THE REGULARITY OF THE LINEAR DRIFT IN NEGATIVELY CURVED SPACES

FRANÇOIS LEDRAPPIER AND LIN SHU

ABSTRACT. We show the linear drift of the Brownian motion on the universal cover of a closed connected Riemannian manifold is $C^{k-2}$ differentiable along any $C^k$ curve in the manifold of $C^k$ metrics with negative sectional curvature. We also show that the stochastic entropy of the Brownian motion is $C^2$ differentiable along any $C^3$ curve of $C^3$ metrics with negative sectional curvature. We formulate the first derivatives of the linear drift and entropy, respectively, and show they are critical at locally symmetric metrics.

CONTENTS

1. Introduction and statement of results 2
2. Preliminaries 10
2.1. Jacobi fields and the geodesic flow 10
2.2. Anosov flow and invariant manifolds 11
2.3. Harmonic measure for the stable foliation 13
2.4. Busemann function and the linear drift 14
3. Regularity of the linear drift 15
3.1. Regularity of the leafwise divergence term $\text{Div}^W$ 16
3.2. Regularity of the harmonic measure 20
3.3. Differentials of the linear drift 24
4. Brownian motion and stochastic flows 27
4.1. Parallelism and the Brownian motion 27
4.2. A stochastic analogue of the geodesic flow 30
4.3. Growth of the stochastic tangent maps in time 34
4.4. Brownian bridge and conditional estimations 40
4.5. Regularity of the stochastic analogue of the geodesic flow 45
5. The first differential of the heat kernels in metrics 52
5.1. Strategy 52
5.2. A description of $F^\lambda_y$ 58
5.3. The existence of $F^\lambda_y$ 78
5.4. Quasi-invariance property of $F^\lambda_y$ 84
5.5. The extended map $F^\lambda$ 99
5.6. The differential of $\lambda \mapsto p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot)$ 114
6. Higher order regularity of the heat kernels in metrics 128
6.1. A sketch of the proof for Theorem 1.3 with $i \geq 2$ 128
6.2. Proofs of the properties concerning $\phi^\lambda_i$ 137
7. Regularity of the entropy 143
References 148

2010 Mathematics Subject Classification. 37D40, 58J65.
Key words and phrases. entropy, heat kernel, linear drift, locally symmetric space.
The second author was partially supported by NSFC (No.11331007 and No.11422104) and Beijing Higher Education Young Elite Teacher Project (YETP0003).
1. Introduction and statement of results

If we think of curvature as a measure of the geometric complexity of a closed connected Riemannian manifold, the ‘simplest’ geometric objects are those with constant sectional curvatures since their universal covers must be spheres, planes or Poincaré disks. A little more ‘complicated’ objects are locally symmetric spaces, whose universal covers are symmetric. An attractive problem in geometry is to characterize locally symmetric spaces using other complexities, for instance, Lichnerowicz’s conjecture in 1944 ([Li]) says that symmetry is equivalent to the harmonic property of the space, which means the geodesic spheres have constant mean curvature depending only on their radii.

From the point of view of dynamical systems, geometry influences dynamics and hence the geometric complexities can be read using dynamical complexities. One example is volume entropy, which is the exponential growth rate of the volume of a ball in the universal cover as a function of the radius. It is named entropy since it is no bigger than the topological entropy of the geodesic flow in the unit bundle, with equality if the underlying space is of nonpositive curvature ([Man]) or the underlying space has no conjugate points and its Riemannian metric is Hölder $C^3$ ([FM]). In 1983, Gromov ([Gro]) conjectured that among all metrics of volume equal to the volume of a locally symmetric metric $g_0$, the volume entropy is minimized at metrics isometric to $g_0$. For negatively curved spaces, this was shown by Katok ([K1]) for the 2-dimensional case and was shown for higher dimensional cases by Besson, Courtois and Gallot ([BCG]). The remarkable rigidity result in [BCG] implies the Mostow rigidity ([Mos]) (and its generalizations by Corlette ([Cor]), Siu ([Si]) and Thurston ([Th])) and also has many interesting rigidity applications in dynamics combined with the results of [BFL], [FL], [L2], etc. This helps us to understand the interaction between differential geometry and dynamical systems, and leads to many more rigidity studies on both sides.

Since the geodesic flow in the unit tangent bundle always preserves the Liouville measure, its entropy is another natural quantity (besides the topological entropy) for the description of the dynamical complexity of the system. Clearly, the entropy of the Liouville measure is always less or equal to the topological entropy for the geodesic flow. It was conjectured by Katok in 1982 ([K1], see also [BK]) that in the negatively curved manifold case, these two entropies coincide (if and) only if the manifold is locally symmetric. This is true in the 2-dimensional case ([K1]). For the higher dimensional cases, it is a very difficult problem and it depends on our understanding of the dedicate difference between the Liouville measure and the Bowen-Margulis measure (for topological entropy). To approach this conjecture, many experts tried to study the variations of the two entropies with respect to perturbations of the original system and to derive formulas for their infinitesimal changes (see e.g., [Con], [Fl], [KKPW], [KKW], [KW], [Kn]). We mention some of them briefly. The smoothness of the topological entropy for perturbations of the Anosov flows were considered by Katok, Knieper, Pollicott and Weiss in [KKPW] (see [KKW] for the first order derivative formula of the topological entropy of the geodesic flow under one-parameter family of $C^2$ perturbations of the original $C^2$ negative curved metric). (As a corollary of
the results of [BCG] and [KKPW], a locally symmetric negatively curved metric $g_0$ is a critical point of the topological entropy. Whether the reverse is true or not is an open question that was addressed in [KKW].) Contreras ([Con]) continued to analyze the regularity of the Liouville entropy with respect to perturbations of the system. Furthermore, Flaminio ([Fl]) gave a partial positive answer to Katok’s conjecture by showing that along any non-trivial deformation the topological entropy and the difference between the topological entropy and the Liouville entropy are locally strictly convex functions of the deformation parameter. Besides its connection with the above rigidity problems, the studies of the regularities of the entropies have their own interest in the dynamical dimension theory (see e.g., [Ano2, K2, Mis1, Mis2, Ne, P, Rug, Y1, Y2]). They are also in the same flavor of the studies of the linear response problems in statistical mechanics for the understanding of the heat conduction (see Ruelle ([Ru1, Ru2, Ru3, Ru4])). The key step in the linear response theory is to justify, derive and understand the first order derivative of the measure theoretical entropy of the SRB measure under smooth perturbations of the original system (see [Ru5] and [B] for nice introductions to this field and hot references).

Now, if we consider Brownian motion instead of the geodesic flow, can we find similar connections between the stochastic dynamics and the geometric complexities?

Let $M$ be an $m$-dimensional orientable closed connected smooth manifold with fundamental group $G$. Its universal cover space $\tilde{M}$ is such that $M = \tilde{M}/G$. For a $C^2$ Riemannian metric $g$ on $M$, let $\tilde{g}$ be its $G$-invariant extension to $\tilde{M}$. Consider the Brownian motion on $(\tilde{M}, \tilde{g})$ with starting point $x \in \tilde{M}$. Its density function of the distribution at time $t \in \mathbb{R}_+$, denoted by $p(t, x, y), y \in \tilde{M}$, is the fundamental solution to the heat equation $\partial u / \partial t = \Delta u$, where $\Delta := \text{Div}\nabla$ is the Laplacian of metric $\tilde{g}$ on $C^2$ functions on $\tilde{M}$. Denote by $\text{Vol}_{\tilde{g}}$ the Riemannian volume on $(\tilde{M}, \tilde{g})$. In this paper, we are mainly interested in the behaviors of the following two dynamical quantities. One is the linear drift

$$\ell := \lim_{t \to +\infty} \frac{1}{t} \int d\tilde{g}(x, y)p(t, x, y) \ d\text{Vol}_{\tilde{g}}(y),$$

which was introduced by Guivarc’h ([Gu]). It tells the average in time of the shift of the Brownian motion from its starting point. The other is the (stochastic) entropy

$$h := \lim_{t \to +\infty} -\frac{1}{t} \int \ln p(t, x, y)p(t, x, y) \ d\text{Vol}_{\tilde{g}}(y),$$

which was introduced by Kaimanovich ([Kai1]). It tells the average decay rate of the transition probabilities of the Brownian motion. Both $\ell$ and $h$ are independent of the choice of $x$ and are well-defined since we have a compact quotient.

The linear drift, the stochastic entropy and the volume entropy (denoted by $\nu$) are interrelated as follows:

$$\ell^2 \overset{(a)}{\leq} h \overset{(b)}{\leq} \ell \nu \overset{(c)}{\leq} \nu^2.$$
(For (a), see [Kai1] for the negatively curved case and see [L4] for the general case. For (b), see [Gu]. Inequality (c) was derived in [L4] as a corollary of (a) and (b).) All the equalities in [L1] turn out to be related to the rigidity problem of locally symmetric spaces. The equality $\ell^2 = h$ (and hence $v^2 = h$ and $\ell = v$) implies the space is locally symmetric in the negative curvature case by results in [Kai1] [BCG] [BFL] [FL] [FM] and this characterization continues to hold in the non focal point case ([LS1]).

For $h = \ell v$, whether it holds only for locally symmetric spaces is equivalent to a conjecture of Sullivan (see [L2] for a discussion), which is not even known for negatively curved manifolds with dimensions greater than 2. Note that for Brownian motion, it is associated with a natural important probability measure in the unit tangent bundle of $M$, the so-called harmonic measure (see Section 2.3 and, in the negatively curved case, the quotient $\lambda$-Laplacian $\Delta^\lambda$ and showed the equality in (1.1) turn out to be related to the rigidity problem of locally symmetric manifolds with dimensions greater than 2. Note that for Brownian motion, it is associated with the so-called harmonic measure (see Section 2.3) and, in the negatively curved case, the quotient $\lambda$-Laplacian $\Delta^\lambda$ with a natural important probability measure in the unit tangent bundle of $M$.

We need some notations to state our regularity results in a precise form.

For $k \in \mathbb{N}$, let $C^k(S^2T^*)$ be the collection of $C^k$ sections of $S^2T^*$, the bundle of symmetric 2-forms on the tangent space $TM$. It is a Banach space with the topology of the uniform convergence in $k$ derivatives. The set of all smooth sections of $S^2T^*$, denoted by $C^\infty(S^2T^*) := \bigcap_{k=0}^{\infty} C^k(S^2T^*)$, is a Fréchet space whose topology is given by all the $C^k$-norms. Let $\mathcal{M}^k(M)$ denote the set of $C^k$ Riemannian metrics on $M$. It is the collection of elements in $C^k(S^2T^*)$ which induces a positive definite inner product on each tangent space $T_xM$, $x \in M$. The space of all smooth Riemannian metrics $\mathcal{M}^\infty(M) = \bigcap_{k=1}^{\infty} \mathcal{M}^k(M)$ consists of an open convex positive cone in $C^\infty(S^2T^*)$ and is a Fréchet manifold.

Let $\mathcal{R}^k(M)$ ($k \geq 3$ or $k = \infty$) be the submanifold of $\mathcal{M}^k(M)$ made of negatively curved $C^k$ metrics on $M$. It is open in $\mathcal{M}^k(M)$. For any curve $\lambda \in (-1,1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{R}^k(M)$, the linear drift for each $(M,g^\lambda)$, denoted by $\ell_\lambda$, is positive ([Kai1] Theorem 10]).

Our main result in this paper is the following.

**Theorem 1.1.** Let $M$ be a closed connected smooth manifold. For any $C^k$ ($k \geq 3$) curve $\lambda \in (-1,1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{R}^k(M)$, the function $\lambda \mapsto \ell_\lambda$ is $C^{k-2}$ differentiable; for any $C^\infty$ curve $\lambda \in (-1,1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{R}^\infty(M)$, the function $\lambda \mapsto \ell_\lambda$ is $C^\infty$ differentiable.

A special case of Theorem [L1] was treated in [LS2], where we considered the case that $g^\lambda = e^{2\omega^\lambda} g$ is a $C^3$ curve of $C^3$ conformal changes of $g$ in $\mathcal{R}^3(M)$ and showed the differentiability of $\ell_\lambda$ in $\lambda$. In that setting, the relation between the $\tilde{g}^\lambda$-Laplacian $\Delta^\lambda$ and
the \( \tilde{g} \)-Laplacian \( \Delta \) can be formulated as: for \( f \) a \( C^2 \) function on \( \tilde{M} \),
\[
\Delta^\lambda f = e^{-2\phi^\lambda} \left( \Delta f + (m-2)\langle \nabla \phi^\lambda, \nabla f \rangle_g \right),
\]
where we still denote \( \phi^\lambda \) its \( G \)-invariant extension to \( \tilde{M} \). So we can split the difference \( \ell^\lambda - \ell_0 \) into two parts corresponding to the time change and drift change of the diffusion, respectively. The first part differentiability can be handled using the results in \([PF, LMM]\), while the second part differentiability was shown in the process of the diffusion using the Cameron-Martin-Girsanov formula and the Central Limit Theorem for the linear drift (\([L3]\)). There is no such simple picture for the \( C^1 \) regularity of the linear drift for general deformation of metrics or for the higher order regularities consideration.

Our strategy to prove Theorem \([\text{1.1}]\) is to use the expression of the linear drift at the infinity boundary of \( \tilde{M} \) and prove the \( C^{k-2} \) regularity of the ingredients in that formula.

Let \( \tilde{g}^\lambda \) be the \( G \)-invariant extensions of \( g^\lambda \) in \( \tilde{M} \). The geometric boundary of \((\tilde{M}, \tilde{g}^\lambda)\), denoted \( \partial \tilde{M}^\lambda \), is the collection of the equivalence classes of unit speed \( \tilde{g}^\lambda \)-geodesics that remain a bounded distance apart. Each \( \partial \tilde{M}^\lambda \) can be identified with \( \partial \tilde{M}^0 \) (or simply \( \partial \tilde{M} \)) since the identity isomorphism from \( G \) to itself induces a natural homeomorphism between the two boundaries. For \( x \in \tilde{M} \) and \( \xi \in \partial \tilde{M} \), let \( X^\lambda(x, \xi) \) be the initial speed vector of the unit speed \( \tilde{g}^\lambda \)-geodesic starting from \( x \) belonging to the equivalent class of \( \xi \). Let \( \text{Div}^\lambda \) be the divergence operator of \((\tilde{M}, \tilde{g}^\lambda)\). It is true (see Section 2 for a more precise statement) that
\[
(1.2) \quad \ell^\lambda = -\int_{M_0 \times \partial \tilde{M}} \text{Div}^\lambda X^\lambda \, d\tilde{m}^\lambda,
\]
where \( M_0 \) is a connected fundamental domain and \( d\tilde{m}^\lambda = dx^\lambda \times d\tilde{m}^\lambda \), where \( dx^\lambda \) is proportional \( d\text{Vol}_{\tilde{g}^\lambda} \) and \( \tilde{m}^\lambda_\xi \) is the hitting probability at \( \partial \tilde{M} \) of the \( \tilde{g}^\lambda \)-Brownian motion starting at \( x \).

The term \(-\text{Div}^\lambda X^\lambda\) in \((1.2)\) has its geometric feature as being the mean curvature of the strong stable horosphere of the geodesic flow in the metric \( \tilde{g}^\lambda \) (see \((2.4)\)); its regularity in \( \lambda \) can be deduced using the results from \([\text{Con}, \text{KKPW}, \text{LMM}]\) on the Morse correspondence map between the geodesic flows of two negatively curved spaces (Proposition \(3.5)\).

To conclude Theorem \([\text{1.1}]\) we show the following on the regularity in \( \lambda \) of the harmonic measure \( m^\lambda := \tilde{m}^\lambda|_{SM} \), where \( SM := M_0 \times \partial \tilde{M} \) (see Section \(3\) for precise definitions).

**Theorem 1.2.** Let \( M \) be a closed connected smooth manifold. For any \( g \in \Re^k(M) \), \( k \geq 3 \), there exist a neighborhood \( \mathcal{V}_g \) of \( g \) in \( \Re^k(M) \) and a Banach subspace \( H^k_0 \) of continuous functions on \( SM \) such that for any \( C^k \) curve \( \lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{V}_g \) with \( g^0 = g \), the mapping \( \lambda \mapsto m^\lambda \) is \( C^{k-2} \) in the weak topology of the dual space \((H^k_0)^*\).

The regularity problem in Theorem \([\text{1.2}]\) was not discussed in \([\text{LSI}]\) for the conformal change case. It is subtle since harmonic measures are not the dual of linear functionals.
acting on the space of continuous functions on $SM$. For each $g^\lambda$, it is defined naturally a one parameter family of actions $Q^\lambda_t$ ($t \geq 0$) on continuous functions $f$ on $SM$:

$$Q^\lambda_t(f)(x, \xi) := \int_{M_0 \times \partial M} \tilde{f}(y, \eta)q^\lambda(t, (x, \xi), d(y, \eta)),$$

where $q^\lambda$ denotes the transition probability of the $g^\lambda$-Brownian motion on the stable leaves of $SM$ and $\tilde{f}$ denotes the $G$-invariant extension of $f$ to $\widehat{M} \times \partial \widehat{M}$. Since $(M, g^\lambda)$ is negatively curved, it is known (L3) that each $Q^\lambda_T$ (for $T$ large) is a contraction on some Banach space $\mathcal{H}^\lambda_0$ of continuous functions on $SM$ which are Hölder continuous with respect to direction changes and this makes $m^\lambda$ a fixed point of the dual of $Q^\lambda_T|_{\mathcal{H}^\lambda_0}$. The idea to prove Theorem L2 is to use the classical perturbation result on a linear contraction in a Banach space (Kat). Hence, it suffices to find a common Banach space $\mathcal{H}^\lambda_0$ and a $T > 0$ such that

- all $Q^\lambda_T$, $\lambda \in (-1, 1)$, are contractions on $\mathcal{H}^\lambda_0$, uniformly in $\lambda$, and
- $\lambda \mapsto Q^\lambda_T$ is $C^{k-2}$ as maps from $\mathcal{H}^\lambda_0$ into itself.

To achieve this, we not only need the regularity of the heat kernels $q^\lambda$ in $g^\lambda$, but also need the estimations on its differentials, which we present with full generality as follows.

For each $C^k$ Riemannian metric $g = (g_{ij}(x)) \in \mathcal{M}^k(M)$, set $\|g\|_{C^a}$ ($a \leq k$) for the $C^a$-norm of $g$ which involves the bounds of $\{g_{ij}(x)\}$ and of their differentials up to the $a$-th order. Each $C^k$ curve $\lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{M}^k(M)$ defines a one parameter family of tangent vectors $X^\lambda = (X^\lambda_{ij}(x)) \in C^k(S^2T^*M)$. Let

$$(X^\lambda)^{l(i)} = \lambda^l, \quad (X^\lambda)^{l(i)} = ((X^\lambda)^{(l-1)}(0))^l, \quad l = 1, \ldots, k - 1.$$ 

All $(X^\lambda)^{l(i)}$ are elements in $C^k(S^2T^*M)$. By $\|\{X^\lambda\}^{l(i)}\|_{C^a}$, we mean the $C^a$-norm of $(X^\lambda)^{l(i)}$, which involves the bounds of the $(X^\lambda)^{l(i)}(x)$ and of their differentials in $x$ up to the $a$-th order.

Let $C^{k,\iota}(\widehat{M})$ denote the collection of $C^k$ functions on $\widehat{M}$ with Hölder exponent $\iota$. The set of continuous functions on $\widehat{M}$ is denoted by $C(\widehat{M})$. For any one parameter family of real functions on $\widehat{M}$ or real numbers $\lambda \mapsto a^\lambda$, let $(a^\lambda)^{(i)}_\lambda$ denote the $i$-th differential in $\lambda$ whenever it exists.

**Theorem 1.3.** For any $g \in \mathcal{M}^k(M)$, $k \geq 3$, there exist $\iota \in (0, 1)$ and a neighborhood $\mathcal{V}_g$ of $g$ in $\mathcal{M}^k(M)$ such that for any $C^k$ curve $\lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{V}_g$ with $g^0 = g$:

i) The mappings $\lambda \mapsto p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot)$, $x \in \widehat{M}, T \in \mathbb{R}_+$, are $C^{k-2}$ in $C^{k,\iota}(\widehat{M})$.

ii) Let $T_0 > 0$ and $q \geq 1$. For each $i$, $1 \leq i \leq k - 2$, $l$, $0 \leq l \leq k - 2 - i$, and $T > T_0$, there exists $c_{\lambda, (l,i)}(q)$ depending on $(l,i)$, $m, q, T, T_0$, $\|g^\lambda\|_{C^{l+i+2}}$ and

$$\{\|\{(X^\lambda)^{(j)}\|_{C^{l+i-j+1}}\}_{j \leq i-1} \text{ such that}
$$

| $\nabla^{(l)}(\ln p^\lambda)^{(i)}_\lambda(T, x, \cdot)\|_{L^q} \leq c_{\lambda, (l,i)}(q)$,

(1.4)
where the $L^q$-norm is taken with respect to the distribution at $T$ of the $\tilde g^\lambda$-Brownian motion probability.

iii) Let $T_0 > 0$ and $q \geq 1$. For each $i$, $1 \leq i \leq k - 2$, and $T > T_0$, there exists $c_{\lambda,(i)}(q)$ depending on $i, m, q, T, T_0$, $\|g^\lambda\|_{C^{i+2}}$ and $\{\|(X^\lambda)^{(j)}\|_{C^{i-j+1}}\}_{j \leq i - 1}$ such that

$$
\left\| \frac{(p^\lambda)^{(i)}(T, x, \cdot)}{p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot)} \right\|_{L^q} \leq c_{\lambda,(i)}(q).
$$

iv) Let $\tilde f \in C(\tilde M)$ be uniformly continuous and bounded. Then for any $T > 0$ and $i$, $1 \leq i \leq k - 2$, the function $\int_{\tilde M}(p^\lambda)^{(i)}(T, x, y)\tilde f(y) \, d\text{Vol}_{\tilde g^\lambda}(y)$ belongs to $C(\tilde M)$.

A priori, the derivative in $\lambda$ of $p^\lambda(t, x, y)$, if it exists, satisfies the equation

$$
\left\{ \begin{array}{l}
\frac{\partial}{\partial \lambda} q(t, x, y) = \Delta^\lambda q(t, x, y) + (\Delta^{(1)} y^\lambda) p^\lambda(t, x, y), \\
q(0, x, y) = 0.
\end{array} \right.
$$

Equation (1.6) always has a solution in the distribution sense. Our Theorem 1.3 is that this distribution is given by a function $(p^\lambda)^{(1)}(t, x, \cdot) \in C^{k,1}(\tilde M)$ and that its gradients satisfy (1.4). This does not follow directly from (1.6) since $(\Delta^{(1)} y^\lambda) p^\lambda(t, x, y)$ has singularities as $t$ goes to zero and $y = x$. This type of singularities was not handled in the literature and this difficulty accumulates when we consider $\{(p^\lambda)^{(i)}(T, x, \cdot)\}_{i \geq 2}$. Moreover the universal cover is non-compact. We are not successful to give a more direct proof after trying many classical analysis methods such as parametrix, parabolic Schauder theory, Sobolev spaces, etc. (cf. [Fri, MM, Ro]).

To get an explicit expression of the solution, we use the stochastic calculus representations of the heat kernel and the Brownian motion. Namely, we find a $C^1$ vector field $z_{T^1}^\lambda(y)$ on $\tilde M$ (see (6.13)) such that, for any smooth $f$ on $\tilde M$ with compact support,

$$
\left( \int_{\tilde M} f(y)p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y) \right)^{(1)}_{\lambda} = \int_{\tilde M} \langle \nabla^\lambda g(f), p^\lambda(T, x, y)z_{T^1}^\lambda(y) \rangle_{\lambda} \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y).
$$

So, using the classical integration by parts formula, we obtain

$$
\left( \int_{\tilde M} f(y)p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y) \right)^{(1)}_{\lambda} = - \int_{\tilde M} f(y) \left( \text{Div}^\lambda z_{T^1}^\lambda(y) + \langle z_{T^1}^\lambda(y), \nabla^\lambda \ln p^\lambda(T, x, y) \rangle_{\lambda} \right) p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y).
$$

In the same way, we will find $C^1$ vector fields $\{z_{T^j}^\lambda(y)\}_{j \leq i - k - 2}$ (see (6.6) and (6.12)), which will enter the formulas of $(\ln p^\lambda)^{(i)}_{\lambda}$ and the gradients $\nabla^{(i)}_{\lambda}(\ln p^\lambda)^{(i)}_{\lambda}$.

It is not hard to obtain a stochastic expression for $z_{T^1}^\lambda$ using the Eells-Elworthy-Malliavin construction of the Brownian motion on a manifold. But the associated stochastic differential equation of the Brownian motion in the orthogonal frame bundle is degenerate. So the
main technical difficulty is that the $C^1$ regularity of $z_{\lambda}^{\lambda,i}$ does not follow directly from the stochastic pathwise integration by parts theory or the stochastic functional methods for the calculus of variations (cf. [Bi1, Bi2, D1, D2, Mal1, Mal3, Mal4, W]). Similar difficulties will also arise in obtaining the stochastic expressions of $\{z_{T,j}^{\lambda,j}(y)\}_{2 \leq j < i \leq k-2}$ and in using these expressions to identify $z_{\lambda,i}^{\lambda,i}$. However, since we are mainly interested in the behaviors of the projections of the various stochastic objects on the manifold, we can overcome these difficulties by a constructive method using some ideas from [CE, D3, Hs1, Mal2].

Most computations to guarantee the constructions will appear in Chapter 4 for the neatness of the paper. It is also for the introduction of the beautiful ideas from [CE, Mal2] to treat the Brownian motion as a stochastic analogue of the geodesic flow (see Section 4.2 for details). This dynamical point of view will be very helpful in understanding our constructive proof concerning the smoothness of all the vector fields $\{z_{T,j}^{\lambda,j}(y)\}_{1 \leq j \leq k-2}$.

Note that the stochastic flow (for the Brownian motion) always preserves the Liouville measure ([CE]). In analogy with Katok’s conjecture, one interesting question is when will the entropy of the Liouville measure be equal to the topological entropy for this flow?

In showing Theorem 1.1, we also obtain the formula (3.12) (see the formula (3.13) for a more precise form) for the first order differential of the linear drift under one-parameter family of deformations of negative curved metrics, which implies the following two theorems.

**Theorem 1.4.** (see Corollary 3.10) Let $M$ be a closed connected smooth manifold. Let $g \in \mathcal{R}^3(M)$ be a negatively curved locally symmetric metric. Then for any $C^3$ curve $\lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{R}^3(M)$ with $g^0 = g$ and constant volume,

$$\langle \epsilon_\lambda \rangle_0 := (d\epsilon_\lambda/d\lambda)|_{\lambda=0} = 0.$$

**Theorem 1.5.** (see Theorem 3.11) There is a linear functional $\mathcal{L}$ on $C^k(S^2T^*)$ such that for all $C^3$ curve $\lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{R}^3(M)$ with $g^0 = g$ and constant volume,

$$\langle \epsilon_\lambda \rangle_0 = \mathcal{L}(\mathcal{X}).$$

A similar approach yields the first order differentiability in $\lambda$ of the stochastic entropy $h^\lambda$ of the Brownian motion on $(\hat{M}, \hat{g}^\lambda)$.

**Theorem 1.6.** Let $M$ be a closed connected smooth manifold. For any $C^3$ curve $\lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{R}^3(M)$, the function $\lambda \mapsto h^\lambda$ is $C^1$ differentiable and is critical at $\lambda = 0$ when $g^0$ is locally symmetric. Moreover, there is a linear functional $\mathcal{K}$ on $C^k(S^2T^*)$ such that

$$\langle h^\lambda \rangle_0 := (dh^\lambda/d\lambda)|_{\lambda=0} = \mathcal{K}(\mathcal{X}).$$

An explicit formula of $\mathcal{K}(\mathcal{X})$ is given in Theorem 7.3, where the infinitesimals of the metric changes appear in a neat way. Hence an interesting question is to characterize the critical points of the entropies of harmonic measures. In our approach, the higher order regularity of $\lambda \mapsto h^\lambda$ and the analysis on the differentials would depend on understanding
the regularity of the Martin kernel, which is a delicate problem in the manifold setting. This will be treated in a subsequent paper (\cite{LS3}).

Note that the Hausdorff dimension of the distribution of $\hat{\mathfrak{M}}^\lambda_x$, denoted by $\text{dim}_{\mathcal{H}} \hat{\mathfrak{M}}^\lambda_x$, is given by $h^\lambda/(\kappa \ell^\lambda)$ for a fixed number $\kappa$ associated with the distance function on the boundary (see \cite{L1}). The following is a corollary of Theorem 1.1 and Theorem 1.6.

**Corollary 1.7.** Let $M$ be a closed connected smooth manifold. For any $C^3$ curve $\lambda \in (-1,1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathbb{R}^3(M)$ and all $x \in \hat{M}$, the function $\lambda \mapsto \text{dim}_{\mathcal{H}} \hat{\mathfrak{M}}^\lambda_x$ is $C^1$ differentiable.

If we switch from a negatively curved manifold to a finitely generated hyperbolic group $G$, we do not have to control any more the subtle influence of the changes of soft geometric structures. But diffusions live on in the form of random walks, so the regularity problem of random dynamics with respect to probabilities still has its interest. More precisely, let $\mathcal{N}$ be the set of probability measures with support a fixed finite subset $G_0 \subset G$ which generates $G$ as a semigroup. Then $\mathcal{N}$ is an open finite dimensional simplex, in particular, it has a natural real analytic structure. Each element $\mu \in \mathcal{N}$ defines a random walk on $G$ by convolutions $\{\mu^{(n)}\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$. The linear drift and the entropy of $\mu$ are defined by

$$
\ell_\mu := \lim_{n \to +\infty} -\frac{1}{n} \sum_{\gamma \in G} |\gamma| \mu^{(n)}(\gamma), \quad h_\mu := \lim_{n \to +\infty} -\frac{1}{n} \sum_{\gamma \in G} \mu^{(n)}(\gamma) \log \mu^{(n)}(\gamma),
$$

where, for $\gamma \in G, |\gamma|$ denotes the word length of $\gamma$. In this setting, much progress has been achieved in understanding the regularity of $\ell_\mu, h_\mu$ with respect to $\mu$: the continuity property was considered by Erschler and Kaimanovich (\cite{EK}), the Lipschitz property was shown by one of the authors (\cite{L5}), the differentiability under one parameter family of differentiable curve of $\mu$ is due to Mathieu (\cite{Mat}), and, more recently, the real analytic property is shown by Gouëzel (\cite{Go}). (See \cite{Go} for the whole history and other previous results in various settings.) In the same flavor of the rigidity problems in the manifold case, a basic question is what can we say about the group structure using our knowledge of the dynamical quantities $\ell_\mu$ and $h_\mu$? We don’t have an answer to this general question, but we can mention one result which is related to (b) of \cite{L1} in the above group setting: in \cite{GMM}, Gouëzel, Mathéus and Maucourant show that if $G$ is not virtually free, then there is $c < 1$ such that for any symmetric measure $\mu \in \mathcal{N}$, $h_\mu \leq c \ell_\mu \nu$, where $\nu$ denotes the volume entropy of the group in the word metric.

We arrange the paper as follows. In Section 2, we give some preliminaries. In Section 3, we assume Theorem 1.3 and prove consecutively Theorem 1.2, Theorem 1.4 and Theorem 1.5. Section 4 is for the Eells-Elworthy-Malliavin construction of the stochastic flow corresponding to the Brownian motion and its related dynamical properties. The estimations of the growth of various stochastic tangent structures are done with some special care since we are in the non-compact case. The strategy for proving the first order differentiability in Theorem 1.3 and the $i = 1$ case of (1.4) and (1.5) is explained in Section 5.1. Section 5 is devoted to the details of that proof: Section 5.2 is for the $C^1$ regularity of $z^\lambda_t$, followed by the existence proof and estimations in Section 5.3-5.5.
and the proof of Theorem 1.3 with \( i = 1 \) is given in Section 5.6 using the regularities and estimations of \( z_T^\lambda \). The rest of the proof of Theorem 1.3 is by induction on the order of differentiability. See Section 6.1 for the description of the necessary steps and Section 6.2 for their proofs. Finally, in Section 7, we consider the first order regularity of the entropy.

2. Preliminaries

In this section, we introduce the basic notions related to formula (1.2). In the rest of the paper, if it is not specified, we only consider the elements of \( \mathcal{M}^k(M) \), \( \mathbb{R}^k(M) \) with \( k \geq 3 \).

2.1. Jacobi fields and the geodesic flow. For \( g \in \mathcal{M}^k(M) \), let \( \nabla, R \) be the Levi-Civita connection and the curvature tensor on \((M, g)\) and \((\widetilde{M}, \tilde{g})\). Recall that a unit speed \( \tilde{g} \)-geodesic \( t \to \gamma(t) \in \widetilde{M} \) is such that \( \nabla_{\dot{\gamma}} \dot{\gamma} = 0 \), where \( \dot{\gamma}(t) = \nabla_{\dot{\gamma}}^\gamma \gamma(t) \). The Jacobi fields along \( \gamma \) are vector fields \( t \to J(t) \in T_{\gamma(t)}\widetilde{M} \) which describe the infinitesimal variations of the geodesics around \( \gamma \). It is well known that \( J(t) \) satisfies the Jacobi equation

\[
\nabla_{\dot{\gamma}}(J(t)) + R(J(t), \dot{\gamma}(t))\dot{\gamma}(t) = 0
\]

and is uniquely determined by the values of \( J(0) \) and \( J'(0) \). Let \( N(\gamma) \) be the normal bundle of \( \gamma \), i.e.,

\[
N(\gamma) := \bigcup_{t \in \mathbb{R}} N_t(\gamma), \text{ where } N_t(\gamma) = \{ Y \in T_{\gamma(t)}\widetilde{M} : \langle Y, \dot{\gamma}(t) \rangle = 0 \}.
\]

A \((1, 1)\)-tensor along \( \gamma \) is a family \( V = \{ V(t), t \in \mathbb{R} \} \), where each \( V(t) \) is an endomorphism of \( N_t(\gamma) \) such that for any family \( Y_t \) of parallel vectors along \( \gamma \), the covariant derivative \( \nabla_{\dot{\gamma}(t)}(V(t)Y_t) \) exists. The curvature tensor \( R \) induces a symmetric \((1, 1)\)-tensor along \( \gamma \) by \( R(t)Y = R(Y, \dot{\gamma}(t))\dot{\gamma}(t) \). A \((1, 1)\)-tensor \( V(t) \) along \( \gamma \) is called a Jacobi tensor if it satisfies

\[
\nabla_{\dot{\gamma}(t)}(V(t)) + R(t)V(t) = 0.
\]

If \( V(t) \) is a Jacobi tensor along \( \gamma \), then \( V(t)Y_t \) is a Jacobi field for any parallel field \( Y_t \) along \( \gamma \).

The Jacobi fields can also be visualized using the geodesic flow map on the unit tangent bundle. For \( x \in \widetilde{M} \) and \( v \in T_x\widetilde{M} \), an element \( w \in T_vT\widetilde{M} \) is vertical if its projection on \( T_x\widetilde{M} \) vanishes. The vertical subspace \( V_v \) is identified with \( T_x\widetilde{M} \). The connection defines a horizontal complement \( H_v \), which also can be identified with \( T_x\widetilde{M} \). This gives a horizontal/vertical Whitney sum decomposition

\[
TT\widetilde{M} = T\widetilde{M} \oplus T\widetilde{M}.
\]

Define the inner product on \( TT\widetilde{M} \) by

\[
\langle (Y_1, Z_1), (Y_2, Z_2) \rangle_{\tilde{g}} := \langle Y_1, Y_2 \rangle_{\tilde{g}} + \langle Z_1, Z_2 \rangle_{\tilde{g}}.
\]
It induces a Riemannian metric on $\widetilde{M}$, the so-called Sasaki metric. The unit tangent bundle $S\widetilde{M}$ of the universal cover $(\widetilde{M}, \tilde{g})$ is a subspace of $T\widetilde{M}$ with tangent space

$$T_{(x,v)}S\widetilde{M} = \{(Y, Z) : Y, Z \in T_x\widetilde{M}, Z \perp v\},$$

for $x \in \widetilde{M}, v \in S_x\widetilde{M}$.

Assume $v = (x, v) \in S\widetilde{M}$ and let $\gamma_v$ be the $\tilde{g}$-geodesic starting at $x$ with initial velocity $v$. Horizontal vectors in $T_vS\widetilde{M}$ correspond to pairs $(J(0), 0)$. In particular, the geodesic spray $\mathcal{X}_v$ at $v$ is the horizontal vector associated with $(v, 0)$. A vertical vector in $T_vS\widetilde{M}$ is a vector tangent to $S_x\widetilde{M}$, the set of unit tangent vectors at $x$. It corresponds to a pair $(0, J'(0))$, with $J'(0)$ orthogonal to $v$. The orthogonal space to $\mathcal{X}_v$ in $T_vS\widetilde{M}$ corresponds to pairs $(v_1, v_2), v_i \in N_0(\gamma_v)$ for $i = 1, 2$.

The vector field $\{\mathcal{X}_v\}_{v \in S\widetilde{M}}$ generates the geodesic flow $\{\Phi_t\}_{t \in \mathbb{R}}$ on the unit tangent bundle, where $\Phi_t : S\widetilde{M} \to S\widetilde{M}$, $v \mapsto \gamma_v(t)$. Any Jacobi field along a geodesic $\gamma_v$ is of the form $D\Phi_t(w)$, where $w \in T_vS\widetilde{M}$ is an infinitesimal change of the initial point $v$. More explicitly, if $(J(0), J'(0))$ is the horizontal/vertical decomposition of $w \in T_vS\widetilde{M}$, then $(J(t), J'(t))$ is the horizontal/vertical decomposition of $D\Phi_t(w) \in T_{\Phi_t(v)}S\widetilde{M}$.

### 2.2. Anosov flow and invariant manifolds

Assume $g \in \mathbb{R}^k(M)$. The $\tilde{g}$-geodesic flow $\Phi_t$ on $S\widetilde{M}$ has some special properties due the negative curvature nature of the space.

Firstly, $(\widetilde{M}, \tilde{g})$ has no conjugate points. Hence we can identify $S\widetilde{M}$ with $\widetilde{M} \times \partial\widetilde{M}$ since each pair $(x, \xi) \in \widetilde{M} \times \partial\widetilde{M}$ corresponds to a unique unit speed geodesic $\gamma_{x,\xi}$, which begins at $x$ and is asymptotic to $\xi$, and the mapping $\partial\widetilde{M} \to S_x\widetilde{M}$ sending $\xi$ to $\dot{\gamma}_{x,\xi}(0)$ is a bijection.

In the $(\widetilde{M}, \partial\widetilde{M})$-coordinate, the geodesic flow map $\Phi_t$ has the expression

$$\Phi_t(x, \xi) = (\gamma_{x,\xi}(t), \xi), \quad \forall (x, \xi) \in S\widetilde{M}.$$

Furthermore, the geodesic flow on $S\widetilde{M}$ is Anosov: the tangent bundle $T S\widetilde{M}$ decomposes into the Witney sum of three $D\Phi_t$-invariant subbundles $E^c \oplus E^{ss} \oplus E^{su}$, where $E^c$ is the 1-dimensional subbundle tangent to the flow and $E^{ss}$ and $E^{su}$ are the strongly contracting and expanding subbundles, respectively, so that there are constants $C, c > 0$ such that

1. $\|D\Phi_{-t}w\| \leq Ce^{-ct}\|w\|$ for $w \in E^{ss}, \ t > 0$.
2. $\|D\Phi_{-t}^{-1}w\| \leq Ce^{-ct}\|w\|$ for $w \in E^{su}, \ t > 0$.

The $E^{ss}$, $E^{su}$ and $E^c$ are the so-called stable, unstable and central bundles, respectively.

The subbundles $E^{ss}$, $E^{su}$ have their characterizations using Jacobi tensors. Assume $v = (x, v) \in S\widetilde{M}$. For each $s > 0$, let $S_{v,s}$ be the Jacobi tensor along $\gamma_v$ with the boundary conditions $S_{v,s}(0) = \text{Id}$ and $S_{v,s}(s) = 0$. Since $(\widetilde{M}, \tilde{g})$ has no conjugate points, the limit $\lim_{s \to +\infty} S_{v,s} =: S_v$ exists (an extended $E^{ss}$) and is called the stable tensor along the geodesic $\gamma_v$. Similarly, by reversing the time $s$, we obtain the unstable tensor $U_v$ along the geodesic $\gamma_v$. The stable subbundle $E^{ss}$ at $v$ is the graph of the mapping $S_v(0)$, considered as a map from
We see that and $W$ subbundles $W$ and $E$ have tangents $p$ the $G$ Indeed, the action of bundle $SM$ on $E$ can be defined similarly as in (2.1) and (2.2) by reversing the time. They have tangents $\psi$ the weak and strong unstable manifolds, denoted by $W$ asymptotic to $\xi$.

Each $\xi$ is tangent to the flow direction and $\gamma$ to the collection of the initial speed vectors of the geodesics.

Associated with the bundle $E_{ss} := E_e \oplus E_{ss}$ are the (weak) stable manifolds of $\Phi_t$:

\begin{equation}
W^s(x, \xi) := \left\{ (y, \eta) \in \tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M} : \limsup_{t \to +\infty} \frac{1}{t} \ln \text{dist} (\Phi_t(y, \eta), \Phi_t(x, \xi)) \leq 0 \right\}.
\end{equation}

Each $W^s(x, \xi)$ coincides with the collection of the initial speed vectors of the geodesics asymptotic to $\xi$ and can be identified with $\tilde{M}$. Associated with $E_{ss}$ are the strong stable manifolds

\begin{equation}
W^{ss}(x, \xi) := \left\{ (y, \eta) \in \tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M} : \limsup_{t \to +\infty} \frac{1}{t} \ln \text{dist} (\Phi_t(y, \eta), \Phi_t(x, \xi)) < 0 \right\}.
\end{equation}

Each $W^{ss}(x, \xi)$, locally, is a $C^{k-1}$ graph from $E^{ss}_{(x, \xi)}$ to $E^c_{(x, \xi)} \oplus E^{ss}_{(x, \xi)}$ and is tangent to $E^s_{(x, \xi)}$ ($SFL$). It is true that

$$\Phi_t(W^{ss}(x, \xi)) = W^{ss}(\Phi_t(x, \xi))$$

and the union of these images is just the stable manifold, i.e.,

$$W^s(x, \xi) = \bigcup_{t \in \mathbb{R}} \Phi_t(W^{ss}(x, \xi)).$$

The weak and strong unstable manifolds, denoted by $W^u(x, \xi)$ and $W^{su}(x, \xi)$, respectively, can be defined similarly as in (2.1) and (2.2) by reversing the time. They have tangents $E^{cu} := E^c \oplus E^{su}$ and $E^{su}$, respectively.

The geodesic flow $\Phi_t$ on $SM$ naturally descends to the geodesic flow $\Phi_t$ on $g$-unit tangent bundle $SM$, carrying the tangent splitting and the corresponding submanifolds downstairs. Indeed, the action of $G$ on the tangent bundle $E$ (where $E$ denotes any one of $E^c$, $E^{ss}$ and $E^c$) satisfies $\psi(E(x, \xi)) = E(D\psi(x, \xi))$ for all $\psi \in G$ so that it defines the $D\Phi_t$-invariant subbundles $E^c, E^{ss}$ and $E^c$ of $TSM$, the so-called stable, unstable and central bundles. We see that $E^c$ is tangent to the flow direction and $E^c, E^{ss}$ are such that

i) $\|D\Phi_tw\| \leq C e^{-ct}\|w\|$ for $w \in E^{ss}, t > 0$.

ii) $\|D\Phi_t^{-1}w\| \leq C e^{-ct}\|w\|$ for $w \in E^{su}, t > 0$.

Similarly, the action of $G$ on the submanifolds $W$ (where $W$ denotes any one of $W^s, W^{ss}, W^u$ and $W^{su}$) satisfies $\psi(W(x, \xi)) = W(D\psi(x, \xi))$ for all $\psi \in G$ so that it defines the stable, strong stable, unstable and strong unstable manifolds of the geodesic flow on $SM$, which have tangents $E^c \oplus E^c, E^{ss}, E^{su} \oplus E^c$ and $E^{su}$, respectively. In particular, the collection of $W^s(x, \xi)$ defines a foliation $W = \{W^s(v)\}_{v \in SM}$ on $SM$, the so-called stable foliation.
of $SM$. Each $W^s(x, \xi)$ can be identified with $\tilde{M} \times \{\xi\}$. Hence the quotients $W^s(v)$ are naturally endowed with the Riemannian metric induced from $\tilde{g}$. They are $C^{k-1}$ immersed submanifolds of $SM$ depending continuously on $v$ in the $C^{k-1}$ topology (SPL).

2.3. Harmonic measure for the stable foliation. We continue to assume $g \in \mathbb{R}^k(M)$. Associated with the stable foliation $W$ is the harmonic measure which is closely related to the leafwise Brownian motion. Write $\Delta^W$ for the leafwise Laplace operator of $W$, which acts on functions that are of class $C^2$ along the leaves of $W$. A probability measure $\mathfrak{m}$ on $SM$ is called harmonic if it satisfies, for any $C^2$ function $f$ on $SM$,

$$\int_{SM} \Delta^W f \, d\mathfrak{m} = 0.$$ 

Since $(M, g)$ is negatively curved, there is a unique harmonic measure $\mathfrak{m}$ associated to the stable foliation (Ga). Let $\hat{\mathfrak{m}}$ be the $G$-invariant extension of $\mathfrak{m}$ to $\tilde{M}$. It is closely related to the Brownian motion on the stable leaves. For $(x, \xi) \in S\tilde{M}$, let $\mathfrak{p}(t, (x, \xi), d(y, \eta)) := p(t, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}_\tilde{g}(y) \delta_\xi(\eta)$, where $\delta_\xi(\eta)$ is the Dirac function at $\xi$. Then $\mathfrak{p}$ is just the transition probability function of the Brownian motion on $W^s(x, \xi) = \tilde{M} \times \{\xi\}$ starting from $(x, \xi)$. Let $\tilde{\Omega}_+$ be the space of continuous paths $\omega : [0, +\infty) \to S\tilde{M}$ equipped with the smallest $\sigma$-algebra for which the projections $R_t : \omega \mapsto \omega(t)$ are measurable. Let $\{\tilde{\mathbb{P}}_{(x, \xi)}\}$ be the corresponding Markovian family of $\mathfrak{p}$ on $\Omega_+$. Then for every $t > 0$ and every Borel set $A \subset \tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M}$,

$$\tilde{\mathbb{P}}_{(x, \xi)} \{\omega \in \Omega_+ : \omega(t) \in A\} = \int_A \mathfrak{p}(t, (x, \xi), d(y, \eta)).$$

**Proposition 2.1.** (Ga) The following hold true.

i) The measure $\hat{\mathfrak{m}}$ satisfies, for any $f \in C^2(\tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M})$ with compact support,

$$\int_{\tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M}} \left( \int_{\tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M}} f(y, \eta) \mathfrak{p}(t, (x, \xi), d(y, \eta)) \right) \, d\hat{\mathfrak{m}}(x, \xi) = \int_{\tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M}} f(x, \xi) \, d\hat{\mathfrak{m}}(x, \xi).$$

ii) The measure $\tilde{\mathbb{P}} = \int \tilde{\mathbb{P}}_{(x, \xi)} \, d\hat{\mathfrak{m}}(x, \xi)$ on $\tilde{\Omega}_+$ is invariant under every $t$-time shift mapping $\sigma_t : \tilde{\Omega}_+ \to \tilde{\Omega}_+$, $\sigma_t(\tilde{\omega}(s)) = \tilde{\omega}(s + t)$, for $s > 0$ and $\tilde{\omega} \in \tilde{\Omega}_+$.

iii) The measure $\hat{\mathfrak{m}}$ can be expressed locally at $(x, \xi) \in \tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M}$ as $d\hat{\mathfrak{m}} = dx \times d\hat{\mathfrak{m}}_x$, where $dx$ is proportional to the volume element and $d\hat{\mathfrak{m}}_x$ is the hitting probability at $\partial \tilde{M}$ of the Brownian motion starting at $x$.

The group $G$ acts naturally and discretely on the space $\tilde{\Omega}_+$ with quotient the space $\Omega_+$ of continuous paths in $SM$, and this action commutes with the shift $\sigma_t, t \geq 0$. Therefore, the measure $\tilde{\mathbb{P}}$ is the extension of a finite, shift invariant measure $\mathbb{P}$ on $\Omega_+$. We identify $SM$ with $M_0 \times \partial \tilde{M}$, where $M_0$ is a connected fundamental domain of $(\tilde{M}, \tilde{g})$. Hence we can also identify $\Omega_+$ with the lift of its elements in $\tilde{\Omega}_+$ starting from $M_0$. We will continue to
denote elements in \( \Omega_+ \) by \( \omega \) and will clarify the notation whenever there is an ambiguity. In this paper, we normalize the harmonic measure \( \mathfrak{m} \) to be a probability measure, so that \( \mathbb{P} \) is also a probability measure. We denote by \( \mathbb{E}_\mathbb{P} \) the corresponding expectation symbol.

A nice property for the laminated Brownian motion is that the semi-group \( \sigma_t, t \geq 0 \), of transformations of \( \Omega_+ \) has strong ergodic properties with respect to the probability \( \mathbb{P} \).

**Proposition 2.2.** ([Ga], cf. [LS2] Proposition 2.3) The shift semi-flow \( \sigma_t, t \geq 0 \), is mixing on \( (\Omega_+, \mathbb{P}) \) in the sense for any bounded measurable functions \( f_1, f_2 \) on \( \Omega_+ \),

\[
\lim_{t \to +\infty} \mathbb{E}_\mathbb{P}(f_1 (f_2 \circ \sigma_t)) = \mathbb{E}_\mathbb{P}(f_1) \mathbb{E}_\mathbb{P}(f_2).
\]

**2.4. Busemann function and the linear drift.** In this subsection, we derive (1.2).

Let \( g \in \mathbb{R}^k(M) \). For \( \nu = (x, \xi) \in M_0 \times \partial \tilde{M} \), the projection on \( \tilde{M} \) of the law of \( \mathbb{P}_\nu \) on \( W^s(x, \xi) = \tilde{M} \times \{ \xi \} \) is the same as that of \( \mathbb{P}_x \) of the Brownian motion on \( \tilde{M} \) starting from \( x \). For \( \omega \in \Omega_+ \), we still denote by \( \omega \) its projection to \( \tilde{M} \). By ergodicity of \( \mathbb{P} \) with respect to the shift map \( \sigma_1 \) (Proposition 2.2), for \( \mathbb{P} \)-almost all path \( \omega \in \Omega_+ \), its leafwise linear drift coincides with \( \ell \).

Since \( \tilde{g} \) is negatively curved, for \( \mathbb{P} \)-almost all path \( \omega \), \( \omega(t) \) tends to a point in the geometric boundary \( \partial \tilde{M} \) ([Kai1]). Write \( \omega(\infty) := \lim_{t \to +\infty} \omega(t) \). Roughly speaking, \( \omega \) follows \( \gamma_{(0), \omega(x)} \). Hence the drift of \( \omega(t) \) from \( \omega(0) \) can be measured via its shadow on \( \gamma_{(0), \omega(\infty)} \). A candidate function for this measurement is the Busemann function. Let \( x_0 \in \tilde{M} \) be a reference point. For \( y, z \in \tilde{M} \), define

\[
b_{x_0,y}(z) := d(z, y) - d(x_0, y).
\]

The assignment of \( y \mapsto b_{x_0,y} \) is continuous, one-to-one and takes value in a relatively compact set of functions for the topology of uniform convergence on compact subsets of \( \tilde{M} \). The Busemann compactification of \( \tilde{M} \) is the closure of \( \tilde{M} \) for that topology ([BGS]) and it coincides with the geometric compactification in the negative curvature case (see [Ba]). So for each \( \nu = (x, \xi) \in \tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M} \), the function

\[
b_\nu(z) := \lim_{y \to \xi} b_{x,y}(z), \text{ for } z \in \tilde{M},
\]

is well-defined and is called the Busemann function at \( \nu \). It is known ([EO]) that, if we consider \( b_\nu \) as a function defined on \( W^s(x, \xi) \), then

\[\nabla b_\nu(z) = - \mathbf{X}(z, \xi).\]

The difference between \( b_\nu(y) \) and \( b_\nu(y') \) is preserved when \( (y, \xi) \) and \( (y', \xi) \) are driven by the geodesic flow \( \Phi_t \). Hence

\[W^{ss}(\nu) = \{(y, \xi) : b_\nu(y) = b_\nu(x)\}.
\]

Note that \( W^{ss}(\nu) \) locally is a \( C^{k-1} \) graph from \( E^w_\nu \) to \( E^\nu_\nu \), and is tangent to \( E^w_\nu \). So, by the Jacobi tensor characterization of \( E^w_\nu \) and (2.3), it is true ([Esc, HII]) that

\[\nabla w(\nabla b_\nu)(x) = - S'_\nu(0)(w), \forall w \in T_x \tilde{M}.
\]
Thus,
\[ (2.4) \quad \Delta_x b_\nu = -\text{Div} X = -\text{Trace of } S_\nu'(0), \]
which is the mean curvature of the set of footpoints of \( W_{ss}(x, \xi) \). Note that for each \( \psi \in G \),
\[ b_{(x_0, \psi \xi)}(\psi x) = b_{(x_0, \xi)}(x) + b_{(\psi^{-1} x_0, \xi)}(x_0). \]
Hence \( \Delta_x b_{(x_0, \xi)} \) satisfies \( \Delta_\psi b_{(x_0, \psi \xi)} = \Delta_x b_{(x_0, \xi)} \) and defines a function \( B \) on the unit tangent bundle \( SM \), which is called the \textit{Laplacian of the Busemann function}. The function \( B \) is a Hölder continuous function on \( SM \) by the Hölder continuity of the strong stable tangent bundles ([Ano1], see Section 2.2).

Now, we can derive the integral formula of the linear drift using the geodesic spray and the harmonic measure ([Kai1]). For \( \mathbb{P} \)-almost all path \( \omega \in \Omega_+ \), let \( \nu := \omega(0) \) and \( \eta := \omega(\infty) \in \partial \tilde{M} \). When \( t \) goes to infinity, the process \( b_\nu(\omega(t)) - d(x, \omega(t)) \) converges \( \mathbb{P} \)-a.e. to the a.e. finite number \( -2(\xi|\eta)_x \), where the Gromov product \( (\cdot|\cdot)_x \) is such that
\[ (2.5) \quad (\xi|\eta)_x := \lim_{y \to \xi, z \to \eta} (y|z)_x \quad \text{and} \quad (y|z)_x := \frac{1}{2} (d(x,y) + d(x,z) - d(y,z)). \]
So for \( \mathbb{P} \)-almost all \( \omega \in \Omega_+ \), we have
\[ \lim_{t \to +\infty} \frac{1}{t} b_\nu(\omega(t)) = \ell. \]
Using the fact that the leafwise Brownian motion has generator \( \Delta \) and is ergodic with invariant measure \( m \) on \( SM \), we obtain
\[ (2.6) \quad \ell = \lim_{t \to +\infty} \frac{1}{t} \int_0^t \Delta b_\nu(\omega(s)) \, ds = -\int_{M_0 \times \partial \tilde{M}} \Delta b_\nu \, dm, \]
where \( \text{Div}^W \) is the laminated divergence operator for the stable foliation \( W \). Since on each leaf we have \( \text{Div}^W(X) = \text{Div}(X) \), (2.6) reduces to (1.2). But that will not simplify the discussion of the regularity of the linear drift under metric changes since \( \text{Div}(X) \) is essentially a leafwise object. In contrast, (2.6) is more suitable for this purpose because of the natural connection between the geodesic spray \( X \) and the geodesic flow.

3. Regularity of the linear drift

In this section, we assume Theorem 1.3 holds true. We first prove Theorem 1.1 by showing the regularities of \( \text{Div}^W X \) and \( m \) under a one parameter family of \( C^k \) deformation of metrics in \( \mathbb{R}^k(M) \) and then prove Theorems 1.4 and 1.5.
3.1. **Regularity of the leafwise divergence term** \( \text{Div}^W \mathcal{X} \). Clearly, the geodesic sprays of a metric \( g \in \mathbb{R}^k(M) \) form a \( C^{k-1} \) vector field which varies \( C^k \) with respect to \( C^k \) metric change. But this does not imply the regularity of \( \text{Div}^W \mathcal{X} \) with respect to the metric changes since we are considering the leafwise divergence.

Laminate \( \widetilde{SM} = \widetilde{M} \times \partial \widetilde{M} \) into stable leaves \( \{W^s(x, \xi) = \widetilde{M} \times \{\xi\}\} \), where each leaf can be identified with \((\widetilde{M}, \widetilde{g})\), but is only Hölder continuous in the \( \xi \)-coordinate (see Section 2.2). Consequently, \( \mathcal{X}(y, \xi) \in TW^s(x, \xi) \) is \( C^{k-1} \) in the \( y \)-coordinate, but is only Hölder continuous in the \( \xi \)-coordinate. Let \( g' \in \mathbb{R}^k(M) \) be another metric. Its geometric boundary \( \partial \widetilde{M}_{g'} \) can be identified with \( \partial \widetilde{M} \). But the \( g' \)-geodesic spray \( \mathcal{X}_{\gamma,\xi}(x, \xi) \) differs from \( \mathcal{X}(x, \xi) \) and the divergence operator on the \( g' \)-stable leaf \( W^s_{g'}(x, \xi) \) differs from that on \( W^s_{g}(x, \xi) \). Both differences contribute to the change of \( (\text{Div}^W \mathcal{X})(x, \xi) \) in metrics. This, by (2.4), can be understood by a study of the regularity of \( \mathcal{X} \) and \( E^{ss} \) in \( \mathbb{R}^k(M) \).

Assume \( g \in \mathbb{R}^k(M) \). The set of \( \mathcal{g} \)-oriented geodesics in \( \widetilde{M} \) can be identified with \( \partial^2 \widetilde{M} := (\partial \widetilde{M} \times \partial \widetilde{M}) \setminus \{(\xi, \xi) : \xi \in \partial \widetilde{M}\} \). Indeed, for \((x, \xi) \in \widetilde{SM}\), let \( \gamma : \mathbb{R} \to \widetilde{M} \) be the unique geodesic with \( \dot{\gamma}(0) = (x, \xi) \) and write \( \partial^+ \gamma := \lim_{t \to +\infty} \gamma(t) \) and \( \partial^- \gamma := \lim_{t \to -\infty} \gamma(t) \). The mapping \( \gamma \mapsto (\partial^+ \gamma, \partial^- \gamma) \) establishes a homeomorphism between the set of all oriented geodesics in \((\widetilde{M}, \mathcal{g})\) and \( \partial^2 \widetilde{M} \). Consequently, for any \( g' \in \mathbb{R}^k(M) \), the mapping \( D_{g'} : \partial^2 \widetilde{M} \to \partial^2 \widetilde{M}_{g'} \) induced from the identity isomorphism from \( G \) to itself can be viewed as a homeomorphism between the set of oriented geodesics in \((\widetilde{M}, \mathcal{g})\) and \( (\widetilde{M}, \mathcal{g}') \). Further realize points from \( \widetilde{SM}_{g'} \) by pairs \((\gamma, y)\), where \( \gamma \) is an oriented geodesic and \( y \in \gamma \). For \( g' \) close to \( g \), we obtain a map \( \hat{F}_{g'} : \widetilde{SM} \to \widetilde{SM}_{g'} \) which sends \((\gamma, y) \in \widetilde{SM} \) to

\[
\hat{F}_{g'}(\gamma, y) = (D_{g'}(\gamma), y'),
\]

where \( y' \) is the unique intersection point of \( D_{g'}(\gamma) \) and the hypersurface \( \{\text{exp}_{\gamma} Y : Y \perp \nu\} \) with \( \nu \) being the vector in \( S_{y'} \widetilde{M} \) pointing at \( \partial^+ \gamma \). The map \( \hat{F}_{g'} \) is a homeomorphism between \( \widetilde{SM} \) and \( \widetilde{SM}_{g'} \) which preserves the geodesics, i.e., sending \( \mathcal{g} \)-geodesics to \( \mathcal{g}' \)-geodesics, and is referred to as a \((\mathcal{g}, \mathcal{g}')\)-Morse correspondence map. The restriction of \( \hat{F}_{g'} \) to geodesics asymptotic to \( \xi \in \partial \widetilde{M} \) is a homeomorphism from \( W^s_{\mathcal{g}}(x, \xi) \) to \( W^s_{\mathcal{g}'}(x, \xi) \). Let \( \tilde{\pi}_{g'} : \widetilde{SM}_{g'} \to \widetilde{SM} \) be the map sending \( \nu \) to \( \nu /\|\nu\|_{\mathcal{g}} \) which records the direction information points of \( \widetilde{SM}_{g'} \) in \( \widetilde{SM} \). Then \( \tilde{\pi}_{g'} \circ \hat{F}_{g'} \) is a homeomorphism between \( \widetilde{SM} \) and itself.

The map \( \hat{F}_{g'} \) induces a homeomorphism \( F_{g'} \) between \( SM \) and \( SM_{g'} \) which sends \( g \)-geodesics to \( g' \)-geodesics and is called a \((g, g')\)-Morse correspondence map. For any sufficiently small \( \epsilon \), if \( g' \) is sufficiently close to \( g \), then \( F_{g'} \) is such that the footpoint of \( F_{g'}(\nu) \) belongs to the hypersurface of points \( \{\text{exp}_{\gamma} Y : Y \perp \nu, \|Y\|_{\mathcal{g}} < \epsilon\} \), where \( \nu \) is the projection of \( \nu \) in \( SM \). Let \( \pi_{g'} : SM_{g'} \to SM \) be the natural projection map sending \( \nu \) to \( \nu /\|\nu\|_{\mathcal{g}} \). Then \( \pi_{g'} \circ F_{g'} \) is a homeomorphism between \( SM \) and itself.
For $g'$ in a small neighborhood of $g$ in $\mathbb{R}^k(M)$, let $E_{g'}^s$, $E_{g'}^u$, and $E_{g'}^c$ (resp. any one of $E_{g'}^{ss}, E_{g'}^{su}$, and $E_{g'}^c$). We also regard $E_{g'}$ (resp. $E_{g'}$) as a mapping from $SM_{g'}$ (resp. $SM_{g'}$) to its tangent bundle. Of our special interest, is the regularity of the mappings $g' \mapsto \pi_{g'} \circ F_{g'}$, $g' \mapsto D\pi_{g'} \circ E_{g'}$. Equivalently, we can consider the regularity of the downstairs mappings $g' \mapsto \pi_{g'} \circ F_{g'}$ and $g' \mapsto D\pi_{g'} \circ E_{g'}$, for which, we can take advantage of the compactness of $M$ to construct certain manifolds of maps so that the implicit function theory applies (LMM, KKPW).

Let $\mathcal{H}^{k-1}(SM)$ be the Banach space of $C^{k-1}$ vector fields on $SM$ endowed with the topology of uniform $C^{k-1}$ convergence on compact subsets. Let $\mathcal{X}_{g'}$ be the vector field generating the $g$-geodesic flow. Then $\mathcal{X}_{g'}$, the projection (via $D\pi_{g'}$) of the generating vector field of the $g'$-geodesic flow on $SM_{g'}$, belongs to $\mathcal{H}^{k-1}(SM)$ and is $C^{k-1}$ close to $\mathcal{X}_{g}$ whenever $g'$ is $C^{k}$ close to $g$. For $\alpha \in [0, 1)$, let $C^\alpha(SM, N)$ denote the Banach space of $\alpha$-Hölder (or continuous for $\alpha = 0$) maps from $SM$ to a Banach space $N$ endowed with the topology given by the $\alpha$-Hölder norm on $SM$. Consider

$$C^\alpha_{\Phi}(SM, SM) := \left\{ F \in C^\alpha(SM, SM) : D\Phi F(v) := \frac{d}{dt} F(\Phi_t(v)) \right\}$$

with the topology of the norm $\|F\| + \|D\Phi F\|_\alpha$, where $\|\cdot\|_\alpha$ denotes the $\alpha$-Hölder norm, together with the mapping

$$\Psi : \mathcal{H}^{k-1}(SM) \times C^\alpha_{\Phi}(SM, SM) \times C^\alpha(SM, \mathbb{R}) \to C^\alpha(SM, TSM)$$

$$\Psi(Y, F, f) = Y \circ F - f : D\Phi F.$$ 

By hyperbolicity of the $g$-geodesic flow $\Phi_t$, the implicit function theory applies to $\Psi$ if we further require $F \in C^\alpha_{\Phi}(SM, SM)$ to be such that the footpoint of $F(v)$ lies in $\{\exp_g(w) : w \perp v\}$ for any $v \in SM$. The following structural stability theorem is due to de la Llave-Marco-Moriyón (LMM) for continuous case and Katok-Knieper-Pollicott-Weiss (KKPW) for H"older continuous case.

**Proposition 3.1.** (KKPW Proposition 2.2]) For $g \in \mathbb{R}^k(M)$, there exist $\alpha \in (0, 1)$ and a neighborhood $U \subset \mathcal{H}^{k-1}(SM)$ of $\mathcal{X}_{g}$ and $C^{k-2}$ maps $U \to C^\alpha_{\Phi}(SM, SM) : Y \mapsto F_Y$ and $U \to C^\alpha(SM, [\frac{1}{2}, +\infty)) : Y \mapsto f_Y$ such that $Y \circ F_Y = f_Y D\Phi F$. Moreover, the maps $U \to C^\alpha_{\Phi}(SM, SM) : Y \mapsto F_Y$ and $U \to C^0(SM, [\frac{1}{2}, +\infty)) : Y \mapsto f_Y$ are $C^{k-1}$.

Define $C^\alpha(S\tilde{M}, N), C^\alpha_{\Phi}(SM, N)$ analogously as $C^\alpha(SM, N), C^\alpha_{\Phi}(SM, N)$. A consequence of Proposition 3.1 is

**Corollary 3.2.** Assume $g \in \mathbb{R}^k(M)$. There exist $\alpha \in (0, 1)$ and a neighborhood $V$ of $g$ in $\mathbb{R}^k(M)$ such that the map $g' \mapsto \pi_{g'} \circ F_{g'}$ is $C^{k-2}$ into $C^\alpha_{\Phi}(SM, SM)$ and is $C^{k-1}$ into $C^0_{\Phi}(SM, SM)$; the map $g' \mapsto \pi_{g'} \circ F_{g'}$ is $C^{k-2}$ into $C^\alpha_{\Phi}(SM, SM)$ and is $C^{k-1}$ into $C^0_{\Phi}(SM, SM)$.

The regularity of $g' \mapsto D\pi_{g'} \circ E_{g'}$ and $g' \mapsto D\pi_{g'} \circ E_{g'}$ can be analyzed analogously (Con). Let $G$ be the Grassmann bundle of $u$-planes on $TSM$, where $u = \dim E^u_{g}$. Let
$C^0_\alpha(SM, \mathcal{G})$ be the space of $\alpha$-Hölder maps $\tilde{F} : SM \to \mathcal{G}, \tilde{F}(v) = (F(v), E(v))$, where $F \in C^0_\alpha(SM, SM)$, with the topology of the $\alpha$-Hölder norm on $F, D\phi F$ and $E$. Then instead of $\Psi$, one can consider the maps

$$\hat{\Psi} : H^{k-1}(SM) \times C^0_\alpha(SM, \mathcal{G}) \times C^\alpha(SM, \mathbb{R}) \to C^\alpha(SM, TSM \oplus \mathcal{G})$$

$$\hat{\Psi}(Y, \tilde{F}, f) = (Y \circ F - f \cdot D\phi F, D\psi_{\tau_Y}(v) \circ F(\Phi_{\pm 1}(v)) E(\Phi_{\pm 1}(v)))$$

where $\psi_t$ is the time $t$ map of the flow generated by $Y$ and $\tau_Y$ is the time change such that $\psi_{\tau_Y}(v) = F_Y(\Phi_{\pm 1}(v)) = F_Y(v), \forall v \in SM$.

Again, by hyperbolicity of the flow generated by $Y$ which is close to $X_g$ and the invariance of the corresponding strong stable and unstable bundles, denoted by $E^s_Y, E^u_Y$, the implicit function theory applies for $\hat{\Psi}_+, \hat{\Psi}_-$ and gives the following.

**Proposition 3.3.** (Concret Proposition 2.1) For $g \in \mathbb{R}^k(M)$, there exist a neighborhood $U$ of $X_g$ in $H^{k-1}(SM)$ and $\alpha \in (0, 1)$ such that the map $U \to C^0_\alpha(SM, \mathcal{G}) : Y \mapsto (v \mapsto E_Y \circ F_Y(v))$ is $C^{k-3}$ and the map $U \to C^0_\alpha(SM, \mathcal{G}) : Y \mapsto E_Y \circ F_Y$ is $C^{k-2}$, where $E_Y = E^s_Y$ or $E^u_Y$.

Let $\tilde{\mathcal{G}}$ be the Grassmann bundle of $u$-planes on $TSM$ (where $u = \dim E^u_g$) and define $C^0_\alpha(SM, \tilde{\mathcal{G}})$ in analogy with $C^0_\alpha(SM, \mathcal{G})$. The following is an application of Proposition 3.3 to the geodesic flows.

**Corollary 3.4.** There exist $\alpha \in (0, 1)$ and a neighborhood $U$ of $g$ in $\mathbb{R}^k(M)$ such that the map $g' \in U \mapsto D\hat{\pi}_{g'} \circ E_{g'} \circ F_{g'}$ is $C^{k-3}$ into $C^0_\alpha(SM, \mathcal{G})$ and is $C^{k-2}$ into $C^0_\alpha(SM, \tilde{\mathcal{G}})$, where $E_{g'}$ is any one of $E^s_{g'}, E^u_{g'}$ and $F_{g'}$. Similarly, the map $g' \in U \mapsto D\hat{\pi}_{g'} \circ E_{g'} \circ \tilde{F}_{g'}$ is $C^{k-3}$ into $C^0_\alpha(SM, \tilde{\mathcal{G}})$ and is $C^{k-2}$ into $C^0_\alpha(SM, \tilde{\mathcal{G}})$, where $E_{g'}$ is any one of $E^s_{g'}, E^u_{g'}$ and $F_{g'}$.

For $\lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathbb{R}^k(M)$, we write $X^\lambda$ for the $g^\lambda$-geodesic spray, $(E^s)^\lambda$ for the $g^\lambda$-stable bundle and $D\lambda$ for the divergence operator associated with the $g^\lambda$-stable foliation.

**Proposition 3.5.** Let $g \in \mathbb{R}^k(M)$. There exist $\alpha \in (0, 1)$ and a neighborhood $U_g$ of $g$ in $\mathbb{R}^k(M)$ such that for any $C^k$ curve $\lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in U_g$ with $g^0 = g$,

i) $\lambda \mapsto X^\lambda$ is $C^{k-3}$ into $C^\alpha(M \times \partial M, TT\tilde{M})$ and is $C^{k-2}$ into $C^0(M \times \partial M, TT\tilde{M})$,

ii) $\lambda \mapsto (E^s)^\lambda$ is $C^{k-3}$ into $C^\alpha(M \times \partial M, \tilde{\mathcal{G}})$ and is $C^{k-2}$ into $C^0(M \times \partial M, \tilde{\mathcal{G}})$, and

iii) $\lambda \mapsto D\lambda X^\lambda$ is $C^{k-3}$ into $C^\alpha(M \times \partial M, R^+)$ and is $C^{k-2}$ into $C^0(M \times \partial M, R^+)$.

**Proof.** Express the $(\tilde{g}, \tilde{g}^\lambda)$-Morse correspondence map $\tilde{F}_g^\lambda$ from $\tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M}$ to itself as

$$\tilde{F}_g^\lambda(x, \xi) = (f_\xi^\lambda(x, \xi), \forall (x, \xi) \in \tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M})$$

where $f_\xi^\lambda$ records the change of the footpoint for the unit vector pointing at $\xi$ in the boundary. For $(x, \xi) \in \tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M}$, we transform $X_g(x, \xi)$ to $X^\lambda_g(x, \xi)$ in three steps: the first
is to follow the footpoint of the inverse of the \((g^\lambda, g)\)-Morse correspondence from \(\overline{X}_g(x, \xi)\) to \(\overline{X}_g((f^\lambda_\xi)^{-1}(x), \xi)\) with the constraint that the vector remains within \(TW^s(x, \xi)\); the second is to use the \((g^\lambda, g)\)-Morse correspondence from \(\overline{X}_g((f^\lambda_\xi)^{-1}(x), \xi)\) to \(\overline{X}_g(x, \xi)/\|\overline{X}_g(x, \xi)/\|_\tilde{g}\); the third is to adjust the length of \(\overline{X}_g(\lambda^\lambda(x, \xi))/\|\overline{X}_g(x, \xi)/\|_\tilde{g}\) to be 1 in the metric \(\tilde{g}^\lambda\). Hence,

\[
\overline{X}_g(\lambda^\lambda(x, \xi)) - \overline{X}_g(x, \xi) = \left(\overline{X}_g(\lambda^\lambda(x, \xi)) - \frac{\overline{X}_g(x, \xi)}{\|\overline{X}_g(x, \xi)/\|_\tilde{g}}\right) + \left(\frac{\overline{X}_g(x, \xi)}{\|\overline{X}_g(x, \xi)/\|_\tilde{g}} - \overline{X}_g((f^\lambda_\xi)^{-1}(x), \xi)\right) + \left(\overline{X}_g((f^\lambda_\xi)^{-1}(x), \xi) - \overline{X}_g(x, \xi)\right) =: (a) + (b) + \lambda(c).
\]

Note that \((a)_0, (b)_0\) and \((c)_0\) are all zero. So the regularity of \(\lambda \mapsto X^\lambda\) will follow from that of \((a)\), \((b)\) and \((c)\) by Taylor’s formula. This is true since \((a)\) corresponds to length change and is \(C^k\) in \(\lambda\), \((b)\) is \(C^{k-2}\) (or \(C^{k-3}\)) in \(\lambda\) depending on \(\alpha = 0\) (or not) by Corollary 3.2 while \((c)\) has the same regularity as \((b)\) since \(X(x, \xi)\) is \(C^{k-1}\) in the \(x\)-coordinate.

Similarly, we write \(v^\lambda = X^\lambda(x, \xi)\) and

\[
(E^{ss})^\lambda(v^\lambda) - (E^{ss})^0(v^0) = \left((E^{ss})^\lambda(v^\lambda) - (E^{ss})^0((f^\lambda_\xi)^{-1}(x), \xi)\right) + \left((E^{ss})^0((f^\lambda_\xi)^{-1}(x), \xi) - (E^{ss})^0(v^0)\right) =: (d) + (e)\lambda.
\]

This means we can transport \((E^{ss})^0(v^0)\) to \((E^{ss})^\lambda(v^\lambda)\) in two steps: first is to transport \((E^{ss})^0(v^0)\) to \((E^{ss})^0((f^\lambda_\xi)^{-1}(x), \xi)\) along the tangent bundle of \(W^s(x, \xi)\) and follow the footpoint of the inverse of the \((\tilde{g}^\lambda, \tilde{g})\)-Morse correspondence; the second is to use the Morse correspondence for the stable bundle from \((E^{ss})^0((f^\lambda_\xi)^{-1}(x), \xi)\) to \((E^{ss})^\lambda(v^\lambda)\). Note that \((d)_0, (e)_0\) are zero. The regularity of \(\lambda \mapsto (E^{ss})^\lambda\) will follow from that of \((d)\), \((e)\) by Taylor’s formula, which will follow by Corollary 3.3 if we can show the \(C^{k-1}\) dependence of \(E^{ss}(x, \xi)\) on the \(x\)-coordinate. This is true because each \(E^{ss}(y, \xi)\) is the tangent plane of the strong stable manifold \(W^{ss}(y, \xi)\). Locally, \(W^{ss}(x, \xi)\) is a \(C^{k-1}\) graph from \(E^{ss}(x, \xi)\) to \(E^{c}(x, \xi) \oplus E^{su}(x, \xi)\). This means, locally, \(y \mapsto E^{ss}(y, \xi)\) is \(C^{k-1}\) along the leaf \(W^s(x, \xi)\). On the other hand, by invariance of the strong stable bundle with respect to the geodesic flow, \(y \mapsto E^{ss}(y, \xi)\) is smooth as \(y\) varies on the geodesic passing through \(x\) asymptotic to \(\xi\). By invariance of the strong stable leaf under the geodesic flow, \(W^s(x, \xi)\) and the time direction (i.e. the direction of the geodesic spray) consist of a coordinate chart for \(W^s(x, \xi)\). This shows, locally at \(x\), \(y \mapsto E^{ss}(y, \xi)\) is \(C^{k-1}\) along \(W^s(x, \xi) = \tilde{M} \times \{\xi\}\).

Finally iii) is just an application of ii) noting that for any \(g \in \mathbb{R}^k(M)\), we have

\[
(Div X)(x, \xi) = \text{Trace of } S^c(x, \xi) \circ (x, \xi) \in \tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M},
\]
and the stable bundle $E^{ss}$ at $v$ is the graph of the mapping $S'_0(0)$, considered as a map from $\overline{N_0(\gamma_v)}$ to $V_v$ sending $Y$ to $S'_0(0)Y$, where $\overline{N_0(\gamma_v)} := \{w, w \perp \overline{X}_v\}$. \hfill \Box

### 3.2. Regularity of the harmonic measure.

In this subsection, we prove Theorem 1.2 following the sketch that we gave in the Section 1.

For $g^\lambda \in \mathcal{R}^k(M)$, we introduce a metric on $\partial \widehat{M}$ as follows. Let $\varkappa > 0$. For $x \in \widehat{M}$, define

$$d^\varkappa g^\lambda(x, \zeta) := e^{-\varkappa|\zeta|_x^\lambda}, \forall \zeta, \eta \in \partial \widehat{M},$$

where $(\cdot, \cdot)^\lambda$ is the Gromov product defined in (2.5) for $d_g^\lambda$. If $\varkappa$ is small, each $d^\varkappa g^\lambda(\cdot, \cdot)$ defines a distance on $\partial \widehat{M}$, the so-called $\varkappa$-Busemann distance ([Kai2]), which is related to the $g^\lambda$-Busemann functions $b^\lambda$ since

$$b^\lambda_v(y) = \lim_{\xi, \eta \to \xi} \left( (\zeta(\eta)_y^\lambda - (\zeta(\eta))_x^\lambda) \right), \text{ for any } v = (x, \xi) \in \widetilde{SM}, y \in \widehat{M}.$$

Let $b > 0$. For continuous functions $f$ on $SM = M_0 \times \partial \widehat{M}$, define

$$\|f\|_b^\lambda := \sup_{x, \xi} |\tilde{f}(x, \xi)| + \sup_{x, \xi_1, \xi_2} |\tilde{f}(x, \xi_1) - \tilde{f}(x, \xi_2)| e^{b(\xi_1|\xi_2)_x^\lambda}.$$

Let $\mathcal{H}_b^\lambda$ be the Banach space of continuous functions $f$ on $SM$ with $\|f\|_b^\lambda < +\infty$. Elements of $\mathcal{H}_b^\lambda$ are continuous on $SM$ and Hölder continuous with respect to the direction changes.

Recall that the transition probability of the $g^\lambda$-Brownian motion on the stable leaf $W^{ss}_g(x, \xi) = \widehat{M} \times \{\xi\}$ starting from $(x, \xi)$ is given by

$$p^\lambda(t, (x, \xi), d(y, \eta)) := p^\lambda(t, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y) \, \delta_\xi(\eta),$$

where $\{p^\lambda(t, x, \cdot)\}_{t \in \mathbb{R}_+}$ is the transition probabilities of the $g^\lambda$-Brownian motion on $\widehat{M}$, $\delta_\xi(\eta)$ is the Dirac function at $\xi$ and $\text{Vol}^\lambda$ is the $g^\lambda$ volume element. Then $p^\lambda$ descends to be the transition probability of $g^\lambda$-Brownian motion the stable leaves of $SM$: for $(x, \xi), (y, \eta) \in SM = M_0 \times \partial \widehat{M}$, the transition probability is

$$q^\lambda(t, (x, \xi), d(y, \eta)) = \sum_{\beta \in G} p^\lambda(t, (x, \xi), d(\beta y, \beta \eta)) = \sum_{\beta \in G} p^\lambda(t, x, \beta y) d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y) \, \delta_\xi(\beta \eta).$$

Let $Q^\lambda(t \geq 0)$ be given in (1.3). It defines the action of $[0, +\infty)$ on continuous functions $f$ on $SM$ which describes the $\Delta^{\lambda}_g$-diffusion. It was shown in [L3] that for sufficiently small $b > 0$, there exists $T > 0$ such that $Q^\lambda_T$ is a contraction on $\mathcal{H}_b^\lambda$ and hence, as $t \to \infty$, $Q^\lambda_t$ converges to the mapping $f \mapsto \int f \, dm^\lambda$ exponentially in $t$ for $f \in \mathcal{H}_b^\lambda$. Thus, each harmonic measure $m^\lambda$ is a fixed point of the dual operation $(Q^\lambda_T)^*$ in the dual space $(\mathcal{H}_b^\lambda)^*$ with the weak topology, where

$$(Q^\lambda_T)^*(\mu)(f) := \mu(Q^\lambda_T(f)), \text{ for all } \mu \in (\mathcal{H}_b^\lambda)^*, f \in \mathcal{H}_b^\lambda.$$
The following proposition shows that $H_b^\lambda$ can be chosen to be independent of $g^\lambda$.

**Proposition 3.6.** Let $V_g$ be as in Theorem 1.3. For every $b > 0$ small enough, there exist $C > 0$ and $k < 1$ such that, for all $\lambda \in (-1, 1)$, $t > 0$ and $f \in H_b^0$,

$$\|Q_t^\lambda f - \int f \, dm^\lambda\|_b \leq C k^t \|f\|_b.$$  

The proof of Proposition 3.6 follows [L3, Theorem 3] for an individual metric. The only modification is to find a common Hölder continuous function space independent of the metrics where the contractions (of Hölder norm) happen. Denote $d$ and $(\xi, \eta)_x$ for the $g^0$ distance and its Gromov product. The key lemma is the following.

**Lemma 3.7.** Let $V_g$ be as in Theorem 1.3. There is a number $b_1 > 0$ such that for any $b$, $0 < b < b_1$, there exists $k_1 < 1$ such that for $t$ large enough, $x \in M_0$ and all $\xi, \eta, \xi \neq \eta$, we have for all $\lambda \in (-1, 1)$,

$$E_{x, \xi}^\lambda \left( e^{-b (\xi, \eta)_x \lambda - (\xi, \eta)_x} \right) < k_1,$$

where $[x_t]^\lambda$ denotes the $g^\lambda$-Brownian motion on $W^\lambda(x, \xi)$ starting from $(x, \xi)$ and $E_{x, \xi}^\lambda$ denotes its corresponding expectation.

As a preparation for the proof of Lemma 3.7, define on $M_0 \times \partial \tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M}$ the transition probabilities

$$q^{2, \lambda}(t, (x, \xi_1, \xi_2), d(y, \eta_1, \eta_2)) := \sum_{\beta \in G} p^{\lambda}(t, x, \beta y) \, d\mathrm{Vol}^{\lambda}(y) \delta_{\xi_1}(\beta \eta_1) \delta_{\xi_2}(\beta \eta_2)$$

and the corresponding operator $Q_t^{2, \lambda}$ on continuous functions on $M_0 \times \partial \tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M}$:

$$Q_t^{2, \lambda} f(x, \xi_1, \xi_2) = \int f(y, \eta_1, \eta_2) q^{2, \lambda}((x, \xi_1, \xi_2), d(y, \eta_1, \eta_2)).$$

By analogy with the case of $Q_t^\lambda$, there is a unique $Q_t^{2, \lambda}$-invariant probability measure on $M_0 \times \partial \tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M}$ which is related to the harmonic measure $m^\lambda$ as follows.

**Lemma 3.8.** (L3, Proposition 1) For each $g^\lambda \in \mathfrak{K}(M)$, with the above notations, there is a unique probability measure $m^{2, \lambda}$ on $M_0 \times \partial \tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M}$ satisfying

$$\int Q_t^{2, \lambda} f \, dm^{2, \lambda} = \int f \, dm^{2, \lambda}$$

for all $f \in C(M_0 \times \partial \tilde{M} \times \partial \tilde{M}, \mathbb{R})$ and all positive $t$. The measure $m^{2, \lambda}$ is characterized by

$$\int f \, dm^{2, \lambda} = \int_{M_0 \times \partial \tilde{M}} f(x, \xi, \xi) \, dm^\lambda(x, \xi).$$
For $g' \in \mathfrak{R}^k(M)$, let $\tilde{g}'$ be its $G$-invariant extension to $\tilde{M}$, $x_{t}^{\tilde{g}'}(w)$ its Brownian motion on $\tilde{M}$ and $m^{\tilde{g}'}$ its harmonic measure. The following limit exists almost surely:

$$\lim_{\ell \to +\infty} \frac{1}{\ell} b_{(x,\xi)} \left( x_{t}^{\tilde{g}'}(w) \right) = \int_{M_0 \times \partial \tilde{M}} \Delta^{\tilde{g}'} b_{(x,\xi)} \, dm^{\tilde{g}'} =: \ell_{g'}.'$$

As $g' \to g$, $m^{\tilde{g}'} \to m$ and hence both $\ell_{g'}, \ell_{g'}'$ converges to $\ell$. We may assume the neighborhood $\mathcal{V}_g$ of $g$ in Theorem 1.3 is such that $\mathcal{V}_g := \min_{g' \in \mathcal{V}_g} \{\ell_{g'}, \ell_{g}'\}$ is positive. Consequently, for any curve $\lambda \to g^\lambda \in \mathcal{V}_g$,

$$\min_{\lambda \in (-1,1)} \{\ell_{g^\lambda}, \ell_{g'}^\lambda\} \geq \mathcal{L} > 0.$$

**Lemma 3.9.** Let $\mathcal{V}_g$ be as in Theorem 1.3. For $T > 0$ large enough, for all $\lambda \in (-1,1)$, $x \in M_0$ and $\xi, \eta \in \partial M$, $\xi \neq \eta$,

$$\frac{1}{T} \mathbb{E}^{\lambda}_{x,\xi} \left( (\xi|\eta)_{x_\lambda^\lambda} - (\xi|\eta)_x \right) \geq \frac{1}{4} \mathcal{L}.$$ 

**Proof.** We may assume $g^\lambda$ is defined for $\lambda \in [-1,1]$. Assume the conclusion is not true. Then there exist $\lambda_n \in [-1,1]$, $T_n \in \mathbb{R}^+$, $T_n \to \infty$, and points $x_n, \xi_n, \eta_n, \xi_n \neq \eta_n$, such that

$$\frac{1}{T_n} \mathbb{E}^{\lambda_n}_{x_n,\xi_n} \left( (\xi_n|\eta_n)_{x_{\lambda_n}^\lambda} - (\xi_n|\eta_n)_{x_n} \right) < \frac{1}{4} \mathcal{L}.$$ 

By definition of the Gromov product $(\cdot | \cdot)$, for all $\xi \neq \eta \in \partial M$, $y, z \in M_0$ and $\lambda \in [-1,1]$,

$$|(\xi|\eta)_y - (\xi|\eta)_z| \leq 2d(y, z) \leq \text{Const.} \cdot d^\lambda(y, z),$$

where the constant is independent of $\lambda, \xi, \eta, y$ and $z$. Hence by uniform continuity of $\lambda \mapsto p^\lambda(t, x, \cdot) \text{ in } x$, we can find $t_0$ small enough such that

$$\sup_{\lambda \in [-1,1]} \sup_{0 \leq t \leq t_0} \sup_{x \in \tilde{M}} \sup_{\xi \neq \eta} \mathbb{E}^{\lambda}_{x,\xi} \left( |(\xi|\eta)_{x_{\lambda}^\lambda} - (\xi|\eta)_x| \right) \leq \frac{1}{4} \mathcal{L}.$$ 

By using (3.3), (3.4) and suitably relabelling $\lambda_n, x_n, \xi_n$ and $\eta_n$, we can find a sequence $\lambda_j \in [-1,1]$, a sequence of integers $N_j \to \infty$, and points $x_j, \xi_j$ and $\eta_j$ such that, for all $j$,

$$\frac{1}{N_j t_0} \mathbb{E}^{\lambda_j}_{x_j,\xi_j} \left( (\xi|\eta)_{x_{\lambda_j}^\lambda} - (\xi|\eta)_{x_j} \right) < \frac{1}{2} \mathcal{L}.$$ 

By passing to suitable subsequences, we may also assume that $\lambda_n$ converges to some $\lambda_0 \in [-1,1]$, as $n$ goes to infinity. For $\lambda \in [-1,1]$, write $\phi^\lambda$ for the function on $M_0 \times \partial M \times \partial M$ defined for $x \in M_0$ and $\xi, \eta \in \partial M$, $\xi \neq \eta$, by

$$\phi^\lambda(x, \xi, \eta) = \frac{1}{t_0} \mathbb{E}^{\lambda}_{x,\xi} \left( (\xi|\eta)_{x_{0}} - (\xi|\eta)_x \right).$$

Then, by (3.2), $\phi^\lambda$ has a continuous extension to the diagonal, still denoted $\phi^\lambda$, given by

$$\phi^\lambda(x, \xi, \xi) = \frac{1}{t_0} \mathbb{E}^{\lambda}_{x,\xi} \left( b_{(x,\xi)}(x_0) \right).$$
Write \(|x_t|^\lambda = \beta_t^\lambda x^\lambda\), where \(\beta_t^\lambda \in G\) and \(x^\lambda \in M_0\). Using \(\phi^\lambda\), (3.3) shows that there exist sequences \(\lambda_j \to \lambda_0, N_j \to +\infty\), as \(j \to \infty\), and points \(x_j, \xi_j, \eta_j\), such that for all \(j\),

\[
\frac{1}{N_j} \sum_{k=0}^{N_j-1} \mathbb{E}_{x_j, \xi_j} \left( \phi(\lambda_j x_k t, (\beta_j^\lambda)^{-1} \xi_j, (\beta_j^\lambda)^{-1} \eta_j) \right) < \frac{1}{2} \ell.
\]

This means for \(\lambda_j, N_j, x_j, \xi_j\) and \(\eta_j\) as above,

\[
(3.6) \quad \frac{1}{N_j} \sum_{k=0}^{N_j-1} \mathbb{Q}^{2, \lambda_j}_{t_0} \phi^\lambda_j (x_j, \xi_j, \eta_j) < \frac{1}{2} \ell.
\]

Define a sequence of probability measures \(\mu_j\) on \(M_0 \times \partial \hat{M} \times \partial \hat{M}\) by

\[
\mu_j := \frac{1}{N_j} \sum_{k=0}^{N_j-1} (\mathbb{Q}^{2, \lambda_j}_{t_0})^* (\delta(x_j, \xi_j, \eta_j)) d(\cdot, \cdot, \cdot),
\]

where \((\mathbb{Q}^{2, \lambda_j}_{t_0})^*\) is the dual action of \(\mathbb{Q}^{2, \lambda_j}_{t_0}\) and \(\delta(x_j, \xi_j, \eta_j)\) is the Dirac measure at \((x_j, \xi_j, \eta_j)\). Then,

\[
\| (\mathbb{Q}^{2, \lambda_j}_{t_0})^* \mu_j - \mu_j \| \leq \frac{2}{N_j}.
\]

Moreover, \((\mathbb{Q}^{2, \lambda_j}_{t_0})^*\) converges to \((\mathbb{Q}^{2, \lambda_0}_{t_0})^*\) in norm as \(j\) goes to infinity by Theorem 1.3 since

\[
\|\mathbb{Q}^{2, \lambda_j}_{t_0} - \mathbb{Q}^{2, \lambda_0}_{t_0}\| \leq \sup_{x \in \hat{M}} |\int_{\hat{M}} \rho(t, x, y) d\text{Vol}^\lambda_j(y) - \rho(t, x, y) d\text{Vol}^\lambda_0(y)|
\]

\[
= \sup_{x \in \hat{M}} \int_{\lambda_j}^{\lambda_0} \int_{\hat{M}} \left( (\ln \rho^\lambda)^{(1)}(t, x, y) + (\ln \rho^\lambda)^{(1)}(y) \right) p^\lambda(t, x, y) d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y) d\lambda
\]

\[
\leq \text{Const.} |\lambda_j - \lambda_0|,
\]

where \(\rho^\lambda = d\text{Vol}^\lambda/d\text{Vol}^\lambda_0\). Consequently, if \(\mu\) is a weak limit of \(\mu_j\), we have

\[
(\mathbb{Q}^{2, \lambda_0}_{t_0})^* \mu = \mu.
\]

Let \(\mu' = (1/t_0) \int_{t_0}^{t} (\mathbb{Q}^\lambda_{s})^* \mu \, ds\). The measure \(\mu'\) is \(\mathbb{Q}^\lambda_{t_0}\)-invariant \((t > 0)\) and hence coincides with \(m^{2, \lambda_0}\) by Lemma 3.8. Note that \(\phi^\lambda\) converges to \(\phi^\lambda_0\) as \(j\) goes to infinity. We conclude from (3.6) that \(\int \phi^\lambda_0 \, d\mu \leq \ell/2\). Using (3.4) again, we find that

\[
\int \phi^\lambda_0 \, d\mu \leq \frac{3}{4} \ell.
\]

But, by Lemma 3.8 we also have

\[
\int \phi^\lambda_0 \, dm^{2, \lambda_0} = \int_{0}^{1} \frac{1}{t} \int \mathbb{E}_{x, \xi} (b_{x, \xi}(x^\lambda_{t_0})) \, dm^{2, \lambda_0} = \lim_{t \to \infty} \frac{1}{t} \int \mathbb{E}_{x, \xi} (b_{x, \xi}(x^\lambda_{t_0})) \, dm^{\lambda_0} \geq \frac{\ell}{4},
\]

which is a contradiction. \(\square\)
Proof of Lemma 3.7. For \( \lambda \in (-1, 1) \), \( x \in M_0 \), \( \xi, \eta \in \partial M \) and \( t \in \mathbb{R}_+ \), write
\[
\psi^\lambda_b(x, \xi, \eta, t) := \mathbb{E}_{x, \xi}^\lambda \left( e^{-b((\xi|\eta)|x|_1^\lambda - (\xi|\eta)|x)} \right).
\]

For each \( \lambda \) and \( b \), it is true by the Markov property of the \( \tilde{\gamma}^\lambda \)-Brownian motion that
\[
\sup_{x, \xi, \eta} \psi^\lambda_b(x, \xi, \eta, t_1 + t_2) \leq \sup_{x, \xi, \eta} \psi^\lambda_b(x, \xi, \eta, t_1) \cdot \sup_{x, \xi, \eta} \psi^\lambda_b(x, \xi, \eta, t_2).
\]
Hence for Lemma 3.7, it suffices to find, for a fixed \( T \) and \( b' \) sufficiently small, positive numbers \( C' \) and \( k' \) such that for all \( \lambda \in (-1, 1) \) and \( b < b' \),
\[
\begin{align*}
\sup_{x, \xi, \eta, t \leq T} \psi^\lambda_b(x, \xi, \eta, t) &\leq C', \\
\sup_{x, \xi, \eta} \psi^\lambda_b(x, \xi, \eta, T) &\leq k'.
\end{align*}
\]
Let \( T \) be as in Lemma 3.7. Note that there is some constant \( C \) such that
\[
|(\xi|\eta)|x|_1^\lambda - (\xi|\eta)|x| \leq 2d([x|x|_1^\lambda), x) \leq Cd^\lambda([x|x|_1^\lambda), x).
\]
Using Taylor’s expansion of the exponential function, we obtain
\[
e^{-b((\xi|\eta)|x|_1^\lambda - (\xi|\eta)|x)} \leq 1 - b((\xi|\eta)|x|_1^\lambda - (\xi|\eta)|x) + (Cbd^\lambda([x|x|_1^\lambda), x))^2 e^{Cd^\lambda([x|x|_1^\lambda), x)}.
\]
Since the metrics \( \tilde{\gamma}^\lambda \) have negative sectional curvatures bounded uniformly away from 0 for all \( \lambda \), we have the exponential decay of the kernel functions, which implies that there exists some constant \( C_1 \) such that for all \( t, 0 \leq t \leq T \), and all \( \lambda \),
\[
\mathbb{E}_{x, \xi}^\lambda \left( (Cd^\lambda([x|x|_1^\lambda), x))^2 e^{Cd^\lambda([x|x|_1^\lambda), x)} \right) < C_1.
\]
So, using Lemma 3.9, we obtain for \( b \leq 1 \),
\[
\sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \psi^\lambda_b(x, \xi, \eta, t) \leq 1 + bC_1 + b^2C_1,
\]
\[
\psi^\lambda_b(x, \xi, \eta, T) \leq 1 - \frac{1}{4}b + b^2C_1.
\]
Put \( b' = \min\{1, \frac{1}{8C_1}\} \). We see that (3.7) and (3.8) are satisfied for all \( \lambda \in (-1, 1) \) and \( b < b' \) with \( C' = 1 + \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{2}((64C_1)^{-1}) \), \( k' = 1 - \frac{1}{2}((64C_1)^{-1}) \).

Proof of Theorem 1.2. Let \( T > 0 \) be fixed. Assume \( g \in \mathbb{R}^k(M) \). By Proposition 3.6 there exist some neighborhood \( V_g \) of \( g \) in \( \mathbb{R}^k(M) \) such that for any continuous curve \( \lambda \mapsto g^\lambda \) in \( V_g \), there is some positive \( b \) and \( k_0 < 1 \) such that for all \( f \in \mathcal{H}^0_b, n \in \mathbb{N} \),
\[
(3.9) \quad \| (Q^\lambda_T)^n f - \int f \, dm^\lambda \|_b \leq k_0^n \| f \|_b.
\]
(For later consideration, we choose \( b \) to be small such that \( 2b \) also fulfills the requirement of Proposition 3.6 and \( 2b < b' \), where \( b' \) is from Lemma 3.7.) The inequality (3.9) means each operator \( Q^\lambda_T \) is a bounded operator on \( \mathcal{H}^0_b \), 1 is its isolated eigenvalue and \( m^\lambda \) is the eigenfunction of eigenvalue 1 of the dual operator \( (Q^\lambda_T)^* \). By the classical spectrum
theory on operators in Banach space (cf. [Kat, Theorem 6.17]), we can decompose \( H^0_b \) into the direct sum of one-dimensional \( E_p \) associated to the eigenvalue 1, and an infinite-dimensional space \( E_{<1} \) on which \((Q^T_\lambda)^n\) tends exponentially fast to 0. Let \( C \) be any circle around 1 with a small radius. Then the projection of \( f \in H^0_b \) to \( E_1 \) is given by

\[
\frac{1}{2i\pi} \int_C (z\text{Id} - Q^T_\lambda)^{-1} f \, dz.
\]

Using this and [3.3], we conclude that the following two functional on \( H^0_b \) coincide:

\[
\int \cdot \, dm^\lambda = \frac{1}{2i\pi} \int_C (z\text{Id} - Q^T_\lambda)^{-1} \cdot \, dz.
\]

For the regularity of \( \lambda \mapsto m^\lambda \), we mean the regularity of \( \lambda \mapsto \int \cdot \, m^\lambda \), which is the composition of two mappings

\[
\lambda \mapsto Q^T_\lambda \quad \text{and} \quad Q^T_\lambda \mapsto \frac{1}{2i\pi} \int_C (z\text{Id} - Q^T_\lambda)^{-1} \cdot \, dz.
\]

Note that by spectral continuity results for isolated simple eigenvalues (cf. [Kat, Theorem 3.11]), for \( L \in (H^0_b)^* \) in a small neighborhood of \( Q^T_\lambda \), the mapping

\[
L \mapsto \frac{1}{2i\pi} \int_C (z\text{Id} - L)^{-1} \cdot \, dz
\]

is analytic. We may assume \( \mathcal{V}_b \) is such that all \( Q^T_\lambda \) belong to this neighborhood. Then for the regularity of \( \lambda \mapsto \int \cdot \, m^\lambda \), it remains to show the regularity of the mapping \( \lambda \mapsto Q^T_\lambda \).

For \( f \in H^0_b \), let \( \tilde{f} \) be its \( G \)-invariant extension to \( \widetilde{M} \times \partial\widetilde{M} \). Then

\[
Q^T_\lambda f(x, \xi) = \int_{\widetilde{M}} \tilde{f}(y, \xi) \rho^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y).
\]

Put \( \rho^\lambda : = d\text{Vol}^\lambda/d\text{Vol}^0 \). Then \( \lambda \mapsto \rho^\lambda \) is \( C^k \) in \( \lambda \in C^k(\widetilde{M}) \). By Theorem [1.3] i) and iii), for every \( i, \, 1 \leq i \leq k-2 \), and every \( (x, \xi) \in M \times \partial M \), the following differential exists:

\[
(Q^T_\lambda f(x, \xi))^{(i)}_\chi = \sum_{j=0}^i \binom{i}{j} \int \tilde{f}(y, \xi) (\rho^\lambda)^{(j)}_\chi (T, x, y) (\rho^\lambda)^{(i-j)}_\chi (y) \, d\text{Vol}^0(y).
\]

To conclude this defines the \( i \)-th differential of \( Q^T_\lambda \) in \( \lambda \in (H^0_b)^* \), we only need to show it defines a bounded operator from \( H^0_b \) into itself. For \( \mathcal{V}_b \) small, the norms of the differentials \((\ln \rho^\lambda)^{(i)}_\chi, \, i = 1, \cdots, k-2 \), and hence the norms of \((\rho^\lambda)^{(i)}_\chi/\rho^\lambda, \, i = 1, \cdots, k-2 \), are all bounded. So it suffices to consider \( S^\chi_\lambda \), where

\[
(S^\chi_\lambda f)(x, \xi) := \int_{y \in \widetilde{M}} \tilde{f}(y, \xi) (\rho^\lambda)^{(i)}_\chi (T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y),
\]

and show it is a bounded functional of \( H^0_b \). For each \( \xi \in \widetilde{M}, \, \tilde{f}(\cdot, \xi) \) is uniformly continuous in \( x \) and bounded. Hence Theorem [1.3] iv) applies and shows that \((S^\chi_\lambda f)(x, \xi) \) is continuous.
in $x$. Using Theorem 1.3 iii), we continue to compute that

$$\left| (S^i_x f)(x, \xi) \right| \leq \|f\|_{\infty} \cdot \int_b \frac{(p^\lambda)^{(i)}_{\lambda}(T, x, y)}{p^\lambda(T, x, y)} p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y) \leq c_{\lambda, (i)}(2) \|f\|_b,$$

where $c_{\lambda, (i)}(2)$ is as in (1.5). For the Hölder continuity of $\xi \mapsto (S^i_x f)(x, \xi)$ and the corresponding Hölder norm estimation, it suffices to show the latter is bounded. By Hölder’s inequality, Theorem 1.3 iii) and Lemma 3.7 we obtain

$$\left| (S^i_x f)(x, \xi_1) - (S^i_x f)(x, \xi_2) \right| e^{b(\xi_1, \xi_2)_x}$$

$$\leq \left( \int_M \left| \tilde{f}(y, \xi_1) - \tilde{f}(y, \xi_2) \right| \cdot |(p^\lambda)^{(i)}_{\lambda}(T, x, y)| \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y) \right) e^{b(\xi_1, \xi_2)_x}$$

$$\leq \|f\|_b \int_M e^{-b((\xi_1, \xi_2)_y - (\xi_1, \xi_2)_x)} \frac{|(p^\lambda)^{(i)}_{\lambda}(T, x, y)|}{p^\lambda(T, x, y)} p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y)$$

$$= \|f\|_b \cdot \left( E_{x, \xi_1}^\lambda \left( e^{-2b((\xi_1, \xi_2)_y - (\xi_1, \xi_2)_x)} \right) \right) \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{|(p^\lambda)^{(i)}_{\lambda}(T, x, y)|}{p^\lambda(T, x, y)} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} L_2$$

$$\leq c_{\lambda, (i)}(2) (k_1^T)^{\frac{1}{2}} \|f\|_b.$$

Altogether, we have that each $S^i_x$ maps $\mathcal{H}^0_\lambda$ into itself and is a bounded operator since

$$\|S^i_x f\|_b = \sup_{x, \xi} \left| (S^i_x f)(x, \xi) \right| + \sup_{x, \xi_1, \xi_2} \left| (S^i_x f)(x, \xi_1) - (S^i_x f)(x, \xi_2) \right| e^{b(\xi_1, \xi_2)_x}$$

$$\leq c_{\lambda, (i)}(2)(1 + (k_1^T)^{\frac{1}{2}}) \|f\|_b.$$

$$\square$$

3.3. Differentials of the linear drift. We are in a situation to prove Theorem 1.1

Proof of Theorem 1.1. It suffices to show the first statement.

Let $V_g$ be such that Proposition 3.5 and Theorem 1.2 hold true. We may also assume the Hölder exponents $\alpha$ of Proposition 3.5 and $b$ of Theorem 1.2 coincide. As before, for any $C^k$ curve $\lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in V_g$ with $g^0 = g$, we write $\overline{X}^\lambda$ for the $\overline{g}^\lambda$-geodesic spray, $\text{Div}^\lambda$ for the divergence operator associated with the $\overline{g}^\lambda$-stable foliation and $\mathbf{m}^\lambda$ for the $g^\lambda$-harmonic measure on $SM$. Let $\ell_\lambda$ be the linear drift of $g^\lambda$. By (2.6),

$$\ell_\lambda = - \int_{M_0 \times \partial M} (\text{Div}^\lambda \overline{X}^\lambda)(x, \xi) \, d\mathbf{m}^\lambda = -L_\lambda(\text{Div}^\lambda \overline{X}^\lambda).$$

By Proposition 3.5 iii), $\lambda \mapsto \text{Div}^\lambda \overline{X}^\lambda$ is $C^{k-3}$ into $C^b(\overline{M} \times \partial \overline{M}, \mathbb{R}^+)$ and is $C^{k-2}$ into $C^0(\overline{M} \times \partial \overline{M}, \mathbb{R}^+)$. Write $(\text{Div}^\lambda \overline{X}^\lambda)^{(i)}_{\lambda} = \text{Div}^\lambda \overline{X}^\lambda$ and $(\text{Div}^\lambda \overline{X}^\lambda)^{(i)}_{\lambda}$, $i = 1, \ldots, k-2$, for its $i$-th derivative in $\lambda$. Then $(\text{Div}^\lambda \overline{X}^\lambda)^{(i)}_{\lambda}$ belongs to $C^0(\overline{M} \times \partial \overline{M}, \mathbb{R}^+)$ for $i \leq k - 2$, and belongs to $C^b(\overline{M} \times \partial \overline{M}, \mathbb{R}^+)$ for $i \leq k - 3$. Regard each $\mathbf{m}^\lambda$ as a measure on $M_0 \times \partial \overline{M}$. 
The operator \( L_\lambda := \int_{M_0 \times \partial \tilde{M}} \cdot \, \, dm^\lambda \) is an bounded operator on continuous functions on \( M_0 \times \partial \tilde{M} \). Moreover, by Theorem 1.2, \( \lambda \mapsto L_\lambda \) is \( C^{k-2} \) differentiable as elements of \( (\mathcal{H}^0_\theta)_0^* \). Using these regularities and (3.10), we conclude that the function \( \lambda \mapsto \ell_\lambda \) is \( C^{k-2} \) differentiable. Denote by \( L^{(i)}_\lambda, i = 1, \cdots, k-2 \), the \( i \)-th differential functional of \( L_\lambda \). Then, for every \( i, 1 \leq i \leq k-2 \), the \( i \)-th differential of \( \ell_\lambda \) in \( \lambda \), i.e., \( \ell_\lambda^{(i)} \), is given by

\[
(3.11) \quad \ell_\lambda^{(i)} = - \sum_{j=0}^{i} \binom{i}{j} L_\lambda^{(j)} \left( (\text{Div}^\lambda X_\lambda)^{(i-j)} \right).
\]
Theorem 3.11. Let $M$ be a closed connected smooth manifold and let $g \in \mathfrak{g}^3(M)$. For any $C^3$ curve $\lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathfrak{g}^3(M)$ with $g^0 = g$ and constant volume,

$$(\ell_\lambda)'_0 = \int \left( -\frac{1}{2} \langle \nabla \text{trace} \mathcal{X}, \tilde{X} \rangle + \frac{1}{2} \langle \mathcal{X}(\tilde{X}, \tilde{X}) \rangle \text{Div}(\tilde{X}) + \frac{1}{2} \langle \nabla (\mathcal{X}(\tilde{X}, \tilde{X})) \rangle_{\tilde{X}} - \text{Div}Y \right) \, dm
$$

\tag{3.13}

where we omit the index 0 for $\nabla^0, \tilde{X}^0, \langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle_0, \text{Div}^0$ and $\mathbf{m}^0$ at $g^0$, and where $\mathcal{X}(\cdot)$ is considered as the $(1,1)$-form in $\tilde{M}$ such that $\langle \mathcal{X}(Z), Z' \rangle = \mathcal{X}(Z, Z')$. In particular, there is a linear functional $\mathcal{L}$ on $C^k(S^2T^*)$ such that $(\ell_\lambda)'_0 = \mathcal{L}(\mathcal{X})$.

Proof. To obtain (3.13), we use the decomposition of $(\ell_\lambda)'_0$ given by (3.12) as above:

$$(\ell_\lambda)'_0 = -\int (\text{Div}^\lambda X)'_0 \, dm - \int (\text{Div} \tilde{X}^\lambda)'_0 \, dm - \int \text{Div} \tilde{X} \, d(\mathbf{m}^\lambda)'_0
$$

and study the three terms successively.

Firstly, we have $(\text{Div}^\lambda X)'_0 = \frac{1}{2} \langle \nabla (\text{Trace} \mathcal{X}), \tilde{X} \rangle$.

Then, for $v = (x, \xi)$, $(\tilde{X}^\lambda)'_0$ is the sum of $\left( \left\| \tilde{X}^\lambda \right\| \right)'_0 (v) \tilde{X}(v)$ and $Y(v)$. Hence,

$$(\text{Div} \tilde{X}^\lambda)'_0 = \text{Div}Y + \text{Div} \left( \left( \left\| \tilde{X}^\lambda \right\| \right)'_0 (v) \tilde{X}(v) \right).$$

Since $\left\| \tilde{X}^\lambda \right\|_{\tilde{g}^\lambda}^2 = 1$, we have

$$\left( \left\| \tilde{X}^\lambda \right\| \right)'_0 (v) = -\frac{1}{2} \mathcal{X}(\tilde{X}(v), \tilde{X}(v)).$$

Thus,

$$\text{Div} \left( \left( \left\| \tilde{X}^\lambda \right\| \right)'_0 (v) \tilde{X}(v) \right) = -\frac{1}{2} \mathcal{X}(\tilde{X}(v), \tilde{X}(v)) \text{Div}(\tilde{X}(v)) - \frac{1}{2} \langle \nabla (\mathcal{X}(\tilde{X}(v), \tilde{X}(v))), \tilde{X}(v) \rangle.$$ 

Lastly, we discuss the term $\int \text{Div} \tilde{X} \, d(\mathbf{m}^\lambda)'_0$. Recall that, by Theorem 1.2, $\lambda \mapsto \mathbf{m}^\lambda$ is differentiable at 0, with derivative $(\mathbf{m}^\lambda)'_0 \in (\mathcal{H}_0^3)^*$ (denoted as an integral). It follows that, for $f$ smooth on $SM$,

$$\int (\Delta^\lambda)'_0 f \, dm + \int \Delta f \, d(\mathbf{m}^\lambda)'_0 = 0.$$ 

The equation (3.14) extends to functions $f$ that are of class $C^2$ along the stable leaves with globally continuous second order derivatives. In particular, (3.14) applies to the function $u_0$ and therefore,

$$\int \text{Div} \tilde{X} \, d(\mathbf{m}^\lambda)'_0 = \int (\Delta^\lambda)'_0 u_0 \, dm = \int \left( \frac{1}{2} \langle \nabla u_0, \nabla \text{Trace} \mathcal{X} \rangle - \text{Div}(\mathcal{X}(\nabla u_0)) \right) \, dm.$$
To show \((\ell_\lambda)_0\) is linear in \(\mathcal{X}\), it remains to consider \(\int \text{Div} Y \, dm\). If we denote \(k(x,y,\xi)\) the continuous version of the density \((dm_y/dm_x)(\xi)\) (see e.g. [LS2] Proposition 2.2), the integration by parts formula yields

\[
\int \text{Div} Y \, dm = -\int \langle Y, \nabla_y \ln k(x,y,\xi)|_{y=x} \rangle \, dm.
\]

We recall from [LS2] Proposition 4.5] the construction of the vector field \(Y\). Let \(v \in TM\). We define the vector \(\mathcal{Y}(v)\) \(\in TTM\) as the vertical vector with vertical component given by

\[
\mathcal{Y}(v) := (\nabla^v_0(v))'_0 - \langle (\nabla^v_0(v))'_0, v \rangle.
\]

Clearly, for all \(v \in SM\), \(\mathcal{Y}(v)\) depends linearly on \(\mathcal{X}\), and \(\sup_v \|\mathcal{Y}(v)\|\) is bounded by \(C\|\mathcal{X}\|_{C^1}\). In order to obtain \(Y(v)\), we consider the orbit \(\Phi_s(v)\), \(s \geq 0\), under the geodesic flow. For each \(s \geq 0\), we decompose \(\mathcal{Y}(\Phi_s(v))\) into a sum of its unstable part \(\mathcal{Y}(\Phi_s(v))^u\) and its stable part. The vector \(Y(v)\) is the vertical part of

\[
\int_0^\infty (D\Phi_s)^{-1}\mathcal{Y}(\Phi_s(v))^u \, ds.
\]

Since the geodesic flow is Anosov, there are \(C, \tau > 0\) such that \((D\Phi_s)^{-1}\) restricted to the unstable manifold has norm smaller than \(Ce^{-\tau s}\). It follows that the expression \(\int \text{Div} Y \, dm\) is linear in \(\mathcal{X}\) and bounded by \(C\|\mathcal{X}\|_{C^1}\). \(\square\)

**Remark 3.12.** We can also verify that the formula (3.13) gives indeed 0 in the case when \(g = g^0\) is locally symmetric.

Assume that \(g\) is a locally symmetric metric, then \(\text{Div}X\) is the constant \(-\ell\) and the measure \(m\) is the normalized Liouville measure. Since the measures \(m^\lambda\) are normalized (and the constant functions belong to the space \(\mathcal{H}^0\)), \(\int \text{Div}X \, d(m^\lambda)'_0 = 0\) and formula (3.13) reduces to

\[
(\ell_\lambda)'_0 = \int \left( -\frac{1}{2} \langle \text{trace}\mathcal{X}, X \rangle + \frac{1}{2}\mathcal{X}(X, X)\text{Div}(X) + \frac{1}{2}\langle \mathcal{X}(X, X), X \rangle - \text{Div}Y \right) \, dm
\]

\[
= : \int (\text{(I)} + \text{(II)} + \text{(III)} + \text{(IV)}) \, dm.
\]

Since \(\text{trace}\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{X}(X, X)\) are functions on \(SM\) and we integrate with respect to the invariant Liouville measure, the integrals of (I), (III) vanish. Since \(\tilde{g}\) is a symmetric space, the \(k(x,y,\xi)\) in formula (3.13) is given by \(-\ell_0b(x,\xi)(y)\), where \(b(x,\xi)\) is the Busemann function (see Section 2.2). It follows that \(\nabla_y \ln k(x,y,\xi)|_{y=x} = \ell X(v)\). Since \(Y(v)\) is orthogonal to \(\mathcal{X}(v)\), the integral \(\int \) (IV) \(dm\) vanishes as well. Remains to consider

\[
\int (\text{II}) \, dm = -\frac{1}{2} \ell \int \mathcal{X}(X, X) \, dm = -\frac{1}{2} \ell \int_{M_0} \text{trace}\mathcal{X} \frac{d\text{Vol}_{\tilde{g}}}{\text{Vol}_{\tilde{g}}(M_0)} = -\frac{\ell}{m} \left( \frac{\text{Vol}_{\tilde{g}\lambda}(M_0)}{\text{Vol}_{\tilde{g}}(M_0)} \right)'_0,
\]

where \(\text{Vol}_{\tilde{g}}\) is the Riemannian volume. So, \(\int \) (II) \(dm\) vanishes since the volume is constant.
4. Brownian motion and stochastic flows

In this section, we recall the Eells-Elworthy-Malliavin construction of the Brownian motion on a manifold through a stochastic differential equation (SDE) on the orthogonal frame bundle and of the associated stochastic flow (see Proposition 4.27). We give estimations on the growth in time of the derivatives of this stochastic flow. We will need in Sections 5 and 6 both uniform estimations and estimations in average with respect to the Brownian motion and Brownian bridge distributions in the non-compact case.

4.1. Parallelism and the Brownian motion. Let $N$ be a $C^\infty$ $n$-dimensional Riemannian manifold. A differential form $\vartheta$ on $N$ with values in $\mathbb{R}^n$ is called a \textit{parallelism differential form} ([Ma2]), if it realizes for every $u \in N$ an isomorphism of $T_u N$ on $\mathbb{R}^n$. A parallelism differential form $\vartheta$ is called $C^k$ if it is a $C^k$ section of the frame bundle space $F(N)$ of $N$.

Let $f : [0, +\infty) \to \mathbb{R}^n$ be a $C^2$ curve. It defines a one parameter family of continuous vectors $\{(df/\text{d}t)|_{t=\tau}\}_{\tau \in [0, +\infty)}$. Let $\vartheta$ be a $C^1$ parallelism differential form. It, together with $f$, defines a $C^1$ vector field on $N \times \mathbb{R}^+$:

$$Z^f_{t,u} := \vartheta^{-1}(\frac{df}{dt}), \ \forall u \in N, \ t \in \mathbb{R}^+.$$  

By the classical theory of ordinary differential equation, there exists a flow $F_{f,t}$ generated by $Z^f_{t,u}$, which solves Cauchy’s problem

$$\frac{d}{dt}(F_{f,t}(u_0)) = Z^f_{t,u(t)}, \text{ where } u(t) = F_{f,t}(u_0) \text{ and } F_{f,0}(u_0) = u_0 \in N.$$  

The orbit of each $u_0 \in N$ under $F_{f,t}$ is an analogue of the curve $f$ since the velocity at time $\tau$ is just the preimage of $(df/\text{d}t)|_{t=\tau}$ by $\vartheta$. Moreover, the time $t$ map $F_{f,t}$ depends $C^1$ on the initial point $u_0$. The variation of $F_{f,t}(u_0)$ with respect to $u_0$ reflects the geometric difference between $N$ and $\mathbb{R}^n$ and the pull back of the tangent map of $F_{f,t}$ in $\mathbb{R}^n$ via $\vartheta$ can be formulated using the equation of $d\vartheta$ ([Ma2, Proposition 3.2]). In general, if $f$ is a $C^{k+1}$ curve in $\mathbb{R}^n$ and $\vartheta$ is $C^k$, then the flow generated by $Z^f_{t,u}$ depends $C^k$ on the initial point.

In case $N$ is the frame bundle space of $\tilde{M}$, there are plenty of parallelism differential forms using the dual form and the connection forms. Recall that a \textit{frame} $u$ for $T_x \tilde{M}$, $x \in \tilde{M}$, is an ordered basis $u = (u_1, \ldots, u_m)$ for $T_x \tilde{M}$, which defines a linear isomorphism form $\mathbb{R}^m$ to $T_x \tilde{M}$ by letting $u(y) := \sum_{i=1}^m y^i u_i$, for $y = (y^i) \in \mathbb{R}^m$. The set of all frames $u$ for all tangent spaces $T_x \tilde{M}$, denoted by $\mathcal{F}(\tilde{M})$, is a $C^\infty$ manifold. The \textit{dual form} (or the canonical form) on $\mathcal{F}(\tilde{M})$ is an $\mathbb{R}^m$-valued 1-form defined by

$$\theta_u(Y) := u^{-1}(\pi_\ast Y), \ \forall Y \in T_u \mathcal{F}(\tilde{M}),$$
where $\pi_*$ is the tangent map of the natural projection map from $\mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})$ to $\widetilde{M}$. The kernel of $\pi_*$ is the vertical vector bundle of $T\mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})$:

$$VTF(\widetilde{M}) := \{ Y \in T\mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M}) : \pi_* Y = 0 \}.$$  

For $A \in \mathfrak{gl}(m, \mathbb{R})$, let $A^*$ be the vector field on $\mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})$ with $A^*(u) = \dot{\gamma}_a(0)$, where $\gamma_a(t) = R_{\exp(tA)}u$ and $R_a$ denotes the right action by $a$. A $C^k$ (Ehresmann) affine connection $\varpi$ for $(\mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M}), \pi_*)$ is a $C^k$ $\mathfrak{gl}(m, \mathbb{R})$-valued 1-form on $\mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})$ satisfying

$$\varpi(A^*(u)) = A, \forall A \in \mathfrak{gl}(m, \mathbb{R}),$$

$$\varpi((R_a)_* Y) = Ad(a^{-1})\varpi(Y), \forall a \in GL(m, \mathbb{R}), \ Y \in T\mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M}).$$

Each $C^k$ affine connection form $\varpi$ of $\mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})$ assigns a unique $C^k$-distributed complementary horizontal vector bundle $HT\mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})$, the kernel of $\varpi$, which is invariant under the right action of $GL(m, \mathbb{R})$. Each $\varpi$ induces the notion of covariant derivative $\nabla, D$ on vector fields and forms on $\mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})$, respectively. Let $T, R$ be the corresponding torsion tensor and curvature tensor, and $\Theta := D\theta, \Omega := D\varpi$ be the torsion form and curvature form. Then

$$T(X, Y) = u(\Theta(\tilde{X}, \tilde{Y})), \quad R(X, Y)Z = u(\Omega(\tilde{X}, \tilde{Y}) \cdot (u^{-1}Z)),$$

where $\tilde{X}, \tilde{Y}, \tilde{Z} \in T_u \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})$ are any vectors which project to $X, Y, Z \in T_x\widetilde{M}$, respectively, and $u \in \mathcal{F}_x(M)$ can be chosen arbitrarily. Any pair $(\theta, \varpi)$ is a parallelism differential form for $\mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})$. It satisfies the following structure equations (cf. [Sp, p. 327]):

\begin{align}
(4.1) & \quad d\theta(Y_1, Y_2) = - \{ \varpi(Y_1) \cdot \theta(Y_2) - \varpi(Y_2) \cdot \theta(Y_1) \} + \Theta(Y_1, Y_2), \\
(4.2) & \quad d\varpi(Y_1, Y_2) = - [\varpi(Y_1), \varpi(Y_2)] + \Omega(Y_1, Y_2),
\end{align}

where $Y_1, Y_2 \in T_u \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})$ and $\varpi(Y_1) \cdot \theta(Y_2)$ is the action of the matrix $\varpi(Y_1)$ on $\theta(Y_2) \in \mathbb{R}^m$.

For $g \in \mathcal{M}^k(M)$, let $\mathcal{O}^\varpi(\widetilde{M}) \subset \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})$ be the collection of $\tilde{g}$-orthogonal frames, the so-called orthogonial frame bundle space of $(\widetilde{M}, \tilde{g})$. Each $u \in \mathcal{O}^\varpi(\widetilde{M})$ defines an isometry from $\mathbb{R}^m$ with the classical Euclidean metric to $(T_x\widetilde{M}, \tilde{g})$. Let $\varpi$ be the unique torsion free connection form on $\mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})$ which induces the $\tilde{g}$-connection $\nabla$ and curvature tensor $R$. Then $\varpi = (\varpi^i_j), \Omega = (\Omega^i_j)$ satisfy

$$\varpi^i_j = \sum_k \Gamma^i_{kj} \theta^k, \quad \Omega^i_j = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{k,l} R^i_{jkl} \theta^k \wedge \theta^l,$$

where $\Gamma$ and $R$ are $\nabla$ and $R$ read in the frame $u$. The structural equations (4.1) and (4.2) of $(\theta, \varpi)$ are reduced to

\begin{align}
(4.3) & \quad d\theta(Y_1, Y_2) = - (\varpi^i_j(Y_1) \theta^i(Y_2) - \varpi^i_j(Y_2) \theta^i(Y_1)), \\
(4.4) & \quad d\varpi^i_j(Y_1, Y_2) = - (\varpi^i_q(Y_1) \varpi^q_j(Y_2) - \varpi^i_q(Y_2) \varpi^q_j(Y_1)) + R^i_{jkl} \theta^k(Y_1) \theta^l(Y_2),
\end{align}
where \( Y_1, Y_2 \in T_u F(\widetilde{M}) \) and \( u \in F(\widetilde{M}) \). The restriction of \((\theta, \varpi)\) to \( \mathcal{O}(\widetilde{M}) \) also defines a parallelism differential form. For instance, we can use this parallelism to recover the geodesic flow on \( S\widetilde{M} \). Let \( f : [0, +\infty) \rightarrow \mathcal{O}(\mathbb{R}^m) \) be a half line with \( df/dt \equiv (\vec{e}, 0) \) for some unit vector \( \vec{e} \in \mathbb{R}^m \). It defines a \( C^{k-1} \) vector field on \( \mathcal{O}(\widetilde{M}) \times \mathbb{R}^+ \) by letting

\[
Z_{i,u}^f := (\theta, \varpi)_u^{-1} \left( \frac{df}{dt} \right), \quad \forall u \in \mathcal{O}(\widetilde{M}),
\]

where each \( Z_{i,u}^f \) is just the lift of \( u\vec{e} \) to \( HT.F(\widetilde{M}) \). Let \( F_{c,t} \) denote the flow generated by \( Z_{i,u}^f \) with \( df/dt \equiv (\vec{e}, 0) \). It projects to the \( \vec{g} \)-geodesic flow on \( S\widetilde{M} \) and the orbit of \( u \in \mathcal{O}(\widetilde{M}) \) under it is the parallel transportation of \( u \) along the unit speed geodesic \( \gamma_{ue} \).

The key point of the Eells-Elworthy-Malliavin construction of the Brownian motion on a Riemannian manifold is to realize it as a transportation of the \( \mathbb{R}^m \)-Brownian motion using the parallelism differential form of the orthogonal frame bundle.

Let \( \Theta_+ \) be the space of continuous paths \( w : [0, +\infty) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^m \), equipped with the smallest \( \sigma \)-algebra \( \mathcal{F} \) for which the projections \( R_t : w \mapsto w(t) \) are measurable. The sub \( \sigma \)-algebras \( \{\mathcal{F}_t\}_{t \in \mathbb{R}^+} \) of \( \mathcal{F} \) is an increasing sequence such that \( \{R_s\}_{s \leq t} \) are measurable in \( \mathcal{F}_t \). An \( \mathbb{R}^m \)-Brownian motion is a continuous time random process \( \{B_t : B_t(w) = w(t)\}_{t \in \mathbb{R}^+} \) on \( \Theta_+ \) with distribution \( \mathcal{Q} \) so that the induced actions \( \mathcal{Q}_t : (\mathcal{Q}_t\varphi)(x) = \mathbb{E}_x(\varphi(B_t(w))) \) on smooth functions \( \varphi \) form a semigroup with Euclidean Laplacian \( \Delta_{Eu} \) as being the infinitesimal generator (\( \lim_{t \rightarrow 0}(\mathcal{Q}_t\varphi - \varphi)/t = \Delta_{Eu}\varphi \) whenever \( \varphi \in C^2_c(\mathbb{R}^m) \), the collection of \( C^2 \) functions on \( \mathbb{R}^m \) with compact support). In other words,

\[
(4.5) \quad B_t = (B^1_t, \cdots, B^m_t),
\]

where all \( B^i_t \) are independent 1-dimensional Brownian motions on \( \mathbb{R} \) with time \( t \) transition probability \((4\pi t)^{-\frac{d}{2}} \frac{e^{-(x-y)^2}{2\pi}}{t} \) between points \( x_i \) and \( y_i \) in \( \mathbb{R} \). In the language of Stratonovich stochastic differential equation (SDE), \((4.5)\) is

\[
dB_t = \sum_{i=1}^m \epsilon_i(B_t) \circ dB^i_t,
\]

where \( \{\epsilon_i = \partial i \partial x_i\} \) is an orthogonal chart of \( \mathbb{R}^m \), which means for all \( \varphi \in C^\infty_c(\mathbb{R}^m) \), the collection of \( C^\infty \) functions on \( \mathbb{R}^m \) with compact support, and for all \( t \in \mathbb{R}^+ \),

\[
\varphi(B_t) = \varphi(B_0) + \int_0^t \sum_{i=1}^m \epsilon_i \varphi(B_s) \circ dB^i_s.
\]

Fix a \( C^\infty \) function \( c \), with support contained in the unit interval \([0, 1]\) with integral 1. For each \( \epsilon > 0 \), let \( c_\epsilon(\tau) := \epsilon^{-1}c(\epsilon^{-1}\tau) \) be an approximate unit function. For any sample path \( t \mapsto w(t) = (w^1(t), \cdots, w^m(t)) \) of \( B \), we can smooth it using \( c_\epsilon \) by letting

\[
w^i_\epsilon(t) := \int_0^t w^i(t + s)c_\epsilon(s) \, ds, \quad i = 1, \cdots, m.
\]
Let \( w_\epsilon(t) = (w_\epsilon^1(t), \cdots, w_\epsilon^m(t)) \). We see that \( t \mapsto w_\epsilon(t) \) is smooth and satisfies

\[
\lim_{\epsilon \to 0} \sup_{t \in \mathbb{R}^+} \| w_\epsilon(t) - w(t) \| = 0.
\]

As \( w \) varies, \( B_t^\epsilon : w \mapsto w_\epsilon(t) \) defines an \( \mathcal{F}_{t+\epsilon} \)-measurable process on \( \Theta_+ \). Each \( B_t^\epsilon \) solves

\[
\frac{d}{dt}(B_t^\epsilon) = \sum_{i=1}^m e_i(B_t^\epsilon) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(w_\epsilon^i(t))
\]

and, almost surely, the limit of \( B_t^\epsilon \) (as \( \epsilon \to 0 \)) gives the Brownian motion \( B_t \) (see Proposition 4.1).

Given a sample path \( w \) of \( B_t \) starting from the origin, the smoothed curve \( w_\epsilon \) has its lift in \( \mathcal{O}(\mathbb{R}^m) \) with tangent vectors \( (dw_\epsilon/dt, 0) \). Let \( g \in \mathcal{M}^k(M) \) and let \( \theta, \varpi \) and \( H \) be the associated dual form, \( \tilde{g} \)-connection form and horizontal lift map, respectively. Consider the \( C^{k-1} \) vector field on \( \mathcal{O}(\tilde{M}) \times \mathbb{R}^+ \):

\[
Z_{t,u}^{f,\epsilon} := (\theta, \varpi)_u^{-1}(dw_\epsilon/dt, 0), \quad \forall u \in \mathcal{O}(\tilde{M}).
\]

We see that

\[
Z_{t,u}^{f,\epsilon} = \sum_{i=1}^m H(u, e_i) \cdot \frac{dw_i}{dt},
\]

where \( H(u, e_i) \) is horizontal lift of \( uc_i \) to \( HTF(\tilde{M}) \). Let \( \Phi_{f,t}^{\epsilon} \) be the flow generated by \( Z_{t,u}^{f,\epsilon} \).

For \( u \in \mathcal{O}(\tilde{M}) \), its orbit \( u^\epsilon(t) \) under \( \Phi_{f,t}^{\epsilon} \) solves the differential equation

\[
\frac{du^\epsilon(t)}{dt} = \sum_{i=1}^m H(u^\epsilon(t), e_i) \cdot \frac{dw_i^\epsilon}{dt}.
\]

The projection of the orbit \( t \mapsto u^\epsilon(t) \) to \( \tilde{M} \) has tangent \( u^\epsilon(t)(dw_\epsilon/dt) \) at time \( t \) and is an analog of the curve \( w_\epsilon \). As \( w \) varies, the distribution of the projection of \( u^\epsilon(t) \) on \( \tilde{M} \) simulates the distribution of the \( \mathbb{R}^m \) Brownian motion. As \( \epsilon \) tends to 0, almost surely, the differential system (4.6) tends to

\[
du_t = \sum_{i=1}^m H(u_t, e_i) \circ dB_t^i(w),
\]

which means for all smooth function \( \varphi \) on \( \mathcal{O}(\tilde{M}) \),

\[
\varphi(u_t) = \varphi(u_0) + \int_0^t \sum_{i=1}^m (H(u_s, e_i)\varphi)(u_s) \circ dB_s^i, \quad 0 \leq t < \infty.
\]

Since the vector fields \( H(\cdot, e_i) \) are \( C^{k-1} \), for any initial \( u_0 \), there exists a unique solution \( u = (u_t)_{t \in \mathbb{R}^+} \) to (4.7), which is continuous in \((t, u_0)\) for all \( t \in \mathbb{R}^+ \) (see Proposition 4.1).

Recall that the generator \( A \) of \( u_t \) is such that

\[
\varphi(u_t) - \varphi(u_0) - \int_0^t A\varphi(u_s) \, ds
\]
is a local martingale for all smooth \( \varphi \). By Itô’s formula, we see that
\[
A = \sum_{i=1}^{m} H(\cdot, e_i)^2,
\]
which is the Bochner horizontal Laplacian \( \Delta_{\mathcal{O}^0(\tilde{M})} \). It is a lift of the Laplacian \( \Delta \) in the sense that for any smooth function \( \varphi \) on \( \tilde{M} \) and its lift \( \varphi \) to \( \mathcal{O}^0(\tilde{M}) \),
\[
(4.8) \quad \Delta_{\mathcal{O}^0(\tilde{M})} \varphi(u) = \Delta \varphi(\pi u).
\]

Let \( x = (x_t)_{t \in \mathbb{R}_+} \) be the projection on \( \tilde{M} \) of the solution \( u = (u_t)_{t \in \mathbb{R}_+} \) of (4.7) with initial value \( u_0 \in \mathcal{O}^0_0(\tilde{M}) \). It defines a measurable map from orbits in \( \Theta_+ \) starting from the origin to \( C_{x_0}(\mathbb{R}^+, \tilde{M}) \), the space of continuous paths on \( \tilde{M} \) starting from \( x_0 \). As \( x_0 \) varies, \( Q(x^{-1}) \) gives a distribution in the space of continuous paths on \( \tilde{M} \). For \( \tau \in \mathbb{R}_+ \), let \( C_{x_0}([0, \tau], \tilde{M}) \) be the collection of continuous paths \( \rho : [0, \tau] \to \tilde{M} \) with \( \rho(0) = x_0 \). Then \( x \) also induces a measurable map \( x_{[0,\tau]} : \Theta_+ \to C_{x_0}([0, \tau], \tilde{M}) \) sending \( w \) to \( (x_t(w))_{t \in [0,\tau]} \). So,
\[
\mathbb{P}_\tau := Q(x_{[0,\tau]}^{-1})
\]
gives the distribution probability of paths \( x(w) \) on \( \tilde{M} \) up to time \( \tau \) and this distribution is independent of the choice of the initial orthogonal frame \( u_0 \) that projects to \( x_0 \). Since \( x \) has generator \( \Delta \) by (4.8), it visualizes the Brownian motion on \( \tilde{M} \). This is the Eells-Elworthy-Malliavin’s approach to obtain the Brownian motion on a manifold (cf. [Elw]).

4.2. A stochastic analogue of the geodesic flow. The regularity of the Brownian companion process \( u_t \) with respect to its initials \( u_0 \) can be understood by general theory on stochastic flows associated to SDEs.

Let \( X_1, \ldots, X_d \) be bounded vector fields on a smooth finite dimensional Riemannian manifold \( (N, \langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle) \). Let \( (z_t)_{t \in \mathbb{R}_+} = (z_t^1, \ldots, z_t^d) \) be a continuous stochastic process on \( \mathbb{R}^d \). An \( \mathbb{N} \)-valued semimartingale \( (x_t)_{t \in \mathbb{R}_+} \) defined up to a stopping time \( \tau \) is said to be a solution of the following Stratonovich SDE
\[
(4.9) \quad dx_t = \sum_{i=1}^{d} X_i(x_t) \circ dz_t^i,
\]
if for all \( \psi \in C^\infty(N) \),
\[
\psi(x_t) = \psi(x_0) + \int_0^t \sum_{i=1}^{d} X_i \psi(x_s) \circ dz_s^i, \quad 0 \leq t < \tau.
\]
The solution to (4.9) always exists when all \( X_i \) are \( C^1 \) bounded ([Elw]). Note that \( X = (X_1, \ldots, X_d) \) is a linear isomorphism from \( \mathbb{R}^d \) to \( T_N \). So, \( x_t \) is a parallel transportation of \( z_t \) to the manifold \( N \) via \( X \). The pair \( (X, (z_t)_{t \in \mathbb{R}_+}) \) is called a stochastic dynamical system.
write (4.9) as
\[ dx_t = X(x_t) \circ dz_t. \]
The mapping
\[ F_t(\cdot, w) : x_0(w) \mapsto x_t(w) \]
has the following regularity with respect to the starting point \( x_0(w) \).

**Proposition 4.1.** ([Elw] Theorem 3, Chapter VIII) Let \((X, (z_t)_{t \in \mathbb{R}_+})\) be a \( C^j \) SDS on \( N \). There is a version of the explosion time map \( x \mapsto \tau^x \), defined for \( x \in N \), and a version of \( F_t(x, w) \), defined when \( t \in [0, \tau^x(w)) \), such that if \( N(t, w) = \{ x \in N : t < \tau^x \} \), then the following are true for each \( (t, w) \in \mathbb{R}_+ \times \Theta_+ \).

i) The set \( N(t, w) \) is open in \( N \).

ii) The map \( F_t(x, w) : N(t, w) \to N \) is \( C^{j-1} \) and is a diffeomorphism onto an open subset of \( N \). Moreover, the map \( \tau \mapsto F_\tau(\cdot, w) \) of \([0, t]\) into \( C^{j-1} \) mappings of \( N(t, w) \) is continuous.

**Corollary 4.2.** Let \( g \in \mathcal{M}^k(M) \), \( k \geq 3 \). There is a version of the solution flow
\[ F_t(\cdot, w) : u_0(w) \mapsto u_t(w), \ t \in \mathbb{R}_+, \]
to (4.1) in \( \mathcal{F}(\tilde{M}) \), which is a \( C^{k-2} \) diffeomorphism into \( \mathcal{F}(\tilde{M}) \) and is continuous in \( t \).

**Proof.** Each \( x \in \tilde{M} \) has infinite distance to the boundary. Hence each solution process \( u \) to (4.7) with \( u_0 \in \mathcal{F}_x(\tilde{M}) \) projects to be a diffusion process on \( \tilde{M} \) starting from \( x \) and has infinity explosion time. Since \( g \in \mathcal{M}^k(M) \), the vector fields \( H(\cdot, e_i), \ i = 1, 2, \cdots, m \), on \( \mathcal{O}(\tilde{M}) \) are all \( C^{k-1} \) bounded with respect to the \( \tilde{g} \) metric. So \( F_t(\cdot, w) : u_0(w) \mapsto u_t(w) \) is \( C^{k-2} \) with respect to the initial points \( u_0 \) and is continuous in \( t \) by Proposition 4.1.

For \( l \leq j - 1 \), the \( l \)-th tangent map of \( F_t \) in Proposition 4.1, denoted by \( D^{(l)} F_t(\cdot, w) \), can be formulated and its norm can be estimated if \( N \) is equipped with a reference connection.

**Proposition 4.3.** ([Elw]) Let \((X, (z_t)_{t \in \mathbb{R}_+})\) be a \( C^j \) SDS on \( N \). Assume there is a Levi-Civita connection \( \nabla \) induced by some metric such that the covariant derivatives \( \nabla^i X_i \), \( i = 0, 1, \cdots, j, j = 1, \cdots, d \), are bounded and the curvature tensor \( R \) of \( \nabla \) and its first \( j-1 \) derivatives are bounded. The following hold true.

i) There is a version of \( \{ F_t(\cdot, w) \} \) such that almost surely, for \( l \leq j - 1 \), \( t \in \mathbb{R}_+ \) and \( v_0(w) \in T^{(l)} N \), \( v_t(w) := [D^{(l)} F_t(\cdot, w)]v_0(w) \) satisfies the Stratonovich SDE
\[ \,dv_t = \sum_{i=1}^{d} [D^{(l)} X_i(x_t)]v_t \circ dz_t^i, \]
where, if we denote by \( F^l_t \) the deterministic flow map generated by the vector field \( X_i \) and \( D^{(l)} F^l_t \) its \( l \)-th differential map, then for \( \nu \in T^{(l)} N \) with footpoint \( x \in N \),
\[ [D^{(l)} X_i(x)]\nu := \frac{D}{dt}([D^{(l)} F^l_t]v). \]
ii) For any \( q \in [1, \infty) \), there is a bounded function \( c_l(t, q) \), which depends on \( t \), \( m \), \( q \), and the bounds of \( \nabla^i X_t \) and \( \nabla^{i-1} R \), \( i \leq l+1 \), such that
\[
\| [D^{(l)} F_t(\cdot, w)] \|_{L^q} < c_l(t, q).
\]

Proposition 4.3 applies to the flow map corresponding to (4.7). So we can formulate the SDEs of \([D^{(l)} F_t(\cdot, w)]\). We will use them to specify \( c_l(t, q) \) and give a more detailed study of their norm growths in time for later use.

Let \( F_t(\cdot, w) \) be as in Corollary 4.2. The first order tangent map \( D^{(1)} F_t(u_0, w) \) records the first order infinitesimal response of \( F_t(u_0, w) \) to the change of initial point \( u_0 \). Let \( C : (-1, 1) \rightarrow \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M}) \) be a differential curve with \( C(0) = u_0, C'(0) = v \). Then
\[
v_t := [D^{(1)} F_t(u_0, w)] v = \frac{D}{\partial s} F_t(C(s), w) \bigg|_{s=0}.
\]

The SDEs of \( v_t \) can be formulated using the parallelism form \((\theta, \varpi)\) as follows.

**Lemma 4.4.** ([Ma2] Theorem 5.1]) Let \( F_t(\cdot, w) \) be as in Corollary 4.2.

i) For any \( v \in T_{u_0} \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M}) \), \( v_t \) satisfies the Stratonovich SDE
\[
dv_t(w) = \nabla(v_t(w)) H(u_t, \circ dB_t).
\]

ii) Consider the map
\[
[D^{(1)} F_t(u_0, w)] := (\theta, \varpi)_{u_0} \circ [D^{(1)} F_t(u_0, w)] \circ (\theta, \varpi)^{-1}_{u_0}.
\]

For \((z(0), z(0)) := (z^i(0), z^i(0)) \in T \mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m), (z(t), z(t)) := [D^{(1)} F_t(u_0, w)](z(0), z(0))\)
satisfies the Stratonovich SDE
\[
\begin{cases}
   dz(t) = z(t) \circ dB_t(w), \\
   dz(t) = \sum_i u_t^{-1} R(u_t \circ dB_t(w), u_t z(t)) u_t dt,
\end{cases}
\]

where the summation \( \sum_{i=1}^m \) is omitted in (4.17) for simplicity and
\[
\text{Ric}(uz) := \sum_{i=1}^m u^{-1} R(u e_i, u z) u e_i, \quad \forall u \in \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M}), \ z \in \mathbb{R}^m.
\]

For \( L, T \), \( 0 \leq L \leq T \), let \( F_{L,T}(\cdot, w) \) be the flow map of (4.7) sending \( u_L \) to \( u_T \). Then
\[
F_T(u_0, w) = F_{0,T}(u_0, w) = F_{L,T}(u_L, w) \circ F_{0,L}(u_0, w).
\]

Let \([D^{(l)} F_{L,T}(\cdot, w)]\) \((l \leq k - 2)\) be the \( l \)-th tangent map of \( F_{L,T} \). When \( l = 1 \), let
\[
[D^{(1)} F_{L,T}(u_0, w)] := (\theta, \varpi)_{u_L} \circ [D^{(1)} F_{L,T}(u_0, w)] \circ (\theta, \varpi)^{-1}_{u_L}.
\]
Then $[D^{(1)} F_{1, \tau}]$ (resp. $[\widehat{D^{(1)} F_{1, \tau}}]$) satisfies the same SDE as $[D^{(1)} F_{0, \tau}]$ (resp. $[\widehat{D^{(1)} F_{0, \tau}}]$).

To describe $[D^{(2)} F_{1}(u_0, w)]$, we can follow \cite{Eli} to use the horizontal/vertical Whitney sum decomposition of $T_{(u, w)} T\mathcal{F}(\hat{M}) = T_u \mathcal{F}(\hat{M}) \times T_w \mathcal{F}(\hat{M})$ with respect to the Levi-Civita connection. The second order tangent vector

$$(u, v; \nabla_0, \nabla_1) \in T_{(u, v)} TN$$

is in one-to-one correspondence with the Jacobi field $Y(s)$ along the geodesic $s \mapsto C(s) := \exp(sv)$ with $Y(0) = \nabla_0, \nabla Y(0) = \nabla_1$, where $Y(0)$ tells the infinitesimal change of $C(0)$ (i.e., the horizontal part change of $(C(0), C'(0))$) and $\nabla Y(0)$ tells the infinitesimal change of $C'(0)$ along the geodesic from $u_0$ with initial velocity $\nabla_0$ (i.e., the vertical part change of $(C(0), C'(0))$). For the geodesic $\tau \mapsto C_1(\tau) := \exp(\tau \nabla_1)$, let $v_\parallel(\tau)$ be the parallel transportation of $v$ along $C_1$ to the point $C_1(\tau)$ and define

$$\nabla_{\nabla_0} [D^{(1)} F_1(u_0, w)](v) = \left. \frac{D}{\partial \tau} [D^{(1)} F_1(C_1(\tau), w)](v_\parallel(\tau)) \right|_{\tau=0}. \tag{4.13}$$

Then for almost all $w$,

$$[D^{(2)} F_1(u_0, w)](v_0, v_1) = \left( [D^{(1)} F_1(u_0, w)](v_0, v_1); \left[ D^{(2)} F_1(u_0, w) \right](v_0, v_1) \right),$$

where

$$[D^{(2)} F_1(u_0, w)](v_0, v_1) = \left( [D^{(1)} F_1(u_0, w)](v_0), \nabla_{v_0} [D^{(1)} F_1(u_0, w)](v) + [D^{(1)} F_1(u_0, w)](v_1) \right).$$

By Lemma \ref{lem}, to describe $[D^{(2)} F_1(\cdot, w)](v_0, v_1)$, it remains to identify

$$\mathcal{V}_t(v_0, v_1) := \nabla_{\nabla_0} [D^{(1)} F_1(u_0, w)](v).$$

**Lemma 4.5.** (\cite{Eli}, Lemma 5B, Chapter VIII) Let $g \in \mathcal{M}_k(M)$, $k \geq 4$. For $v \in T_{u_0} \mathcal{F}(\hat{M})$, $(\nabla_0, v) \in T_{(u_0, v)} T\mathcal{F}(\hat{M})$, let $\mathcal{V}_t := [D^{(1)} F_1(u_0, w)]v$, $\nabla_t := [D^{(1)} F_1(u_0, w)]v_0$.

1. On $T\mathcal{F}(\hat{M})$, the process $\mathcal{V}_t := \nabla_t(v_0, v)$ satisfies the Stratonovich SDE

$$d\mathcal{V}_t = \nabla(\mathcal{V}_t) H(u_t, \circ dB_t) + \nabla^{(2)}(\mathcal{V}_t) H(u_t, \circ dB_t) + R(H(u_t, \circ dB_t), \mathcal{V}_t) dt.$$

2. On $T\mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m)$, the process $(\theta, \varpi)_{u_t}(\mathcal{V}_t)$ satisfies the Stratonovich SDE

$$d((\theta, \varpi)_{u_t}(\mathcal{V}_t)) = (\varpi(\mathcal{V}_t) \circ dB_t(w), u_t^{-1} R(u_t, \circ dB_t, \theta(\mathcal{V}_t)) u_t)$$

$$+ (\theta, \varpi)_{u_t} \left( \nabla^{(2)}(\mathcal{V}_t, \mathcal{V}_t) H(u_t, \circ dB_t(w)) + R(H(u_t, \circ dB_t(w)), \mathcal{V}_t) v_t \right). \tag{4.14}$$

3. The Itô form of \ref{eq} is

$$d\theta(\mathcal{V}_t) = \varpi(\mathcal{V}_t) dB_t(w) + \text{Ric}(u_t \theta(\mathcal{V}_t)) dt + \Phi_\theta(\mathcal{V}_t, \mathcal{V}_t, dB_t, dt), \tag{4.15}$$

$$d\varpi(\mathcal{V}_t) = u_t^{-1} R(u_t dB_t(w), u_t \theta(\mathcal{V}_t)) u_t + u_t^{-1} R(u_t e_i, u_t \varpi(\mathcal{V}_t) e_i) u_t dt$$

$$+ u_t^{-1} \left( \nabla(u_t e_i) R(u_t e_i, u_t \theta(\mathcal{V}_t)) u_t dt + \Phi_{\varpi}(\mathcal{V}_t, \mathcal{V}_t, dB_t, dt), \tag{4.16}$$
where the summation $\sum_{i=1}^{m}$ is omitted and

$$\Phi_\theta(v_t, \nabla_I, d\hat{B}_t, dt) := \theta \left( \nabla^{(2)}(v_t, \nabla_I) H(u_t, d\hat{B}_t(w)) + R(H(u_t, d\hat{B}_t(w)), \nabla_I)v_t \right)$$

$$+ 2\varpi \left( \nabla^{(2)}(v_t, \nabla_I) H(u_t, e_i) + R(H(u_t, e_i), \nabla_I)v_t \right) e_i \, dt$$

$$+ \theta \left( [H(u_t, e_i), \nabla^{(2)}(v_t, \nabla_I) H(u_t, e_i) + R(H(u_t, e_i), \nabla_I)v_t] \right) \, dt,$$

$$\Phi_{\varpi}(v_t, \nabla_I, d\hat{B}_t, dt) := \varpi \left( \nabla^{(2)}(v_t, \nabla_I) H(u_t, d\hat{B}_t(w)) + R(H(u_t, d\hat{B}_t(w)), \nabla_I)v_t \right)$$

$$+ 2u_t^{-1} R \left( u_t e_i, u_t \theta \left( \nabla^{(2)}(v_t, \nabla_I) H(u_t, e_i) + R(H(u_t, e_i), \nabla_I)v_t \right) \right) u_t \, dt$$

$$+ \varpi \left( [H(u_t, e_i), \nabla^{(2)}(v_t, \nabla_I) H(u_t, e_i) + R(H(u_t, e_i), \nabla_I)v_t] \right) \, dt.$$

A corollary of Lemma [4.5] is that we can describe $\nabla_t$ (resp. $(\theta, \varpi)_u(\nabla_t)$) using the tangent maps $[D^{(1)} F_{\tau, u}(u_0, w)]$ (resp. $[D^{(1)} F_{\tau, u}(u_0, w)]$) by a stochastic version of the variation of constant method, i.e., a stochastic Duhamel principle.

**Corollary 4.6.** Let $g \in \mathcal{M}^k(M)$ ($k \geq 1$) and let $v_t$, $\nabla_I$ and $V_t$ be as in Lemma [4.5]

i) $V_t = \int_0^t \left[ D^{(1)} F_{\tau, t}(u_\tau, w) \right] \left( \nabla^{(2)}(v_\tau, V_\tau) H(u_\tau, e_i) + R(H(u_\tau, e_i), V_\tau)v_\tau \right) \circ d\hat{B}_\tau.$

ii) $(\theta, \varpi)_u(\nabla_t) = \int_0^t \left[ D^{(1)} F_{\tau, t}(u_\tau, w) \right] (\theta, \varpi)_u(v_\tau, V_\tau) \circ d\hat{B}_\tau.$

iii) The Itô form of (4.17) is

$$\int_0^t \left[ D^{(1)} F_{\tau, t}(u_\tau, w) \right] (\theta, \varpi)_u(v_\tau, V_\tau) \circ d\hat{B}_\tau.$$

where

$$\tilde{\Phi}_\theta(v_\tau, V_\tau, d\hat{B}_\tau, d\tau) = \Phi_\theta(v_\tau, V_\tau, d\hat{B}_\tau, d\tau)$$

$$\quad - \varpi \left( \nabla^{(2)}(v_\tau, V_\tau) H(u_\tau, e_i) + R(H(u_\tau, e_i), V_\tau)v_\tau \right) e_i \, d\tau,$$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_{\varpi}(v_\tau, V_\tau, d\hat{B}_\tau, d\tau) = \Phi_{\varpi}(v_\tau, V_\tau, d\hat{B}_\tau, d\tau)$$

$$\quad - u_t^{-1} R \left( u_t e_i, u_t \theta \left( \nabla^{(2)}(v_\tau, V_\tau) H(u_\tau, e_i) + R(H(u_\tau, e_i), V_\tau)v_\tau \right) \right) u_t \, d\tau.$$

**Proof.** For i) and ii), it suffices to show i) since it implies ii) by applying the $(\theta, \varpi)$ map. Regard the tangent map $[D^{(1)} F_{\tau}(u_0, w)]$ as a random matrix solution $\mathbf{y}_t(w)$ to

$$dy_t(w) = \nabla(y_t(w)) H(u_t, d\hat{B}_t), \quad y_0 = \text{Id}.$$
Put
\[ v_t := \mathcal{V}_0 + \int_0^t \left[ D^{(1)}F_t(u_0, w) \right]^{-1} \left( \nabla^{(2)}(v_t, \nabla v_t) H(u_t, \circ dB_t) + R(H(u_t, \circ dB_t), \nabla v_t) v_t \right). \]
Then the differentiation rule of Stratonovitch integral shows that
\[ d(y_t v_t) = (\circ d y_t) v_t + y_t \circ d v_t \]
\[ = \nabla(y_t(w) v_t) H(u_t, \circ dB_t) + \nabla^{(2)}(v_t, \nabla v_t) H(u_t, \circ dB_t) + R(H(u_t, \circ dB_t), \nabla v_t) v_t, \]
where \( d \) should be understood as the covariant derivative. Since \( y_0 v_0 = \mathcal{V}_0 = 0 \), we obtain
\[ \mathcal{V}_t = y_t v_t = \int_0^t \left[ D^{(1)}F_{t_0}(u_r, w) \right] \left( \nabla^{(2)}(v_r, \nabla v_r) H(u_r, e_i) + R(H(u_r, e_i), \nabla v_r) \circ dB_r \right) \circ dB_t. \]

Regard \( \left[ D^{(1)}F_t(\cdot, w) \right] \) as a matrix solution \( y_t(w) \) to (4.11) with \( y_0 = \text{Id.} \) Put
\[ \tilde{v}_t := \mathcal{V}_0 + \int_0^t \left[ D^{(1)}F_t(u_0, w) \right]^{-1} \left( \Phi_{\theta}(v_t, \nabla v_t, dB_t, dr), \Phi_{\sigma}(v_t, \nabla v_t, dB_t, dr) \right). \]
Write \( y_t v_t := (y_t v_t)_\theta, (y_t v_t)_\sigma \), where \( (y_t v_t)_\theta \in \mathbb{R}^m \) and \( (y_t v_t)_\sigma \in \mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m) \). Then the Itô form infinitesimal differentiation rule shows that
\[ d(y_t \tilde{v}_t) = (dy_t) \tilde{v}_t + y_t d \tilde{v}_t + dy_t \cdot d \tilde{v}_t \]
\[ = ((y_t \tilde{v}_t)_\sigma dB_t(w) + \text{Ric}(u_t(y_t \tilde{v}_t)_\theta) dt + \Phi_{\theta}(v_t, \nabla v_t, dB_t, dt), \]
\[ u_t^{-1}R(u_t dB_t(w), u_t(y_t \tilde{v}_t)_{\theta}) u_t + u_t^{-1}R(u_t e_i, u_t(y_t \tilde{v}_t)_\sigma e_i) u_t dt \]
\[ + u_t^{-1} \nabla R(u_t e_i, u_t(y_t \tilde{v}_t)_\theta) u_t dt + \Phi_{\sigma}(v_t, \nabla v_t, dB_t, dt). \]
This means \( y_t \tilde{v}_t \) with \( \tilde{v}_0 = (0, 0) \) solves (4.15) and (4.16). Thus (4.18) holds true. \( \Box \)

For \( \left[ D^{(2)}F_t(u_0, w) \right] \) on \( T_{(u_0, v)} T_u \mathcal{F}(\tilde{M}) = T_u \mathcal{F}(\tilde{M}) \times T_u \mathcal{F}(\tilde{M}) \), we can define its Euclidean companion map \( \left[ D^{(2)}F_t(u_0, w) \right] \) on \( T \mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m) \times T \mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m) \) as follows. For \( (\mathcal{V}_0, \mathcal{V}_1) \in T \mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m) \times T \mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m) \), let \( (\mathcal{V}_0, \mathcal{V}_1) := (((\theta, \varpi) u_0)^{-1}(\mathcal{V}_0), ((\theta, \varpi) u_0)^{-1}(\mathcal{V}_1)) \). Let \( \mathcal{V}_{i,t} := \left[ D^{(1)}F_t(u_0, w) \right] \mathcal{V}_i \) for \( i = 0, 1 \) and let \( v_t, \mathcal{V}_t \) be defined as in Lemma 4.5. Then
\[ \left[ D^{(2)}F_t(u_0, w) \right] (\mathcal{V}_0, \mathcal{V}_1) := (((\theta, \varpi)(\mathcal{V}_{0,t}), (\theta, \varpi)(\mathcal{V}_{1,t} + \mathcal{V}_t)). \]

We can continue the above discussion to formulate \( \left[ D^{(l)}F_t(\cdot, w) \right] , 3 \leq l \leq k - 2 \). Put
\[
\begin{align*}
\left\{ \begin{array}{l}
(u^{(2)}; v^{(2)}) = (u, v; \mathcal{V}_0, \mathcal{V}_1), \\
(u^{(l)}; v^{(l)}) = (u^{(l-1)}, v^{(l-1)}; \mathcal{V}_0^{(l-1)}, \mathcal{V}_1^{(l-1)}), \forall (\mathcal{V}_0^{(l-1)}, \mathcal{V}_1^{(l-1)}) \in T_{u^{(l-1)}} T^{l-1} \mathcal{F}(\tilde{M}).
\end{array} \right.
\end{align*}
\]
Then
\[
\left[ D^{(l)}F_t(u_0, w) \right] (u^{(l)}; v^{(l)}) = \left( \left[ D^{(l-1)}F_t(u_0, w) \right] (u^{(l-1)}; v^{(l-1)}); \left[ D^{(l-1)}F_t(u_0, w) \right] (v^{(l-1)}); \left[ D^{(l-1)}F_t(u_0, w) \right] (v^{(l-1)}) \right),
\]
(4.19)
\[
\nabla_{\mathcal{V}_0^{(l-1)}} \left[ D^{(l-1)}F_t(u_0, w) \right] (u^{(l-1)}; v^{(l-1)}) + \left[ D^{(l-1)}F_t(u_0, w) \right] (v^{(l-1)}) \]
and the covariant derivative term $\nabla_{\tau_{l-1}}[D_{l-1}F_t(u, w)](v_{l-1})$ involves a combination of the $l'$-th ($l' \leq l - 1$) covariant derivatives

\begin{equation}
\nabla_{\tau_{l'}}\nabla_{\tau_{l'-1}} \cdots \nabla_{\tau_{0,0}} \left[D_{l}F_t(u, w)\right](v), \quad \forall v, \tau_{0,0}, \cdots, \tau_{l'} \in T_u F(\tilde{M}),
\end{equation}

where for $l' = 1$, (4.20) was given in (4.13), and for $l' > 1$, let $\tau \mapsto C_{\tau}(\tau) := \exp(\tau \tau_{0,\nu})$ be the geodesic passing through $u$ and let $v_\tau(\tau), \tau_{0,0}(\tau), \cdots, \tau_{l'-1}(\tau)$ be the parallel transportations of $v, \tau_{0,0}, \cdots, \tau_{l'-1}$ along $C_{\tau}$ to the point $C_\tau(\tau)$, then

\begin{equation}
\nabla_{\tau_{l'}}\nabla_{\tau_{l'-1}} \cdots \nabla_{\tau_{0,0}} \left[D_{l}F_t(u, w)\right](v) = \frac{D}{\partial \tau} \left( \nabla_{\tau_{l'-1}}(\tau) \cdots \nabla_{\tau_{0,0}}(\tau) \left[D_{l}F_t(C_\tau(\tau), w)\right](v_{\tau}(\tau))\right)\bigg|_{\tau=0}.
\end{equation}

The Stratonovich SDE of (4.20) involves $\{\nabla^i H_{1,\nu}\}, \{\nabla^i R_{1,\nu}\}, \{\nabla^i R_{1,\nu-1}\}$. But the Itô SDE of (4.20) involves $\{\nabla^i H_{1,\nu}\}, \{\nabla^i R_{1,\nu}\}$. We skip the details.

4.3. Growth of the stochastic tangent maps in time. We use the above SDEs to estimate the $L^q$-norm ($q \geq 1$) of $\sup_{0 \leq \tau < T} \left\|D_{l}F_\tau(u, w)\right\|$.  

A useful tool to the $L^q$-norm estimations of stochastic integrals is Burkholder’s inequality which can be obtained using Itô’s formula for $| \cdot |^q$ and Doob’s inequality of martingales.

Lemma 4.7. (cf. [Ku] Theorem 2.3.12) For an $\mathcal{F}_\tau$-adapted $\mathbb{R}^m$ or $\mathcal{O}(\mathbb{R}^m)$ process $f_\tau$,

\begin{equation}
\mathbb{E} \left( \left\| \int_0^\tau f_\tau \, dB_\tau \right\|^q \right) \leq C_1(q) \cdot \mathbb{E} \left( \int_0^\tau |f_\tau|^2 \, d\tau \right)^{\frac{q}{2}}, \quad \forall q \geq 2,
\end{equation}

where $C_1(q) = \left( \frac{4}{q} q(q-1)(q/(q-1))^{q-2} \right)^{\frac{q}{2}}$.

(When $q = 2$, the inequality in (4.21) becomes an equality and is referred to as the isometry property of Brownian motion.)

We would like to list a simple fact that will be used from time to time for computations in the remaining paper: for any $q \geq 1$ and $a_1, \cdots, a_i \in \mathbb{R}_+ \cup \{0\}$, $i_0 \in \mathbb{N}$,

\begin{equation}
(\sum_{i=1}^{i_0} a_i)^q \leq (i_0)^q - 1 \sum_{i=1}^{i_0} a_i^q.
\end{equation}

Recall the Dambis-Dubins-Schwarz Theorem which relates local martingales with Brownian motion using Lévy’s characterization (see Section 4.4).

Lemma 4.8. (cf. [RY] Theorems 1.6 & 1.7, p. 191) If $M$ is a $(\Omega, \mathcal{F}, P)$-continuous local martingale vanishing at 0. Let $T_t = \inf\{s : \langle M, M \rangle_s > t\}$. 

i) If $\langle M, M \rangle_{\infty} = \infty$, then $B_t = M_{T_t}$ is a $(\mathcal{F}_{T_t})$-Brownian motion and $M_t = B_{\langle M, M \rangle_t}$.

ii) If $\langle M, M \rangle_{\infty} < \infty$, then there exist an enlargement $(\hat{\Omega}, \hat{\mathcal{F}}, \hat{P})$ of $(\Omega, \mathcal{F}, P)$ and a Brownian motion $\hat{B}$ on $\hat{\Omega}$ independent of $M$ such that the process

$$B_t = \begin{cases} M_{T_t}, & \text{if } t < \langle M, M \rangle_{\infty}, \\
M_{\infty} + \hat{B}_{t-\langle M, M \rangle_{\infty}}, & \text{if } t \geq \langle M, M \rangle_{\infty}
\end{cases}$$

is a standard linear Brownian motion. The process $W$ given by

$$W_t = \begin{cases} M_{T_t}, & \text{if } t < \langle M, M \rangle_{\infty}, \\
M_{\infty}, & \text{if } t \geq \langle M, M \rangle_{\infty}
\end{cases}$$

is a $(\hat{\mathcal{F}}_t)$-Brownian motion stopped at $\langle M, M \rangle_{\infty}$.

Given an $(\Omega, \mathcal{F}, P)$-Brownian motion $B$, we know that for almost all $w$, $t \mapsto B_t(w)$ is not differentiable, but is $\alpha$-Hölder continuous for every $\alpha \in (0, 1/2)$. Let $\tau > 0$ be fixed. Define

$$\|B_{[0, \tau]}(w)\|_{a} := \sup_{0 \leq t \leq \tau} |B_t(w)| + \sup_{0 \leq t < t' \leq \tau} \frac{|B_{t'}(w) - B_t(w)|}{|t' - t|^a}. \tag{4.23}$$

**Lemma 4.9.** (cf. [SK]) Let $B$ be an $(\Omega, \mathcal{F}, P)$-Brownian motion. For any $\alpha \in (0, 1/2)$, there exists $\epsilon > 0$ such that $E\{e^{\epsilon\|B_{[0, 1]}\|_{a}}\} < \infty$.

**Remark 4.10.** It is true for $\tau = 1$ by following Skorokhod ([SK]) to consider $\|B_{[0, 1]}\|_{a}$ instead of $\|B_{[0, 1]}\|$. Note that for any $t > 0$ and $a > 0$, $B_t$ has the same distribution as $\sqrt{a}B_{t/a}$. In particular, this holds for $a = \tau$. A simple calculation shows that $\|B_{[0, \tau]}\|_{a} \leq (\sqrt{\tau} + \sqrt{\tau}/\tau^a)\|B_{[0, 1]}\|_{a}$. Hence for every $\tau$, we can choose $\epsilon(\tau) = \min\{\epsilon(1)/2, \epsilon(1)/(\sqrt{\tau} + \sqrt{\tau}/\tau^a)\}$.

The following estimations are similar to the estimation for the first order tangent map with $\underline{t} = 0, \overline{t} = T$ fixed (see [ELw] Proposition 5A, Chapter VIII).

**Proposition 4.11.** Let $g \in \mathcal{M}^k(M)$ with $k \geq 3$. For $x \in \tilde{M}$ and $T \in \mathbb{R}_+$, let $\{u_t\}_{t \in [0, T]}$ be the solution to (4.7) in $\mathcal{O}^g(\tilde{M})$ with $u_0 \in \mathcal{O}^g(\tilde{M})$. Then for every $l$, $1 \leq l \leq k - 2$, and $q \geq 1$, there exist $\varrho(q) > 0$, which depends on $l, m, q$ and the norm bounds of $\{\nabla^l H\}_{p \in l+1}, \{\nabla^l R\}_{p \in l}$, and $c(q) > 0$, which depends on $l, m, q$ and the norm bounds of $\{\nabla^l H\}_{p \leq 2}, \nabla R$, such that

$$\mathbb{E} \sup_{0 \leq t < t' \leq T} \left\| \left[D^{(l)} F_{\underline{T}}(u_{\underline{t}}, w) \right]^{\pm 1} \right\|^q < \varrho(q) e^{c(q)T}. \tag{4.24}$$

**Proof.** By using the cocycle property of the tangent maps, it suffices to show (4.24) with $\underline{t} = 0$. We show it by induction. At each step, we only check the bound for the tangent map since the estimation on the inverse map can be obtained analogously using its SDE.

We begin with the $l = 1$ case. It suffices to consider $D^{(1)} F_{\underline{T}}(u_0, w)$. Following [Mal2] Theorem 5.1 (see Lemma 4.4), the solutions to (4.11) can be understood using multiplicative stochastic integral in Itô’s form. For each $j \in \{1, 2, \ldots, m\}$ and $u \in \mathcal{F}(\tilde{M})$, define a
$m(m+1) \times m(m+1)$ matrix $M_j(u)$, which is an endomorphism from $T_u \mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m)$ to itself, such that for $(z, z) \in T_u \mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m)$,
\begin{equation}
M_j(u)((z, z)) = \left( (z_j^z)^m_{j=1}, (R^z_{\xi,j}(u)z_j^m_{j=1}) \right).
\end{equation}
Define another $m(m+1) \times m(m+1)$ matrix $N(u)$ (or an endomorphism from $T_u \mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m)$ to itself) such that for $(z, z) \in T_u \mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m)$,
\begin{equation}
N(u)((z, z)) = \left( 0, N^z_{\xi,j}(u)z_j^m \right),
\end{equation}
where
\[
N^z_{\xi,j}(u) := \sum_{j=1}^m \left\langle (\nabla(ue_j))R(ue_j, ue_j) \right\rangle.
\]
Using $M, N$, we conclude from \cite{Ledrappier} that the Itô form of the SDE of $\tilde{z}_t := (z_t, z_t)$ is
\begin{equation}
d\tilde{z}_t(w) = \sum_{j=1}^m \left( M_j(u_t)\tilde{z}_t(w) dB^j_t(w) + [M_j(u_t)]^2 \tilde{z}_t(w) dt \right) + N(u_t)\tilde{z}_t(w) dt.
\end{equation}
(The coefficient of $N$ in \cite{Ledrappier} is different from that in \cite{Mal12} Theorem 5.1 since we are considering Brownian motion with generator $\Delta$ instead of $\Delta/2$.) By Itô’s formula,
\begin{align*}
&d|\tilde{z}_t(w)|^{2q} = 2q|\tilde{z}_t(w)|^{2(q-1)}\left\langle \tilde{z}_t(w), d\tilde{z}_t(w) \right\rangle + q|\tilde{z}_t(w)|^{2(q-1)}\left\langle d\tilde{z}_t(w), d\tilde{z}_t(w) \right\rangle + 2(q-1)|\tilde{z}_t(w)|^{2(q-2)}\left\langle \tilde{z}_t(w), d\tilde{z}_t(w) \right\rangle; \\
&d \ln |\tilde{z}_t(w)|^{2q} = \frac{1}{|\tilde{z}_t(w)|^{2q}}d|\tilde{z}_t(w)|^{2q} - \frac{1}{2|\tilde{z}_t(w)|^{2q}}d|\tilde{z}_t(w)|^{2q},
\end{align*}
Note that $\{M_j\}, N$ all have norms bounded by some constant depending on $R, \nabla R$. Hence,
\begin{equation}
|\tilde{z}_t(w)|^{2q} = e^{\int_0^t \frac{d \ln |\tilde{z}_t(w)|^{2q}}{2q}}|\tilde{z}_0|^{2q} \leq C(q)e^{C(q)\int_0^t \sum_{j=1}^m M_j(u_t) dB^j_t}|\tilde{z}_0|^{2q},
\end{equation}
where $C(q)$ depends on the norm bound of $R, \nabla R$ and $m, q$, the number $\tilde{q}$ depends on $q$, and $\{M_j\}^m_{j=1}$ are continuous real valued processes with bounds depending on the norm bound of $R$. Consider the process
\[ M_t(w) := \int_0^t M_j(u_r) dB^j_r. \]
It is a continuous martingale with $M_0 = 0$ and with the quadratic variation $\langle M, M \rangle_t \leq C_1 t$ for some constant $C_1$ which depends on the norm bound of $R$. By Lemma \cite{Ledrappier} there exist a continuous martingale $\tilde{M}$ and a Brownian motion $B$ on an enlargement $(\tilde{\Theta}_+, \tilde{\mathcal{F}}, \tilde{Q})$ of $(\Theta_+, \mathcal{F}, Q)$ so that $\tilde{M}$ has the same law as $M$ and
\[ \tilde{M}_t = B_{\langle M, \tilde{M} \rangle_t}. \]
\footnote{In terms of the multiplicative stochastic integral, \cite{Ledrappier} shows
\[ \left\langle D^{(1)} e^{M(u_t) dB_t + N(u_t) dt} \right\rangle = e^{\int_0^t M_j(u_r) dB^j_r + N(u_r) dt}. \]}
Fix $a \in (0, 1/2)$ and consider $\| B_{[0,C_1]} \|_a$. Let $\epsilon(1)$ be as in Lemma 4.9 and put $\epsilon = \min \{ \epsilon(1)/2, \epsilon(1)/(\sqrt{C_1} + \sqrt{C_1}/(C_1)^a) \}$. By Remark 4.10

$$E_Q (e \| B_{[0,C_1]} \|_a) < \widetilde{C}_1 < \infty,$$

where $\widetilde{C}_1$ depends on $C_1$ and $a$. Let $t_1 = \min \{ C_1^{-1} (\epsilon \delta^{-1})^{\frac{1}{2}}, T \}$. By the definition of $\| \cdot \|_a,$

$$|M_t - M_0| \leq (C_1 t)^a \| B_{[0,C_1]} \|_a \leq \epsilon \delta^{-1} \| B_{[0,C_1]} \|_a.$$  

Using this and (4.28), we obtain

$$E \sup_{0 \leq t \leq t_1} |Z_t(w)|^{2q} \leq C(q)e^{C(q)t_1} |Z_0|^{2q} .\ E_Q (e \| B_{[0,C_1]} \|_a) \leq \widetilde{C}_1 C(q)e^{C(q)t_1} |Z_0|^{2q}.$$  

This implies

$$E \sup_{0 \leq t \leq t_1} \left[ \left\| DF_t(u_0, w) \right\| \right]^{2q} \leq \widetilde{C}(q)e^{C(q)t_1},$$

where $\widetilde{C}(q)$ depends on $\widetilde{C}_1, C(q), m, q$. In the same way, we obtain

$$E \sup_{(i-1)t_1 \leq t \leq it_1} \left[ \left\| DF_{t_1}(u_{i-1}, t) \right\| \right]^{2q}, \ E \sup_{it_1 \leq t \leq T} \left[ \left\| DF_{it_1}(u_{ii}(T), t) \right\| \right]^{2q} \leq \widetilde{C}(q)e^{C(q)t_1}, \forall i, 1 \leq i \leq i_1(T) = \max \{ i \in \mathbb{N} : it_1 < T \}.$$  

Hence by using the cocycle property and Markov property, we conclude that there are some $\xi_1(q), c_1(q)$ of the prescribed type in the statement of the proposition such that

$$E \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \left[ \left\| DF_{0,T}(u_0, w) \right\| \right]^{2q} \leq \left( \widetilde{C}(q)e^{C(q)t_1} \right)^{i_1(T)+1} < \xi_1(q)e^{c_1(q)T}.$$  

We proceed to show (4.23) with $l = 2$ and $\xi = 0$. By the above conclusion in the $l = 0$ case and the definition of $\left\| D^{(2)}F_t(u_0, w) \right\|$, it remains to analyze

$$E \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \left\| (\theta, v_t)(V_t) \right\|^{2q},$$

where $V_t := \nabla V_0\left[ D^{(1)}F_t(u_0, w) \right](v)$ and $v, V_0$ have norm 1. Put $v_0 := D^{(1)}F_0(u_0, w) v, V_0 := D^{(1)}F_0(u_0, w) V_0$. Let

$$A_t(w) := (\theta, v_t)(v)(\nabla^{(2)}(v_t, V_0) H(u_t, \cdot) + R(H(u_t, \cdot), V_0)v_0),$$

$$B_t(w) := (\theta, v_t)(H(u_t, e_i), \nabla^{(2)}(v_t, V_0) H(u_t, e_i) + R(H(u_t, e_i), V_0)v_0),$$

$$C_t(w) := \left( \theta \nabla^{(2)}(v_t, V_0) H(u_t, e_i) + R(H(u_t, e_i), V_0)v_0 \right) e_i,$$

$$u^{-1}_t R \left( u_t e_i, u_t \theta \left( \nabla^{(2)}(v_t, V_0) H(u_t, e_i) + R(H(u_t, e_i), V_0)v_0 \right) e_i \right) u_t$$

where

$$\xi_1 := \nabla V_0\left[ D^{(1)}F_t(u_0, w) \right](v)$$

and $v, V_0$ have norm 1.
and let
\[
\begin{align*}
\tilde{A}_t(w) &= \int_0^t \left[ D^{(1)} F_{\tau,t}(u_\tau, w) \right] A_\tau(w) \, dB_\tau(w), \\
\tilde{B}_t(w) &= \int_0^t \left[ D^{(1)} F_{\tau,t}(u_\tau, w) \right] B_\tau(w) \, d\tau, \\
\tilde{C}_t(w) &= \int_0^t \left[ D^{(1)} F_{\tau,t}(u_\tau, w) \right] C_\tau(w) \, d\tau.
\end{align*}
\]
By Corollary 4.6
\[(\theta, \varpi)_{u_t} (\mathcal{V}_t) = \tilde{A}_t(w) + \tilde{B}_t(w) + \tilde{C}_t(w).\]

Hence, by using (4.22), we obtain
\[3^{1-2q} E \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \| (\theta, \varpi)_{u_t} (\mathcal{V}_t) \|^2 \leq E \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \| \tilde{A}_t(w) \|^2 + E \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \| \tilde{B}_t(w) \|^2 + E \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \| \tilde{C}_t(w) \|^2 \]
\[=: (\hat{A}) + (\hat{B}) + (\hat{C}).\]
For \((\hat{A})\), it is true by Doob’s inequality of sub-martingales and Burkholder’s inequality that
\[\begin{align*}
(\hat{A}) &\leq C(2q) E \left[ \int_0^T \left\| \left[ D^{(1)} F_{\tau,T}(u_\tau, w) \right] A_\tau(w) \, dB_\tau(w) \right\|^2 \right]^{1/2} \\
&\leq C(2q) C_1(2q) E \left\| \int_0^T \left\| \left[ D^{(1)} F_{\tau,T}(u_\tau, w) \right] A_\tau(w) \right\|^2 \, d\tau \right\|^{1/2} \\
&\leq C(2q) C_1(2q) T^{q/2} \left( E \sup_{0 \leq \tau \leq T} \left\| \left[ D^{(1)} F_{\tau,T}(u_\tau, w) \right] A_\tau(w) \right\|^{4q} \right)^{1/2} \cdot \left( E \sup_{0 \leq \tau \leq T} \| A_\tau(w) \|^{4q} \right)^{1/2},
\end{align*}\]
where \(C(q) := (q/q - 1)^q\) and \(C_1(q)\) is given in Lemma 4.7. Using (4.29), we compute that
\[E \sup_{0 \leq \tau \leq T} \| A_\tau(w) \|^{4q} \leq C_A^q \left( E \sup_{0 \leq \tau \leq T} \| v_\tau(w) \|^{8q} \right)^{1/2} \cdot \left( E \sup_{0 \leq \tau \leq T} \| V_\tau(w) \|^{8q} \right)^{1/2} \]
\[\leq (C_A^q)^{4q} E \sup_{0 \leq \tau \leq T} \left\| \left[ D^{(1)} F_{\tau,T}(u_\tau, w) \right] A_\tau(w) \right\|^{8q},
\]
where \(C_A, C_A'\) depend on the norm bounds of \(\{ \nabla^l H \}_{l \leq 2}\) and \(\{ \nabla^l R \}_{l \leq 1}\). With (4.24) for \(l = 1\), we conclude that
\[\begin{align*}
(\hat{A}) &\leq C'(q) (C_A' T)^{2q} \sqrt{c_1(4q) c_1(8q)} \epsilon_T^{1/2} (c_1(4q) + c_1(8q))^2 T.
\end{align*}\]
Using \((4.24)\) with \(l = 1\) and Hölder’s inequality, we have
\[
(\tilde{B}) \leq T^{2q} \left( \mathbb{E} \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \left\| [D^{(1)}F_{\tilde{L}T}(u_\lambda, w)] \right\|^{4q} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \cdot \left( \mathbb{E} \sup_{0 \leq \tau \leq T} \|B_\tau(w)\|^{4q} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}
\]
\[
\leq (CT)^{2q} \left( \mathbb{E} \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \left\| [D^{(1)}F_{\tilde{L}T}(u_\lambda, w)] \right\|^{4q} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \cdot \left( \mathbb{E} \sup_{0 \leq \tau \leq T} \left\| [D^{(1)}F_{\tilde{L}T}(u_\lambda, w)] \right\|^{8q} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}
\]
\[
\leq (CT)^{2q} \sqrt{c_1(4q)c_1(8q)} e^{\frac{1}{2}(c_1(4q)+c_1(8q))T}
\]
and the same inequality holds true for (C), where \(C\) depends on the norm bounds of \(\{\nabla^iH\}_{i \leq 3}, \{\nabla^iR\}_{i \leq 2}\). Similarly, we can obtain the estimation on \([D^{(2)}F_t(u_0, w)]^{-1}\). This finishes the proof of \((4.24)\) for the \(l = 2\) case.

Let \(l \geq 3\). Assume \((4.24)\) holds true for tangents up to the \((l - 1)\)-th order. For the estimation on \(l\)-th tangent map, by the inductive definition of \([D^{(l)}F_t(u_0, w)]\) (see \((4.19)\)), it remains to show
\[(3.30) \quad \mathbb{E} \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \left\| \nabla_{(\cdot)} [D^{(l-1)}F_t(u_0, w)](\cdot) \right\|_{q} < c_1(q)e^{c_2(q)T}.
\]
This can be done as in the \(l = 2\) case by formulating \(\nabla_{(l-1)}\) in terms of \([D^{(l-1)}F_{\tau,t}(u_\lambda, w)]\) by Duhamel’s principle and using the inductive assumption on \((4.24)\). \(\square\)

### 4.4. Brownian bridge and conditional estimations

We want to further estimate the growth of \((4.24)\) with respect to Brownian bridge distributions using their SDEs, which can be derived from the classical Cameron-Martin-Girsanov formula.

We begin with some classical estimations on heat kernels in the non-compact case.

**Lemma 4.12.** \((\text{Sa} \text{ Theorem 6.1})\) Let \(g \in \mathcal{M}^k(M)\) and let \(p(t, x, y)\) be the heat kernel functions of the \(\tilde{g}\)-Brownian motion on \(\tilde{M}\). There exist constants \(b_1, c_1, c_2, \kappa_1\) (depending on \(m\) and the curvature bound) such that for any \(t > 0\) and \(x, y \in \tilde{M}\), we have
\[(4.31) \quad p(t, x, y) \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{\text{Vol}_{\tilde{g}}B(x, \sqrt{t})\text{Vol}_{\tilde{g}}B(y, \sqrt{t})}} e^{c_1(1+b_1 t + \sqrt{\kappa_1 t}) - \frac{(\tilde{g}(x,y))^2}{c_2 t}}.
\]

For later use, we would like to state a simplified rough version of \((4.31)\); there are constants \(c_0\) (which depends on \(\|g^\lambda\|_{C^0}\)) and \(c_0\) (which depends on \(\|g^\lambda\|_{C^2}\)) such that
\[(4.32) \quad p(T, x, y) \leq c_0 T^{-m} e^{c_0(1+T)}.
\]

**Lemma 4.13.** \((\text{Li \text{ Theorem 1.5}})\) Let \(g \in \mathcal{M}^k(M)\) and let \(p(t, x, y)\) be the heat kernel functions of the \(\tilde{g}\)-Brownian motion on \(\tilde{M}\). Let \(T > 0\). There are constants \(c(i, T)\), \(i \leq k - 2\), which depend on \(i, T\) and the curvature and its derivatives up to \(i\)-th order, such
that, for all \((t, x, y) \in (0, T] \times \tilde{M} \times \tilde{M}\), the \(i\)-th covariant derivative of \(\ln p\) satisfies

\[
\|\nabla^{(i)} \ln p(t, x, y)\| \leq c(i, T) \left( \frac{1}{t} d_{\tilde{g}}(x, y) + \frac{1}{\sqrt{t}} \right)^i.
\]

(4.33)

Let \(T > 0\). For \(x, y \in \tilde{M}\), the distribution of the Brownian bridge from \(x\) to \(y\) in time \(T\), i.e., the Brownian motion starting from \(x\) conditioning on paths that are at \(y\) at time \(T\), is

\[
\mathbb{P}_{x, y, T}(\cdot) := \mathbb{E}_{P_x} (\cdot | x_T = y).
\]

It is a probability on the bridge space

\[
C_{x,y}([0, T], \tilde{M}) := \{ w \in C_x([0, T], M) : w_0 = x, w_T = y \}.
\]

**Proposition 4.14.** Write \(\mathbb{P}^*_{x,y,T} := p(T, x, y)\mathbb{P}_{x,y,T}\). Fix \(T_0 > 0\). For any \(q \in \mathbb{R}_+\) and \(T > T_0\), there exists \(c\) depending on \(m, q, T, T_0\) and \(\|g\|_{C^2}\) such that for all \(x, y \in \tilde{M}\),

\[
\mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{P}^*_{x,y,T}} e^{\int_0^T q \|\nabla \ln p(T-t, x, y)\| \, dt} \leq e^{c(1+d(x,y))}.
\]

(4.34)

**Proof.** By (4.33), there is some \(\bar{c}\) which depends on \(\|g\|_{C^2}\) and \(T\) such that

\[
\int_0^T \|\nabla \ln p(T-\tau, x, y)\| \, d\tau \leq \bar{c} \sqrt{T} + \bar{c} \int_0^T \frac{1}{T-\tau} d(x, y) \, d\tau.
\]

Hence it is true by Hölder’s inequality that for \(t_0 \in (0, \min\{1, T_0/2\})\) small,

\[
\left( \mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{P}^*_{x,y,T}} e^{\int_0^T q \|\nabla \ln p(T-t, x, y)\| \, dt} \right)^2 \leq e^{2\bar{c}q \sqrt{T}} \mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{P}^*_{x,y,T}} e^{2\bar{c}q \int_0^{T_0} \frac{1}{t_0} d(y, y) \, dt} \mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{P}^*_{x,y,T}} e^{2\bar{c}q \int_0^{T-t_0} \frac{1}{t_0} d(x, y) \, dt} =: e^{2\bar{c}q \sqrt{T}} (E)(t_0)(F)(t_0),
\]

where \((y_t)_{t \in [0, T]}\) denotes the Brownian motion starting from \(y \in \tilde{M}\). Let \(t_0 < T_0/2\). Then for \((E)(t_0)\), by (4.32), we have

\[
(E)(t_0) = \mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{P}^*_{y,T}} e^{2\bar{c}q \int_0^{t_0} \frac{1}{t} d(y, y) \, dt} = \mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{P}_y} \left( e^{2\bar{c}q \int_0^{t_0} \frac{1}{t} d(y, y) \, dt} \cdot p(T-t_0, y_{t_0}, x) \right) \leq e^{m T_0^{-m} c_0(1+T)} \mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{P}_y} e^{2\bar{c}q \int_0^{t_0} \frac{1}{t} d(y, y) \, dt}.
\]

To show there is some small \(t_0 > 0\) (depending on \(m, q, T, T_0\) and \(\|g\|_{C^2}\)) such that \((E)(t_0)\) is bounded, we can use a trick from Driver ([D2] Lemma 3.8) to compare it with Euclidean Brownian motions. Find finite many smooth functions \(\{f_i\}_{i=1}^l\) on \(\tilde{M}\) with \(f_i(y) = 0\) and \(d(z, y) \leq \sum_{i=1}^l |f_i(z)|\) for all \(z \in \tilde{M}\), where all \(f_i\) have bounded first and second order differentials on \(\tilde{M}\). So for an upper bound estimation of \((E)(t_0)\), it suffices to consider

\[
\mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{P}_y} e^{2\bar{c}q \int_0^{t_0} \frac{1}{t} |f(y)| \, dt} =: \mathbb{E}'(t_0).
\]
for any $C^2$ function $f$ on $\tilde{M}$ with bounded differentials up to second order. Let $(y, \mathcal{U}, B)$ be the triple which defines the Brownian motion on $\tilde{M}$ starting from $y$. By Itô’s formula,

$$|f(y_t)| \leq \left| \int_0^t \partial_\tau^{-1} \nabla f(y_\tau) \, dB_\tau + \int_0^t \Delta f(y_\tau) \, d\tau \right| \leq \left| \int_0^t \partial_\tau^{-1} \nabla f(y_\tau) \, dB_\tau \right| + C(f)t,$$

where $C(f)$ is some constant which bounds $|\Delta f|$. Hence,

$$(E')(t_0) \leq e^{2\pi q_0C(f)} \cdot \mathbb{E}_x \left( e^{2\pi q_0\int_0^t \|M'_\tau\| \, d\tau} \right),$$

where $M'_t := \int_0^t \partial_\tau^{-1} \nabla f(y_\tau) \, dB_\tau$.

The process $M'_t$ is a continuous martingale with $M'_0$ being the zero vector and has quadratic variation $\langle M', M' \rangle_t \leq C't$ for some constant $C'$ which depends on the bound of $|\nabla f|$. So, to show $(E')(t_0)$ is finite for small $t_0$, it suffices to show $\mathbb{E}_x \left( e^{2\pi q_0\int_0^t \|M'_\tau\| \, d\tau} \right)$ is for $M'_t$ being in the one-dimensional process case. By Lemma 4.8, there exist a continuous martingale $\tilde{M}'$ and a Brownian motion $B'$ on an enlargement $(\tilde{\Omega}, \tilde{\mathcal{F}}, \tilde{\mathbb{P}})$ of $(\Omega, \mathcal{F}, \mathbb{P})$ such that $\tilde{M}'$ has the same law as $M'$ and

$$\tilde{M}' = B'_{(\tilde{M}', \tilde{M}')_t}.$$

Let $a \in (0, 1/2)$. By Lemma 4.8, there is some $\epsilon > 0$ which depends on $\|g\|_{C^2}$ such that

$$\mathbb{E}_x \left( e^{\|B'[0,0.4C']\|_a} \right)$$

is finite. By the definition of the Hölder norm $\| \cdot \|_a$,

$$\int_0^t \frac{1}{\tau} \|M'_\tau\| \, d\tau \leq \|B'_t[0,0.4C']\|_a \cdot (C')^a \int_0^t \frac{\tau^{a-1}}{\tau} \, d\tau \leq \frac{1}{a}(C't_0)^a \|B'[0,0.4C']\|_a.$$ 

Hence, for $t_0 = \min\{1, T_0/2, (a(2q)^{-1}\epsilon)^{1/2}/C'\}$, we have

$$\mathbb{E}_x \left( e^{2\pi q_0\int_0^t \|M'_\tau\| \, d\tau} \right) \leq \mathbb{E}_x \left( e^{\|B'[0,0.4C']\|_a} \right) < \infty.$$

For $(F)(t_0)$, by symmetry of the bridge distribution,

$$(F)(t_0) = \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T} \left( e^{2\pi q_0\int_0^1 \frac{1}{\tau} \, d(x_{\tau}, y_{\tau})} \, d\tau + 2\pi q_0\int_0^1 \frac{1}{\tau} \, d(y_{\tau}, y) \, d\tau \right) \leq e^{2\pi q_0^{-1}T \cdot d(x_{y},y_{T})} \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T} \left( e^{2\pi q_0\int_0^1 \frac{1}{\tau} \, d(x_{\tau}, y_{\tau})} \, d\tau \right) \cdot \mathbb{E}_{y,T} \left( e^{2\pi q_0\int_0^1 \frac{1}{\tau} \, d(y_{\tau}, y_{T})} \, d\tau \right).$$

By (4.31) and Markov property of $p$ (see (4.36))

$$\mathbb{E}_{y,T} \left( e^{2\pi q_0\int_0^1 \frac{1}{\tau} \, d(y_{\tau}, y_{T})} \, d\tau \right) = \mathbb{E}_{y} \left( e^{4\pi q_0^{-1} \int_0^1 \frac{1}{\tau} \, d(y_{\tau}, y_{T})} \, d\tau \right) \cdot p(1/2, T, y_{T}, x) \leq c_0^{2m}T_0^{-m} e^{c_0(1+T)} \mathbb{E}_{y} \left( e^{4\pi q_0^{-1} \int_0^1 \frac{1}{\tau} \, d(y_{\tau}, y_{T})} \, d\tau \right).$$

Let $t'_0 \leq \min\{1, T_0/2\}$ be small. Partition $[0, T/2]$ into $0 = \tau_0 < \tau_1 < \cdots < \tau_N < T/2$, where $\tau_i := it'_0$ and $N := \max\{i, \tau_i < T/2\}$, and chop the integral $\int_0^T \, d(y_{\tau}, y) \, d\tau$ into
Consider the Wiener space $C_0([0,T],\mathbb{R}^m)$ with the standard filtration $(\mathcal{F}_t)_{t\in[0,T]}$ and let $(B_t)_{t\in[0,T]}$ be an $(\mathcal{F}_t)$-Brownian motion starting from 0 with respect to a probability measure $Q$ on $\mathcal{F}_T$. Let $f : [0,T] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^m$ be square integrable with respect to Lebesgue measure. Define a random process $(M_t)_{t\in[0,T]}$ on $[0,T]$ satisfying $M_0 = 1$ and Itô's SDE

$$dM_t = 1\frac{1}{2} M_t \langle f_t, dB_t \rangle.$$

Then

$$M_t = e^{\frac{1}{2} \int_0^t \langle f_r, dB_r(w) \rangle - \frac{1}{2} \int_0^t \langle f_r^2 \rangle \, dr}.$$

Since $\mathbb{E}_Q(e^{\int_0^T \langle f_r, dB_r(w) \rangle})$, $t \leq T$, are all finite, we have by Novikov [No], that $(M_t)_{t\in[0,T]}$ is a continuous $(\mathcal{F}_t)_{t\in[0,T]}$-martingale, i.e.,

$$\mathbb{E}_Q(M_t) = 1, \quad \forall t \in [0,T].$$
For $t \in [0, T]$, let $\tilde{Q}_t$ be the probability on $C_0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^m)$, which is absolutely continuous with respect to $Q$ with

$$
\frac{d\tilde{Q}_t}{dQ}(w) = M_t(w).
$$

Since $M_t$ is a martingale, the projection of $\tilde{Q}_t$ on $\mathcal{F}_\tau$, $\tau < t$, is given by the same formula. The classical Cameron-Martin-Girsanov Theorem ([CM1, CM2, Gi]) says that the process $(B_t - \int_0^t f_\tau \, d\tau)_{t \in [0, T]}$ is a Brownian motion with respect to $\tilde{Q}_T$. In other words, we have that the probability $Q$ on Wiener space is quasi-invariant under the transformation $T : C_0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^m) \rightarrow C_0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^m) : w \mapsto w + \int_0^t f_\tau \, d\tau$ with

$$
\frac{dQ \circ T^{-1}}{dQ}(w) = e^{\{\frac{1}{2} \int_0^t \langle f_\tau(w), dB_\tau(w) \rangle - \frac{1}{2} \int_0^t |f_\tau(w)|^2 \, d\tau \}}.
$$

(4.35)

As in the compact case (see [Hs3, Theorem 5.4.4]), we can deduce the SDE of the Brownian bridge on $\tilde{M}$ from the Cameron-Martin-Girsanov Theorem. Let $(x_t, u_t)_{t \in [0, T]}$ be the stochastic pair which defines the Brownian motion starting from $x$ up to time $T$. By the Markov property of $p$,

$$
\frac{d\mathbb{P}_{x,y,T}}{d\mathbb{P}_x}igg|_{\mathcal{F}_t} = \frac{p(T - t, x_t, y)}{p(T, x, y)} = \tilde{p}(T - t, u_t, y) = \Xi_t, \; \forall t \in [0, T),
$$

where $\tilde{p}(t, u, y) := p(t, \pi(u), y)$. Using (4.7) and the heat equation, one can calculate using Itô’s formula to obtain

$$
d\ln \Xi_t = \langle u_t^{-1} \nabla \ln \tilde{p}(T - t, u_t, y), dB_t \rangle - \|\nabla \ln \tilde{p}(T - t, u_t, y)\|^2 \, dt.
$$

Hence

$$
\frac{d\mathbb{P}_{x,y,T}}{d\mathbb{P}_x}igg|_{\mathcal{F}_t} = e^{\{\int_0^t u_{\tau}^{-1} \nabla \ln \tilde{p}(T - \tau, u_{\tau}, y), dB_\tau \} - \int_0^t \|\nabla \ln \tilde{p}(T - \tau, u_{\tau}, y)\|^2 \, d\tau \}}.
$$

Comparing this with (4.35), it implies

$$
b_t := B_t - 2 \int_0^t u_{\tau}^{-1} \nabla \ln \tilde{p}(T - \tau, u_{\tau}, y) \, d\tau
$$

is a Brownian motion with respect to $\mathbb{P}_{x,y,T}$ and hence Proposition 4.15 holds for $t \in [0, T)$. One can conclude that $\{U_t\}_{t \in [0, T]}$ is a semi-martingale on $[0, T]$ since

$$
\mathbb{E} \mathbb{P}_{y,x,T}\left( \int_0^T \|\nabla \ln p(T - \tau, x_{\tau}, y)\|^2 \, d\tau \right) < \infty
$$

is also true on the non-compact universal cover space $(\tilde{M}, \tilde{g})$ by (4.34). In summary,

**Lemma 4.15.** There is a Brownian motion $(b_t)_{t \in [0, T]}$ such that the horizontal lift $U$ of the Brownian bridge $x$ is a semi-martingale on $[0, T]$ which satisfies the SDE

$$
d\mathbb{U}_t = H(U_t, e_t) \circ \left( db_t + 2 H(U_t, e_t) \ln \tilde{p}_M(T - t, U_t, x) \, dt \right).
$$

(4.37)
In other words, the anti-development of the Brownian bridge $x$ (i.e., the pre-image via parallelism, see Section 7.2 for more precise definition) is

$$W_t = b_t + 2 \int_0^t u_r^{-1} \nabla \ln p(T - \tau, x_\tau, y) \, d\tau.$$ 

Now, we can use Proposition 4.14 and Lemma 4.15 to derive a bridge version of (4.24).

**Proposition 4.16.** Let $g \in \mathcal{M}^k(M)$, $k \geq 3$. For $x \in \tilde{M}$, let $(u_t)_{t \in [0, T]}$ be the solution to (4.7) in $\mathcal{O}_x^g(\tilde{M})$ with $u_0 \in \mathcal{O}_x^g(\tilde{M})$. For every $T_0 > 0$, $l$, $1 \leq l \leq k - 2$, $q \geq 1$ and $T > T_0$, there exist $c_l'(q) > 0$, which depends on $l, m, q$ and the norm bounds of $\{\nabla^l \mathcal{H}_v^c\}_{v \leq l}$, $\{\nabla^l \mathcal{R}_v^c\}_{v \leq l}$, and $c_l'(q) > 0$, which depends on $l, m, q, T, T_0$ and the norm bounds of $\{\nabla^l \mathcal{R}_v^c\}_{v \leq l}$, such that

$$E_{x,y,T}^\ast \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \left\{ \left[ D(1) F^\ast_{\xi}(u_t, w) \right]^{\frac{c_l(q)}{l}} \right\}^q < c_l'(q) e^{c_l'(1 + d(x,y))}, \forall x, y \in \tilde{M}.$$ 

**Proof.** Using the cocycle property of the tangent map, it suffices to show (4.38) for $t = 0$. We show this by induction and in each step, we only verify it for the forward tangent map.

When $l = 1$, it suffices to consider $\left[ D(1) F^\ast_{\xi}(\cdot, w) \right]$, whose SDE is as in (4.27) with

$$dB_t = d\tau + 2u_t^{-1} \nabla \ln p(T - \tau, x_\tau, y) \, d\tau,$$

where $(b_t)_{t \in [0, T]}$ is a Brownian motion for $\mathbb{P}_{x,y,T}$ by Lemma 4.15. Hence the conditional norm of $\left[ D(1) F^\ast_{\xi}(u_0, w) \right]^q$ differs in distribution with the nonconditional case by a multiple $\mathcal{C} q^T \left\{ \nabla \ln p(T - t, x_t, y) \right\} dt$ for some constant $\mathcal{C} (q)$ which depends on the norm bound of $R$, $\nabla R$ and $m, q$. Hence by Hölder’s inequality and Proposition 4.11 we have

$$\left( E_{x,y,T}^\ast \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \left\{ D(1) F^\ast_{\xi}(u_0, w) \right\}^q \right)^{\frac{2}{q}} \leq c_l(2q) e^{c_l(2q) T} E_{x,y,T}^\ast e^{2c_l(q) T} \left\{ \nabla \ln p(T - t, x_t, y) \right\} dt.$$ 

This shows (4.38) for the $l = 1$ case by Proposition 4.14.

Using the decomposition of $[D(2) F]$ and the first step conclusion, the $l = 2$ case of (4.38) can be reduced to the estimation of

$$(V) := E_{x,y,T}^\ast \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \left\{ (\theta, w) u_t(\mathcal{V}_t) \right\}^{2q}.$$ 

Let $A, B, C$ and $\hat{A}, \hat{B}, \hat{C}$ be given in the proof of Proposition 4.11. Then

$$3^{1-2q} (V) \leq E_{x,y,T}^\ast \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \left\{ \hat{A}_t(w) \right\}^{2q} + E_{x,y,T}^\ast \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \left\{ \hat{B}_t(w) \right\}^{2q} + E_{x,y,T}^\ast \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \left\{ \hat{C}_t(w) \right\}^{2q}$$

$$=: (A) + (B) + (C).$$
For (B), following its non-conditional estimation in the proof of Proposition 4.11, we obtain
\[
(B) \leq (CT)^{2q} \left( \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T} \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \left\| D_{t}^{(1)} F_{t}(u_{t}, w) \right\|^{4q} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \leq (CT)^{2q} \sqrt{\mathcal{L}^{2}_{i}(4q) \mathcal{L}_{1}(8q) e^{\frac{1}{2} \left(c_{1}(4q) + c_{2}(8q)\right)(1 + d(x,y))}},
\]
where \( C \) depends on the norm bounds of \( \{\nabla^{l} H\}_{l \leq 3}, \{\nabla^{l} R\}_{l \leq 2} \) and \( \mathcal{L}_{i}, \mathcal{L}_{1} \) are from (4.38) for \( l = 1 \), and the constants can be chosen such that the same bound is valid for (C). For (A), we use (4.39). Let
\[
\mathcal{A}_{1}(w) := \int_{0}^{t} \left[ D_{t}^{(1)} F_{t}(u_{t}, w) \right] A_{t}(w) \, dt,
\]
\[
\mathcal{A}_{2}(w) := \int_{0}^{t} \left[ D_{t}^{(1)} F_{t}(u_{t}, w) \right] A_{t}(w) 2 \left[ \left| u_{t} \right|^{3} \right]^{-1} \nabla A \ln p(T - t, \left| x_{t} \right|^{2}, y) \, dt.
\]
Then,
\[
2^{1-2q}(A) \leq \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T} \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \left\| \mathcal{A}_{1}(w) \right\|^{2q} + \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T} \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \left\| \mathcal{A}_{2}(w) \right\|^{2q} =: (A)_{1} + (A)_{2}.
\]
Using the Brownian character of \( b_{t} \) with respect to \( \mathbb{P}_{x,y,T} \), we can estimate \( (A)_{1} \) as in the non-conditional case using Doob’s inequality of sub-martingales and Burkholder’s inequality. This gives
\[
(A)_{1} \leq C(2q)C_{1}(2q)T^{q} \left( \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T} \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \left\| D_{t}^{(1)} F_{t}(u_{t}, w) \right\|^{4q} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \cdot \left( \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T} \sup_{0 \leq \tau \leq T} \left\| A_{\tau} \right\|^{4q} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}},
\]
where \( C, C_{1} \) are as in the proof of Proposition 4.11. Using (4.29), we compute that
\[
\mathbb{E}_{x,y,T} \sup_{0 \leq \tau \leq T} \left\| A_{\tau} \right\|^{2q} \leq \left( C_{A}' \right)^{2q} \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T} \sup_{0 \leq \tau \leq T} \left\| D_{t}^{(1)} F_{0,\tau}(u_{0}, w) \right\|^{2q}, \forall j \in \mathbb{N},
\]
where \( C_{A}' \) depends on the norm bounds of \( \{\nabla^{l} H\}_{l \leq 2}, \{\nabla^{l} R\}_{l \leq 1} \). Hence, by (4.38) for \( l = 1 \),
\[
(A)_{1} \leq C_{1}(q) (C_{A}' \sqrt{T})^{2q} \sqrt{\mathcal{L}_{2}(4q) \mathcal{L}_{1}(8q) e^{\frac{1}{2} \left(c_{1}(4q) + c_{2}(8q)\right)(1 + d(x,y))}}.
\]
For (A)\(_{2}\) we have
\[
\left( (A)_{2} \right)^{3} \leq \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T} \sup_{0 \leq \tau \leq T} \left\| D_{t}^{(1)} F_{t}(u_{t}, w) \right\|^{6q} \cdot \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T} \sup_{0 \leq \tau \leq T} \left\| A_{\tau} \right\|^{6q}
\]
\[
\cdot \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T} \left[ \int_{0}^{T} \left\| \nabla \ln p(T - \tau, x_{t}, y) \right\| \, d\tau \right]^{6q}.
\]
Note that
\[
\mathbb{E}_{x,y,T} \left[ \int_{0}^{T} \left\| \nabla \ln p(T - \tau, x_{t}, y) \right\| \, d\tau \right]^{6q} \leq \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T} e^{6q \int_{0}^{T} \left\| \nabla \ln p(T - t, x_{t}, y) \right\| \, dt}.
\]
So by Proposition 4.1.1 and (4.30) for \( l = 1 \), we compute that

\[
(A)_2 \leq \left( C', 2q \right) \frac{3}{\sqrt{2}} \left[ \frac{c_1(6q)}{C}(12q)^{\frac{1}{2}}(6q) \right] c_5 \left( c_1(6q) + c_2(12q) + c_6(6q) \right) (1 + d(x, y)).
\]

Hence (V) has the same type of bound as in (4.38) for \( l = 2 \) as claimed.

Assume we have shown (4.38) for \( l = \lambda_0 - 1 \leq k - 3 \). Using the induction assumption and (4.19), we can reduce the estimation of (4.24) at \( l = \lambda_0 \) to that at \( l = \lambda_0 \) to the conditional estimation of (4.30), which can be done exactly as in the \( l = 2 \) case.

□

4.5. Regularity of the stochastic analogue of the geodesic flow. Finally, we employ the SDE theory in the previous subsections of this section to discuss the regularity of the Brownian companion process \( u \) with respect to metric changes.

Let \( \lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{M}^k(M) \) be a \( C^k \) curve. Each lifted metric \( \tilde{g}^\lambda \) in \( \tilde{M} \) determines a horizontal space \( H^\lambda T\tilde{F}(\tilde{M}) \) of the frame bundle space. For any \( u \in \mathcal{F}(\tilde{M}) \), let \( H^\lambda(u, e_i) \), \( i = 1, \ldots, m \), be the vector in \( H^\lambda_u T\tilde{F}(\tilde{M}) \) which projects to \( u e_i \). Since \( g^\lambda \in \mathcal{M}^k(M) \), the map \( u \mapsto H^\lambda(u, e_i) \), \( u \in \mathcal{F}(\tilde{M}) \), is \( C^{k-1} \) bounded. Hence the SDE

\[
(4.41) \quad d[u_t]^\lambda = \sum_{i=1}^{m} H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, e_i) \circ dB^i_t(w)
\]

is solvable in \( \mathcal{F}(\tilde{M}) \) for any initial \( [u_0]^\lambda \in \mathcal{F}(\tilde{M}) \), \( x \in \tilde{M} \). In particular, if \( [u_0]^\lambda \in \mathcal{O}_{\tilde{x}}^\lambda(\tilde{M}) \), \( [u_t]^\lambda \) remains in \( \mathcal{O}_{\tilde{x}}^\lambda(\tilde{M}) \) and its projection to \( \tilde{M} \) gives the stochastic process of the \( \tilde{g}^\lambda \)-Brownian motion starting from \( x \). Let \( [F_t]^\lambda : [u_0]^\lambda \mapsto [u_t]^\lambda \) denote the flow map associated to (4.11). Let \( [D^{(l)}[F_t]^\lambda(\cdot, w)] \), \( 1 \leq l \leq k - 2 \), be the \( l \)-th tangent map of \( [F_t]^\lambda \) and denote by \( [D^{(l)}[\tilde{F}_t]^\lambda(\cdot, w)] \) its pull back map in \( T^l\mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m) \) via the map \( (\theta, \varpi) \). They have the following regularity in \( \lambda \) by applying Proposition 4.1.1

**Lemma 4.17.** Let \( \lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{M}^k(M) \) \( (k \geq 3) \) be a \( C^k \) curve. Assume \( H^\lambda(\cdot, e_i) \) has bounded norms (independent of \( \lambda \)) for the covariant derivatives up to the \( (k - 1) \)-th order with respect to the reference metric \( \tilde{g}^0 \).

i) Let \( \lambda \mapsto [u_0]^\lambda \) be a \( C^{k-2} \) curve in \( \mathcal{F}(\tilde{M}) \) and let \( \{[u_t]^\lambda\}_{t \in \mathbb{R}_+} \) be the solution to (4.41) with initial value \( [u_0]^\lambda \). Then there is a version of the solution to (4.41) such that almost surely, \( [u_t]^\lambda(w) \) is \( C^{k-2} \) in \( \lambda \) for any \( t \in \mathbb{R}_+ \).

ii) For each \( l, 1 \leq l \leq k - 2 \), the tangent map \( [D^{(l)}[F_t]^\lambda(\cdot, w)] \) is \( C^{k-2-l} \) in \( \lambda \). In particular, for any \( v \in T^l\mathcal{F}(\tilde{M}) \), the map \( \lambda \mapsto [D^{(l)}[F_t]^\lambda(\cdot, w)] v \) is \( C^{k-2-l} \).

**Proof.** Consider the stochastic process \( \{\tilde{u}_t\}_{t \in \mathbb{R}_+} \) on \( \mathcal{F}(\tilde{M}) \times (-1, 1) \) with

\[
(4.42) \quad d\tilde{u}_t = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \tilde{H}_i(\tilde{u}_t) \circ dB^i_t(w), \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{H}_i = (H^\lambda(\cdot, e_i), 0).
\]
It has the solution \( \tilde{u}_t = ([u_t]^\lambda, \lambda) \) for \( \tilde{u}_0 = ([u_0]^\lambda, \lambda) \), where \([u_t]^\lambda\) is the solution of (4.11) with initial value \([u_0]^\lambda\). Since (4.12) is a \( C^{k-1} \) SDS on \( \tilde{F}(\tilde{M}) \times (-1, 1) \), we have by Proposition 4.1 that for almost all \( w \), the mapping \( \tilde{u}_0(w) \rightarrow \tilde{u}_t(w) \) is \( C^{k-2} \). Consequently, for any \( C^{k-2} \) curve \( \lambda \mapsto [u_0]^\lambda, [u_t]^\lambda(w) \) is \( C^{k-2} \) in \( \lambda \) for almost all \( w \).

For each \( 1 \leq l \leq k - 2 \), the SDE of \([D^{(l)}[F_t]^\lambda(\cdot, w)]\) was given in Section 4.1 and it forms a \( C^{k-1-l} \) SDS on \( TF(\tilde{M}) \). As in Lemma 4.17, we can treat the one parameter family SDEs of \([D^{(l)}[F_t]^\lambda(\cdot, w)]\) as a \( C^{k-1-l} \) SDS on \( TF(\tilde{M}) \times (-1, 1) \) when \( \lambda \mapsto g^\lambda \) is \( C^k \) in \( M^k(M) \). So Proposition 4.1 applies and shows ii).

For \( 0 \leq l < k < \infty \), let \([F_t]^\lambda : [u_t]^\lambda \mapsto [u_t]^\lambda\) denote the flow map associated to (4.11) and let \([D^{(l)}[F_t]^\lambda(\cdot, w)]\), \( l \leq k - 2 \), be its \( l \)-th tangent map. As a corollary of the cocycle property of \([F_t]^\lambda\) and Lemma 4.17, \([D^{(l)}[F_t]^\lambda(\cdot, w)]\) is \( C^{k-2-l} \) differentiable in \( \lambda \) and we denote its \( j \)-th differential by \(([D^{(l)}[F_t]^\lambda(\cdot, w)]_{\lambda})^{(j)} \) for \( j \leq k - 2 - l \). Let \([u_t]^\lambda\) be as in Lemma 4.17 and let \(([u_t]^\lambda)_{\lambda})^{(j)} \), \( j \leq k - 2 \), be its \( j \)-th differential in \( \lambda \). We identify

\[
([u_t]^\lambda)_{\lambda})^{(j)} = ([D^{(0)}[F_t]^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, w)])_{\lambda})^{(j)}.
\]

In the following, we show the \( L^2 \)-norm bounds in Propositions 4.11 and 4.16 are also valid for \(([D^{(l)}[F_t]^\lambda(\cdot, w)])_{\lambda})^{(j)} \) by a detailed analysis of their SDEs.

Endow \( \tilde{F}(\tilde{M}) \times (-1, 1) \) with the product metric \( d_{\tilde{g}} \times d_{(-1, 1)} \), where \( d_{\tilde{g}} \) is the induced metric of \( \tilde{g}^0 \) in \( \tilde{F}(\tilde{M}) \) and \( d_{(-1, 1)} \) is canonical. Let \( \nabla \) be the \( \tilde{g}^0 \) Levi-Civita connection and \( \theta, \varpi \) be the associated canonical form and curvature form. Let \( (H^\lambda)_{\lambda})^{(j)}(u, \cdot), j \leq k - 2 \), be the \( j \)-th differential in \( \lambda \) of the maps \( H^\lambda(u, \cdot) \). The SDEs of \(([D^{(l)}[F_t]^\lambda(\cdot, w)])_{\lambda})^{(j)} \) can be formulated by using Proposition 4.3 We state them as follows.

**Lemma 4.18.** Let \([u_t]^\lambda\) be as in Lemma 4.17.

i) The Stratonovich SDE of \(([u_t]^\lambda)_{\lambda})^{(1)} \) in \( TF(\tilde{M}) \) is

\[
d([u_t]^\lambda)_{\lambda})^{(1)} = \nabla(([u_t]^\lambda)_{\lambda})^{(1)} H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, \circ dB_t) + (H^\lambda)_{\lambda})^{(1)}([u_t]^\lambda, \circ dB_t).
\]

ii) The Stratonovich SDE of \((\theta, \varpi)_{u_t}|\lambda \cdot ((u_t)^\lambda)_{\lambda})^{(1)} \) in \( TF(\mathbb{R}^m) \) is

\[
d((\theta)_{u_t}|\lambda)_{\lambda})^{(1)} = d\theta \left( H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, \circ dB_t), ([u_t]^\lambda)_{\lambda})^{(1)} \right),
\]

\[
d((\varpi)_{u_t}|\lambda)_{\lambda})^{(1)} = d\varpi \left( H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, \circ dB_t), ([u_t]^\lambda)_{\lambda})^{(1)} \right) + \nabla(([u_t]^\lambda)_{\lambda})^{(1)}(\varpi(H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, \circ dB_t)) \right).
\]
iii) The Itô SDE of \((\theta, \varpi)\|u_t\| (\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}) in T \mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m) is
\[
d(\theta(\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}) = \left\{\begin{array}{l}
d\theta \left( H^\lambda(\|u_t\|_\lambda, dB_t), (\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}) \right) + (\nabla (H^\lambda(\|u_t\|_\lambda, e_i)) d\theta) \left( H^\lambda(\|u_t\|_\lambda, e_i), (\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}) \right) dt \\
+ d\varpi \left( H^\lambda(\|u_t\|_\lambda, e_i), \nabla (\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}) H^\lambda (\|u_t\|_\lambda, e_i) + (H^\lambda)_0 (\|u_t\|_\lambda, e_i) \right) dt,
\end{array}\right.
\]
\[
d(\varpi(\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)})) = \left\{\begin{array}{l}
d\varpi \left( H^\lambda(\|u_t\|_\lambda, dB_t), (\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}) \right) + (\nabla (H^\lambda(\|u_t\|_\lambda, e_i), \nabla (\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}) H^\lambda (\|u_t\|_\lambda, e_i) + (H^\lambda)_0 (\|u_t\|_\lambda, e_i) \right) dt \\
+ d\varpi \left( H^\lambda(\|u_t\|_\lambda, e_i), \nabla (\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}) (\varpi(H^\lambda(\|u_t\|_\lambda, e_i)) \right) dt,
\end{array}\right.
\]
\]

Note that \(\text{Ker}(\theta) = VT \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M}), \text{Ker}(\varpi) = HT \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})\) and for any \(v^1, v^2 \in HT \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M}), v^3 \in VT \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})\), the bracket \([\cdot, \cdot, \cdot]\) satisfies the property (cf. [Hs3 Lemma 5.5.1])
\[
[v^1, v^2] \in VT \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M}), \ [v^1, v^3] \in HT \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M}).
\]

Using these facts, we can simplify the SDEs of \((\theta, \varpi)\|u_t\| (\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}) at \lambda = 0.

**Corollary 4.19.** Let \(\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}\) be as in Lemma 4.17

i) The Stratonovich SDE of \((\theta, \varpi)\|u_t\| (\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}) on T \mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m) is
\[
d(\theta(\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}) = \varpi(\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}) \circ dB_t,
\]
\[
d(\varpi(\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)})) = (\|u_t\|_0) R(\|u_t\|_0 \circ dB_t, \theta(\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)})|u_t|_0 + \varpi(H^\lambda)_0 (\|u_t\|_0 \circ dB_t).
\]

ii) The Itô SDE of \((\theta, \varpi)\|u_t\| (\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}) on T \mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m) is
\[
d(\theta(\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}) = \varpi(\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}) \circ dB_t + \text{Ric}(u_t \theta(\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)})) dt + \varpi(H^\lambda)_0 (\|u_t\|_0, e_i) e_i dt,
\]
\[
d(\varpi(\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)})) = (\|u_t\|_0)^{-1} R(\|u_t\|_0 \circ dB_t, \|u_t\|_0 \theta(\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}))|u_t|_0 + \varpi(H^\lambda)_0 (\|u_t\|_0 \circ dB_t)
\]
\[
+ (\|u_t\|_0)^{-1} \left( \nabla (\|u_t\|_0 e_i) R \right) \left( |u_t|_0 e_i, |u_t|_0 \theta(\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)})) |u_t|_0 dt
\]
\[
+ (\|u_t\|_0)^{-1} \left( \nabla (\|u_t\|_0 e_i) R \right) \left( |u_t|_0 e_i, |u_t|_0 \theta(\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)})) |u_t|_0 dt.
\]

Using Corollary 4.19 and Itô’s formula, we can express \((\|u_t\|_\lambda^{(1)}) using \(D^{(1)}|F_{\text{z},t}|^{(1)}(\cdot, w) by Duhamel’s principle. This can be verified as in Corollary 4.6. We omit the proof.
Corollary 4.20. Let $[u_t]^{\lambda}$ be as in Lemma 4.17.

i) On $T\mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})$,
$$([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)} = \left[D^{(1)}[F_t]([0], w)\right] ([u_0]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)} + V_c([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)},$$
where
$$V_c([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)} := \int_0^t \left[D^{(1)}[F_{t,r}]([0], w)\right] (H^{\lambda})_0^{(1)} ([u_r]^0, \od B_t(w)).$$

ii) On $T\mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m)$, the Itô form of $([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)} := (\theta, \varpi)|_{u_t=0} \left(([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)}\right)$ is given by
$$([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)} = \left[D^{(1)}[F_t]([0], w)\right] ([u_0]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)} + \tilde{V}_c([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)},$$
where
$$\tilde{V}_c([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)} := \int_0^t \left[D^{(1)}[F_{t,r}]([0], w)\right] \left(\varpi((H^{\lambda})_0^{(1)} ([u_r]^0, e_i)) e_i\right) d\tau, \varpi((H^{\lambda})_0^{(1)} ([u_r]^0, dB_t)).$$

To describe the second order differential of $[u_t]^{\lambda}$ in $\lambda$, we use the horizontal/vertical sum decomposition of $TT\mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})$ of $g^0$. By Lemma 4.18, it remains to find the SDEs of
$$([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(2)} := \frac{D}{d\lambda} ([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)} = \nabla (([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)}([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)}).$$

Lemma 4.21. Let $\lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^{\lambda} \in \mathcal{M}^k(M)$ be a $C^k$ curve with $k \geq 4$. Let $\lambda \mapsto [u_0]^\lambda$ be $C^{k-2}$ and let $[u_t]^{\lambda}$ be as in Lemma 4.17 with $([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)}$, $([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(2)}$ defined as above.

i) The Stratonovich SDE of $([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(2)}$ on $T\mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})$ is
$$d([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(2)} = \nabla((u_t)^{\lambda})_0^{(2)} H^{\lambda}(u_t, \od B_t) + \nabla((u_t)^{\lambda})_0^{(1)} (H^{\lambda}(u_t, \od B_t))$$
$$+ R(H^{\lambda}(u_t, \od B_t), ([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)} ([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)})$$
$$+ 2 \nabla((u_t)^{\lambda})_0^{(1)} (H^{\lambda})^{(1)} (u_t, \od B_t) + (H^{\lambda})^{(2)} (u_t, \od B_t).$$

ii) The Stratonovich SDE of $(\theta, \varpi)|_{u_t=\lambda} \left(([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(2)}\right)$ on $T\mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m)$ is
$$d\left((\theta, \varpi)\left(([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(2)}\right)\right)$$
$$= d(\theta, \varpi) \left(H^{\lambda}(u_t, \od B_t), ([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(2)}\right) + \nabla((u_t)^{\lambda})_0^{(2)} (\left((\theta, \varpi) \left(H^{\lambda}(u_t, \od B_t)\right)\right))$$
$$+ (\theta, \varpi) \left(\nabla((u_t)^{\lambda})_0^{(1)} (H^{\lambda})^{(1)} (u_t, \od B_t)\right)$$
$$+ (\theta, \varpi) \left(R(H^{\lambda}(u_t, \od B_t), ([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)} ([u_t]^{\lambda})_0^{(1)})\right)$$
$$+ (\theta, \varpi) \left(2 \nabla((u_t)^{\lambda})_0^{(1)} (H^{\lambda})^{(1)} (u_t, \od B_t) + (H^{\lambda})^{(2)} (u_t, \od B_t)\right).$$
iii) The Itô SDE of \((\theta, \varpi)|_{\|u_t\|^1}(\|u_t\|^{(2)}_\lambda)\) on \(TF(\mathbb{R}^m)\) is
\[
d\left((\theta, \varpi)(\|u_t\|^{(2)}_\lambda)\right)
= d(\theta, \varpi)\left(\|u_t\|^\lambda, dB_t, (\|u_t\|^{(2)}_\lambda) + \nabla((\|u_t\|^{(2)}_\lambda)(\theta, \varpi)(H^\lambda(\|u_t\|^\lambda, dB_t))) + (\theta, \varpi)\left(R(H^\lambda(\|u_t\|^\lambda, dB_t), (\|u_t\|^{(1)}_\lambda)(\|u_t\|^{(1)}_\lambda)\right)\right)
\]
\[
+ (\theta, \varpi)\left(2\nabla((\|u_t\|^{(1)}_\lambda)(H^\lambda(\|u_t\|^\lambda, dB_t) + (H^\lambda(\|u_t\|^\lambda, dB_t)) + \nabla(H^\lambda(\|u_t\|^\lambda, e_i))\right)
\]
\[
\left\{d(\theta, \varpi)\left(H^\lambda(\|u_t\|^\lambda, e_i), (\|u_t\|^{(2)}_\lambda)\right) + \nabla((\|u_t\|^{(2)}_\lambda)(\theta, \varpi)(H^\lambda(\|u_t\|^\lambda, e_i))) + (\theta, \varpi)\left(R(H^\lambda(\|u_t\|^\lambda, e_i), (\|u_t\|^{(1)}_\lambda)(\|u_t\|^{(1)}_\lambda)\right)\right)\right\} dt.
\]
Again, we can simplify the SDEs in Lemma 4.21 at \(\lambda = 0\).

**Corollary 4.22.** We retain all the notations in Lemma 4.21

i) The Stratonovich SDE of \((\theta, \varpi)|_{\|u_t\|^0}(\|u_t\|^{(2)}_0)\) on \(TF(\mathbb{R}^m)\) is
\[
d\left((\theta, \varpi)(\|u_t\|^{(2)}_0)\right) = \left(\varpi((\|u_t\|^{(2)}_0) \circ dB_t, (\|u_t\|^{(2)}_0)^{-1}R((\|u_t\|^{(2)}_0 \circ dB_t, \theta((\|u_t\|^{(2)}_0))|_{\|u_t\|^0})\right)
\]
\[
+ (\theta, \varpi)\left(\nabla((\|u_t\|^{(1)}_0)(\|u_t\|^{(1)}_0)H^0(\|u_t\|^0, dB_t))\right)
\]
\[
+ (\theta, \varpi)\left(R(H^0(\|u_t\|^0, dB_t), (\|u_t\|^{(1)}_0)(\|u_t\|^{(1)}_0)\right)\right)
\]
\[
+ (\theta, \varpi)\left(2\nabla((\|u_t\|^{(1)}_0)(H^0(\|u_t\|^0, dB_t) + (H^0(\|u_t\|^0, dB_t))\right).
\]

ii) The Itô SDE of \(\theta|_{\|u_t\|^0}(\|u_t\|^{(2)}_0)\) on \(TF(\mathbb{R}^m)\) is
\[
d(\theta((\|u_t\|^{(2)}_0)) = \varpi((\|u_t\|^{(2)}_0)) dB_t + \text{Ric}(\|u_t\|^0(\|u_t\|^{(2)}_0)) dt
\]
\[
+ \Phi_{\theta^0}((\|u_t\|^{(1)}_0), (\|u_t\|^0(\|u_t\|^{(1)}_0), dB_t, dt) + \Phi_{\theta^0}^0((\|u_t\|^{(1)}_0), dB_t, dt),
\]
where \(\Phi_{\theta^0}(\cdot, \cdot, dB_t, dt)\) is given in (4.15) for \(\|u_t\|^0\) and

\[
\Phi_{\theta^0}^0((\|u_t\|^{(1)}_0), dB_t, dt) := \varpi\left(2\nabla((\|u_t\|^{(1)}_0)(H^0(\|u_t\|^0, e_i) + (H^0(\|u_t\|^0, e_i)) e_i dt
\]
\[
+ \theta\left([H((\|u_t\|^0, e_i), 2\nabla((\|u_t\|^{(1)}_0)(H^0(\|u_t\|^0, e_i) + (H^0(\|u_t\|^0, e_i)) e_i\right] dt,
\]

\[\Phi_{\theta^0}^0((\|u_t\|^{(1)}_0), dB_t, dt)\]

\[\text{upper script }^0\] is to indicate that \(\Phi_{\theta^0}^0, \Phi_{\theta^0}^0\) are associated with \(((D^{(0)})(F_{\cdot}(\cdot, w)))^{(2)}\).
Corollary 4.23. We retain all the notations in Lemma 4.21.

i) On $T\mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M})$,

\[
([u]^{(1)}_{\lambda})_0^{(2)} = \left[D^{(1)}[F_t]^0([u_0]^0, w)\right]([u_0]^0)^{(2)} + \nabla_{([u_0]^0)}^{(1)} \left[D^{(1)}[F_t]^0([u_0]^0, w)\right] \left([u_0]^0)^{(1)}\right]
\]

\[+ V_c\left(([u]^{(1)}_{\lambda})_0^{(2)}\right),\]

where

\[
V_c\left(([u]^{(1)}_{\lambda})_0^{(2)}\right) = \int_0^{\tau} \left[D^{(1)}[F_{\tau, t}]^0([u_\tau]^0, w)\right] \left[\nabla^{(2)}\left(([u_\tau]^0)^{(1)}, ([u_\tau]^0)^{(1)}\right) H^0([u_\tau]^0, \odot dB_\tau) - \nabla^{(2)}\left([D^{(1)}[F_{\tau, t}]^0([u_\tau]^0)^{(1)}, [D^{(1)}[F_{\tau, t}]^0([u_0]^0)^{(1)}\right) H^0([u_\tau]^0, \odot dB_\tau) + R\left([H^0([u_\tau]^0, \odot dB_\tau), ([u_\tau]^0)^{(1)}\right) \left(([u_\tau]^0)^{(1)}\right) - R\left([H^0([u_\tau]^0, \odot dB_\tau), [D^{(1)}[F_{\tau, t}]^0([u_0]^0)^{(1)}\right) \left[D^{(1)}[F_{\tau, t}]^0([u_0]^0)^{(1)}\right]\right.
\]

\[+ 2\nabla\left(([u_\tau]^0)^{(1)}\right) \left((H^0)^{(1)}([u_\tau]^0, \odot dB_\tau) + (H^0)^{(2)}([u_\tau]^0, \odot dB_\tau)\right).\]

ii) On $T\mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m)$, the Itô form of $([u]^{(1)}_{\lambda})_0^{(2)} := (\theta, \varpi)_{[u_0]^0} \left(([u]^{(1)}_{\lambda})_0^{(2)}\right)$ is

\[
([u]^{(1)}_{\lambda})_0^{(2)} = \left[D^{(1)}[F_t]^0([u_0]^0, w)\right]([u_0]^0)^{(2)}
\]

\[+ (\theta, \varpi) \left[\nabla_{([u_0]^0)}^{(1)} \left[D^{(1)}[F_t]^0([u_0]^0, w)\right] \left([u_0]^0)^{(1)}\right]\right] + V_c\left(([u]^{(1)}_{\lambda})_0^{(2)}\right),\]
Continuing the discussions in Lemma 4.18 and Lemma 4.21, we can derive the SDEs for $\lambda(t, s)$, $\overline{\lambda}(t, s)$, $\overline{\lambda}^0(t, s)$, and their pull back $\theta(\overline{\lambda}(t, s))$ and $\theta(\overline{\lambda}^0(t, s))$.

Let $[D^2[F_t]t(\cdot, w)]$ be the restriction of the second order tangent map of $[F_t]t$ on the space $T_{[u]t, ([u]t)\lambda} T_{[u]t, F(M)}$. We can deduce from Corollary 4.20 and Corollary 4.23 that

$$
\Phi^0_{e_i}(\overline{[u]t}\lambda)_{0}^{(1)}, \overline{([u]t)\lambda}_{0}^{(1)} := \nabla^2(\overline{([u]t)\lambda}_{0}^{(1)}, ([u]t)\lambda_{0}^{(1)}) H^0([u]t, [\lambda]), e_i)
$$

Continuing the discussions in Lemma 4.18 and Lemma 4.21, we can derive the SDEs for the differentials $([u]t)\lambda_{0}^{(j)}$, $3 \leq j \leq k - 2$, and their pull back $([u]t)\lambda_{0}^{(j)}$ via the $(\theta, \overline{\lambda})$-map, whose Itô forms involve $\{\nabla^t(H^\lambda_{j})_{i}^{j'}\}_{j' \leq j, i' \leq j}$, $\{\nabla^t(R^\lambda)_{ij}\}_{i,j}$. We omit the details.

The SDEs of $([D^2[F_t]t(\cdot, w)]_{0}^{(j)}$ can be formulated as in Section 4.2 by analogy with the deterministic case. We only state the SDEs for the $(i,j) = (1,1)$ case using the reference connection of $\overline{\lambda}$, whose calculations can be done as in Lemma 4.5.

**Lemma 4.24.** Let $\lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{M}^k(M)$ be a $C^k$ curve with $k \geq 4$. Let $\lambda \mapsto ([u_0]^\lambda, \nu^\lambda_0) \in TF(M)$ be $C^1$ and write

$$
([u_t]^\lambda, \nu^\lambda_t) := \left( [F_t]^\lambda([u_0]^\lambda), [D^1[F_t]^\lambda([u_0]^\lambda, w)]\nu^\lambda_0 \right), \quad (\nu^\lambda_0)^{(1)} := \nabla \overline{([u_0]_{\lambda}^{(1)})} \nu^\lambda_0.
$$
Corollary 4.25. Let $\lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{M}(M)$ be a $C^k$ curve with $k \geq 4$ and let $\lambda \mapsto ([u_0]^\lambda, v_0^\lambda) \in T\mathcal{F}(\tilde{M})$ be $C^1$. We retain all the notations in Lemma 4.24.

i) The process $(v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda}$ satisfies the Stratonovich SDE

\[
d(v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda} = \nabla((v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda}) H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, \circ dB_t) + \nabla^2(v_t^\lambda, ([u_t]^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda}) H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, \circ dB_t) + R(H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, e), ([u_t]^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda}) v_t^\lambda + \nabla(v_t^\lambda) (H^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda}([u_t]^\lambda, \circ dB_t).
\]

ii) The process $(\theta, \varpi)_{[u_t]^\lambda}((v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda})$ satisfies the Stratonovich SDE

\[
d((\theta, \varpi)_{[u_t]^\lambda}((v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda})) = d(\theta, \varpi) (H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, dB_t), (v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda}) + \nabla((v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda})(\theta, \varpi)(H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, dB_t))
\]
\[
+ (\theta, \varpi) \left( \nabla^2(v_t^\lambda, ([u_t]^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda}) H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, dB_t) + R(H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, e), ([u_t]^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda}) v_t^\lambda \right)
\]
\[
+ (\theta, \varpi) \left( \nabla(v_t^\lambda) (H^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda}([u_t]^\lambda, dB_t) \right) + \nabla(H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, e_i)) \left\{ d(\theta, \varpi)(H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, e_i), (v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda}) \right\}
\]
\[
+ \nabla((v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda})(\theta, \varpi)(H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, e_i)) + (\theta, \varpi)(\nabla^2(v_t^\lambda, ([u_t]^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda}) H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, e_i))
\]
\[
+ R(H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, e_i), ([u_t]^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda}) v_t^\lambda + (\theta, \varpi) (\nabla(v_t^\lambda) (H^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda}([u_t]^\lambda, e_i)) \right\} dt.
\]

As before, the formulas in Lemma 4.24 can be simplified at $\lambda = 0$.

Corollary 4.25. Let $\lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{M}(M)$ be a $C^k$ curve with $k \geq 4$ and let $\lambda \mapsto ([u_0]^\lambda, v_0^\lambda) \in T\mathcal{F}(\tilde{M})$ be $C^1$. We retain all the notations in Lemma 4.24.

i) The process $(\theta, \varpi)_{[u_t]^\lambda}((v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}_{0})$ satisfies the Stratonovich SDE

\[
d((\theta, \varpi)_{[u_t]^\lambda}((v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}_{0})) = \varpi((v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}_{0} \circ dB_t, ([u_t]^0)^{-1} R([u_t]^0 \circ dB_t, \theta((v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}_{0}))) [u_t]^0
\]
\[
+ (\theta, \varpi) \left( \nabla^2(v_t^\lambda, ([u_t]^\lambda)^{0}_{\lambda}) H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, \circ dB_t) \right)
\]
\[
+ (\theta, \varpi) \left( R(H^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, \circ dB_t), ([u_t]^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda}) v_t^\lambda + \nabla(v_t^\lambda) (H^\lambda)^{(1)}_{\lambda}([u_t]^\lambda, \circ dB_t) \right).
\]

ii) The Itô SDE of the process $\theta_{[u_t]^\lambda}((v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}_{0})$ in $T\mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ is

\[
d(\theta((v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}_{0})) = \varpi((v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}_{0}) dB_t + \text{Ric}([u_t]^0 \theta((v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}_{0})) dt
\]
\[
+ \Phi_{\theta}([u_t]^\lambda)^{(1)}_{0}, dB_t, dt) + \Phi([v_t^\lambda, ([u_t]^\lambda)^{(1)}_{0}, dB_t, dt),
\]
where \( \Phi_\theta(\cdot, \cdot, dB_t, dt) \) is given in (4.15) associated to \([u_t]^0\) and 
\[
\Phi^{1,1}_\theta(v^0_t, ([u_t]^\lambda)_0, dB_t, dt) := 2\varpi \left( \nabla(v^0_t)(H^\lambda)_0^0([u_t]^0, e_i) \right) e_i dt + \theta \left( \left[ H^0([u_t]^0, e_i), \nabla(v^0_t)(H^\lambda)_0^0([u_t]^0, e_i) \right] \right) dt.
\]

The Itô SDE of the process \( \varpi_{[u_t]^\lambda}((v^\lambda_t)_0^0) \) in \( TF(\mathbb{R}^n) \) is 
\[
d(\varpi((v^\lambda_t)_0^0)) = ([u_t]^0)R \left( ([u_t]^0 dB_t, [u_t]^0 \theta((v^\lambda_t)_0^0)) \right) [u_t]^0 \\
+ ([u_t]^0)^{-1} R \left( [u_t]^0 e_i, [u_t]^0 \varpi((v^\lambda_t)_0^0)e_i] \right) [u_t]^0 dt \\
+ ([u_t]^0)^{-1} (\nabla([u_t]^0 e_i) - R) \left( [u_t]^0 e_i, [u_t]^0 \theta((v^\lambda_t)_0^0) \right) [u_t]^0 dt \\
+ \Phi_{\varpi}(v^\lambda_t, ([u_t]^\lambda)_0, dB_t, dt) + \Phi^{1,1}_{\varpi}(v^0_t, ([u_t]^\lambda)_0, dB_t, dt),
\]
where \( \Phi_{\varpi} (\cdot, \cdot, dB_t, dt) \) is given in (4.16) associated to \([u_t]^0\) and 
\[
\Phi^{1,1}_{\varpi}(v^0_t, ([u_t]^\lambda)_0, dB_t, dt) := \varpi \left( \nabla(v^0_t)(H^\lambda)_0^0([u_t]^0, dB_t) \right).
\]

We can formulate \((v^\lambda_t)_0^0\) and \((\theta, \varpi)(v^\lambda_t)_0^0\) by stochastic Duhamel principle.

**Corollary 4.26.** We retain all the notations in Corollary 4.25.

i) The process \((v^\lambda_t)_0^0\) has the expression 
\[
(v^\lambda_t)_0^0 = [D(1)[F_t]^0([u_0]^0, w)]((v^\lambda_0)_0^0) + \nabla((u_0)^\lambda)_0^0][D(1)[F_t]^0([u_0]^0, w)][v^0_0] + V_c((v^\lambda_t)_0^0),
\]
where 
\[
V_c((v^\lambda_t)_0^0) := \int_0^t \left[ D(1)[F_{\tau,t}]^0([u_\tau]^0, w) \right] \left( \nabla(v^0_\tau)(H^\lambda)_0^0([u_\tau]^0, \circ dB_\tau) \right).
\]

ii) On \( TF(\mathbb{R}^n) \), the process \( \varpi_{[u_t]^\lambda}((v^\lambda_t)_0^0) := (\theta, \varpi)_{[u_t]^\lambda}((v^\lambda_t)_0^0) \) has the expression 
\[
(\varpi^\lambda)_0^0 = [D(1)[F_t]^0([u_0]^0, w)](v^\lambda_0)_0^0 + (\theta, \varpi) \left( \nabla((u_0)^\lambda)_0^0][D(1)[F_t]^0([u_0]^0, w)][v^0_0] \right) \\
+ \varpi_c((v^\lambda_t)_0^0),
\]
where 
\[
\varpi_c((v^\lambda_t)_0^0) := \int_0^t \left[ D(1)[F_{\tau,t}]^0([u_\tau]^0, w) \right] \left\{ \left( \Phi^{1,1}_{\theta}(v^0_\tau, ([u_\tau]^\lambda)_0^0, dB_\tau, d\tau) \right) \\
- \left( \varpi \left( \nabla(v^0_\tau)(H^\lambda)_0^0([u_\tau]^0, e_i) \right) e_i, 0 \right) \right\} d\tau.
\]

---

3 We use the upper script \(^{1,1}\) to indicate the functions \( \Phi^{1,1}_{\theta}, \Phi^{1,1}_{\varpi} \) are associated with \([D(1)[F_t(\cdot, w)]^0(\cdot)\).
Proof. By a comparison of the SDEs in Lemma 4.24 and Corollary 4.25 with those in Lemma 4.15, we can compute as in Corollary 4.6 to derive i) and ii). We note that for ii), \( \widetilde{V}_c((v_t^\lambda)^{(1)}) \) has an extra term
\[-\left(0, (|u_\tau|^0)^{-1} R \left(|u_\tau|^0 \theta \left(\nabla (v_t^\lambda)(H^{\lambda\alpha}_0)^{(1)}(|u_\tau|^0, e_i)\right) \right) |u_\tau|^0 \right) \ d\tau,
which turns out to be zero since \( \theta \left(\nabla (v_t^\lambda)(H^{\lambda\alpha}_0)^{(1)}(|u_\tau|^0, e_i)\right) \) is zero. \( \square \)

We are in a situation to state the norm estimations on the differential processes.

**Proposition 4.27.** Let \( \lambda \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{M}^k(M) \) be a \( C^k \) curve with \( k \geq 3 \). Let \( x \in \widetilde{M} \) and \( \lambda \mapsto [u_0]^\lambda \in \mathcal{C}^k_\alpha(\widetilde{M}) \) be a \( C^{k-2} \) curve in \( \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M}) \) and let \( \{[u_t]^\lambda\}_{t \in [0,T]} \) be the solution to (4.41) with initial \([u_0]^\lambda\).

i) For every \( q \geq 1 \) and \((l,j)\) with \( 1 \leq l + j \leq k - 2 \), there exist \( \mathcal{C}_{(l,j)}(q) \) depending on \( m, q \) and the norm bounds of \( \{\nabla (H^{\lambda\alpha}_\lambda)^{(j)}\}_{j' \leq l, j'' \leq l+j} \), \( \{\nabla (R^\lambda)^{(l)}\}_{l \leq t} \), and \( c_{(l,j)}(q) \) depending on \((l,j), m, q \) and the norm bounds of \( \{\nabla (R^\lambda)^{(l)}\}_{l \leq t} \), such that
\[
\mathbb{E} \sup_{0 \leq \tau \leq T} \left\| \left( D^{(l)} [F_{\tau}^\lambda]^\lambda (u_t, w) \right)_{(j)} \right\|^q \leq \mathcal{C}_{(l,j)}(q) e^{c_{(l,j)}(q)T}, \quad \forall T \in \mathbb{R}_+.
\]

ii) Let \( T_0 > 0 \). For each \( q \geq 1 \), \((l,j)\) with \( 1 \leq l + j \leq k - 2 \) and \( T > T_0 \), there exist \( \mathcal{C}'_{(l,j)}(q) \), which depends on \( m, q \) and the norm bounds of \( \{\nabla (H^{\lambda\alpha}_\lambda)^{(j)}\}_{j' \leq l, j'' \leq l+j} \), \( \{\nabla (R^\lambda)^{(l)}\}_{l \leq t} \), and \( c'_{(l,j)}(q) \), which depends on \((l,j), m, q, T, T_0 \) and the norm bounds of \( \{\nabla (R^\lambda)^{(l)}\}_{l \leq t} \), such that, for any \( x, y \in \widetilde{M} \),
\[
 \mathbb{E}_{x,y}^{\lambda,\ast} \sup_{0 \leq \tau \leq T} \left\| \left( D^{(l)} [F_{\tau}^\lambda]^\lambda (u_t, w) \right)_{(j)} \right\|^q \leq \mathcal{C}'_{(l,j)}(q) e^{c'_{(l,j)}(q)(1+d\lambda(x,y))}.
\]

By using the SDEs formulated in Section 4.5, the estimation in (4.44) can be obtained using (4.21) and the estimation in (4.45) can be obtained using Lemma 4.15, (4.34) and (4.38). The proofs are similar to the second steps in the proofs of Proposition 4.11 and Proposition 4.16, respectively. We omit them.

5. The First Differential of the Heat Kernels in Metrics

Our main result in this section is a first step of the proof of Theorem 1.3.

**Theorem 5.1.** For any \( g^0 = g \in \mathcal{M}^k(M) \) \((k \geq 3)\), there exist \( \iota \in (0,1) \) and a neighborhood \( \mathcal{V}_g \) of \( g \) in \( \mathcal{M}^k(M) \) such that the following hold true for any \( C^k \) curve \( \lambda \in (-1,1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{V}_g \).

i) For any \( x \in \widetilde{M} \) and \( T \in \mathbb{R}_+ \), \( \lambda \mapsto p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot) \) is \( C^1 \) in \( C^{k+1}(\widetilde{M}) \) with
\[
(\ln p^\lambda)^{(1)} (T, x, y) + (\ln \rho^\lambda)^{(1)} (y) = \phi^\lambda(T, x, y),
\]

where...
where \( \rho^\lambda(y) = (\text{dVol}^\lambda/\text{dVol}^0)(y) \) and \( \phi^1_\lambda \) is as in (5.16).

ii) Let \( T_0 > 0 \). For \( q \geq 1 \) and \( l, 0 \leq l \leq k - 3 \), there are constants \( c_{\lambda, \Gamma, l, 1}(q) \) which depend on \( m, q, T, T_0, \| g^\lambda \|_{C^{l+3}} \) and \( \| \mathcal{A}^\lambda \|_{C^{l+2}} \) such that for all \( x \in \tilde{M} \) and \( T > T_0 \),

\[
\left\| \nabla^{(l)}(\ln \rho^\lambda(x)_\lambda)^{(l)}(T, x, \cdot) \right\|_{L^q} \leq c_{\lambda, \Gamma, l, 1}(q).
\]

iii) The function \( x \mapsto \int_{\tilde{M}} (p^\lambda(x)_\lambda)^{(l)}(T, x, y) \tilde{f}(y) \, d\text{Vol}_{\tilde{g}^\lambda}(y) \) is continuous for any uniformly continuous and bounded \( \tilde{f} \in C(\tilde{M}) \).

5.1. Strategy. We show Theorem 5.1 by describing the \( C^1 \) vector field \( z_{\tilde{g}^\lambda, 1} \) such that (1.7) holds true. Before that, let us recall some classical results for parabolic equations.

Let \( \mathcal{D} \subset \mathcal{D}_1 \times \mathcal{D}_2 \) with \( \mathcal{D}_1 \) being a bounded interval of \( \mathbb{R}_+ \) and \( \mathcal{D}_2 \) being a bounded connected open domain of \( \tilde{M} \). For \( g \in \mathcal{M}^k(M) \), consider the parabolic equation

\[
Lq := (\partial_{\tilde{t}} - \Delta)q = r,
\]

where \( \Delta \) is the \( \tilde{g} \)-Laplacian on \( C^2 \) functions on \( \tilde{M} \) and \( r \) is a continuous function on \( \mathcal{D} \). By a solution \( q \) to (5.3), we mean a function \( q \) on \( \mathcal{D} \) which satisfies (5.3) and all the derivatives of which appear in \( Lq \) are continuous functions on \( \mathcal{D} \). Such a \( q \) can be smoother, depending on the regularities of both \( L \) and \( r \). For instance, \( q \) is \( C^\infty \) if both both \( L \) and \( r \) are \( C^\infty \). In our case, \( L \) varies \( C^{k-2} \) Hölder with respect to base points and \( q \) is mostly \( C^k \) Hölder in general even in case \( r \) is smooth.

**Lemma 5.2.** (Fr, Theorem 11, p.74) Let \( L \) be given in (5.3) which is \( C^{k-2} \) and Hölder continuous with exponent \( \iota \). Assume \( r \) in (5.3) is such that

\[
D_x^n D_t^l r, \quad 0 \leq n + 2l \leq k - 2, l \leq l',
\]

are Hölder continuous with exponent \( \iota \), where \( D_b^b \) means the \( b \)-th differential form with respect to the \( a \)-coordinate. If \( q \) is a solution to (5.2), then

\[
D_x^n D_t^l q, \quad 0 \leq n + 2l \leq k, l \leq l' + 1,
\]

exist and are Hölder continuous with exponent \( \iota \).

In particular, if \( r \) is \( \iota \)-Hölder and \( q \) solves (5.3), Lemma 5.2 shows that all the differentials of \( q \) up to the second order (where \( \partial_{\tilde{t}} / \partial t \) is considered as second order differential) exist and are \( \iota \)-Hölder. The next lemma from Fr further shows these differentials have bounds completely determined by the bounds of \( q \) and \( r \). For \( P = (\tau, x) \in \mathcal{D} \), define

\[
d_P = \sup_{Q \in \mathcal{D}(\tau)} d(P, Q),
\]

where \( \mathcal{D}(\tau) \) is the intersection of the boundary of \( \mathcal{D} \) with the half-space \( t \leq \tau \). For a function \( f \) on \( \mathcal{D} \) and any non-negative integers \( n, j \) and for \( \iota \in (0, 1) \), define

\[
|f|_{n, j} = \sum_{l=0}^j N_{n, l}[f], \quad |f|_{n, j + \iota} = |f|_{n, j} + \sum_{l=0}^j N_{n, l+\iota}[f],
\]
where
\[ N_{n,l}[f] = \sum_{P \in \mathcal{D}} \sup \left\{ d_{P}^{n+l} |D_{x}f(P)| \right\} , \]
\[ N_{n,l+i}[f] = \sum_{P, Q \in \mathcal{D}} \sup \left\{ \min\{d_{P}^{n+l+i}, d_{Q}^{n+l+i}\} \cdot \frac{|D_{x}f(P) - D_{x}f(Q)|}{d(P, Q)^{l}} \right\} , \]
and the summation is over all the differentials of order \( l \).

Lemma 5.3. ([Fr] Theorem 1, p.92) Let \( L \) be as in Lemma 5.2. There exists some geometric constant \( \kappa \) (which depends on \( \lambda \), \( g \), \( C_{1} \)) such that if \( |r|_{2,\lambda} < +\infty \) and \( q \) is a bounded solution to (5.3) and all its derivatives appearing in \( Lq \) are \( \lambda \) Hölder, then
\[ |q|_{0,2+i} < \kappa (|q|_{0,0} + |r|_{2,\lambda}). \]

(Both Lemma 5.2 and Lemma 5.3 were stated in [Fr] for domains in the Euclidean case. They apply to the manifold case since (5.3) can be treated locally in coordinate charts.)

A companion notion of a solution to a parabolic equation is a solution in the distribution sense. Recall that the distributions on the domain \( \mathcal{D} \) are the linear continuous functionals on the test function space \( C_{0}^{\infty}(\mathcal{D}) \) of compactly supported smooth functions on \( \mathcal{D} \). Given a distribution \( q \) on \( \mathcal{D} \), one can define its weak derivative of any order \( \alpha \), denoted by \( D_{x}^{\alpha}wq \), as a distribution on \( \mathcal{D} \) by letting
\[ (D_{x}^{\alpha}wq)(f) := (-1)^{|\alpha|} q(D_{x}^{\alpha}f), \forall f \in C_{0}^{\infty}(\mathcal{D}). \]
Any locally integrable function \( q \in L_{1}^{\text{loc}}(\mathcal{D}) \) can be identified with a distribution by letting
\[ q(f) := \int_{\mathcal{D}} q dT \times dVol, \forall f \in C_{0}^{\infty}(\mathcal{D}), \]
and hence its weak derivatives of any order always exist. Let \( L \) be as in (5.3). The \( L \) distributional derivative of a distribution \( q \) on \( \mathcal{D} \) will be denoted by \( L_{w}q \).

Lemma 5.4. Let \( g \in C^{k}(M) \) and let \( L \) be as in (5.3). Assume \( r \in C^{0,\lambda}(\mathcal{D}) \) for some \( \lambda > 0 \) with \( |r|_{2,\lambda} < \infty \). Then for any \( q \in C(\mathcal{D}) \),
\[ L_{w}q = r \implies Lq = r. \]

As a corollary of the above lemmas, we have the following.

Lemma 5.5. Assume there are locally \( L^{1} \) integrable functions \( \{\phi_{\lambda}^{1}(T, x, y)\}_{\lambda \in \Lambda, \mu \in \mathbb{R}^{+}} \) on \( \tilde{M} \) which are continuous in \( \lambda \)-parameter and are continuous in \( (T, y) \)-parameter, locally uniformly in \( \lambda \), such that, for any \( f \in C_{0}^{\infty}(\tilde{M}) \),
\[ \left( \int_{\tilde{M}} f(y) p^{\lambda}(T, x, y) \ dVol^{\lambda}(y) \right)_{\lambda}^{(1)} = \int_{\tilde{M}} f(y) \phi_{\lambda}^{1}(T, x, y) p^{\lambda}(T, x, y) \ dVol^{\lambda}(y). \]
Then, Theorem 5.1(i) holds true.
Proof. Let \( T \in \mathbb{R}_+ \) and \( x \in \tilde{M} \). If (5.4) is true, then for any \( f \in C_\infty^c(\tilde{M}) \),

\[
\int_{\tilde{M}} f(y) \left( p^\lambda(T, x, y)p^\lambda(y) - p^0(T, x, y)p^0(y) \right) d\text{Vol}^0(y) \\
= \int_0^\lambda \int_{\tilde{M}} f(y)\phi^1_\lambda(T, x, y)p^\lambda(T, x, y)p^\lambda(y) d\text{Vol}^0(y)d\tilde{\lambda} \\
= \int_{\tilde{M}} f(y) \left( \int_0^\lambda \phi^1_\lambda(T, x, y)p^\lambda(T, x, y)p^\lambda(y)d\tilde{\lambda} \right) d\text{Vol}^0(y),
\]

(5.5)

where \( p^\lambda = d\text{Vol}^\lambda/d\text{Vol}^0 \) and the second equality holds by Fubini theorem. Note that if a continuous function \( \phi \) is such that \( \int_{\tilde{M}} \phi(y)f(y) d\text{Vol}(y) = 0 \) for all \( f \in C_\infty^c(\tilde{M}) \) and a volume element \( \text{Vol} \) of a \( C^2 \) Riemannian metric, then \( \phi \) is zero. Hence we can conclude from (5.5) that

\[
(p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T, x, y) \cdot \rho^\lambda(y) + p^\lambda(T, x, y) \cdot (p^\lambda)^{(1)}(y) = \phi^1_\lambda(T, x, y)p^\lambda(T, x, y)\rho^\lambda(y).
\]

(5.6)

Then (5.7) implies that \((p^\lambda)^{(1)}(\cdot, x, \cdot) \) is a continuous function on \( \mathbb{R}_+ \times \tilde{M} \) since we have the continuity in the \( (T, y) \)-coordinate of both \( p^\lambda(T, x, y) \) and \( \phi^1_\lambda(T, x, y) \) by assumption.

Shrinking the neighborhood \( \mathcal{N}_x \) of \( x \) if necessary, we may assume there is \( \iota > 0 \) such that \( p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot) \in C^{k,\iota}(\tilde{M}) \) for all \( \lambda \). Since it is a local problem, for \( (T, y) \in \mathbb{R}_+ \times \tilde{M} \), we can also restrict ourselves to a bounded domain \( \mathcal{D} \) containing \( (T, y) \). Note that \( L^\lambda p^\lambda = 0 \). Lemma 5.3 implies \( |p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot)|_{0, 2+\iota} < \infty \) on \( \mathcal{D} \). For each \( x \in \tilde{M} \), since \((p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T, x, y) \) is continuous in \( (T, y) \), its weak derivatives in \( (T, y) \) of any order are well-defined. So

\[
L^\lambda, w(p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T, x, \cdot) = (L^\lambda)^{(1)} \cdot p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot) = (L^\lambda)^{(1)} \cdot p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot).
\]

(5.8)

We can handle the equation locally. Shrinking the domain \( \mathcal{D} \) to \( \mathcal{D}_1 \) if necessary, we deduce from \( |p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot)|_{0, 2+\iota} < \infty \) on \( \mathcal{D} \) that \( |(L^\lambda)^{(1)} \cdot p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot)|_{2, \iota} < \infty \) on \( \mathcal{D}_1 \). Since \((p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T, x, \cdot) \) is continuous, Lemma 5.4 implies that (5.8) holds true in the usual sense, i.e.,

\[
L^\lambda(p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T, x, \cdot) = -(L^\lambda)^{(1)} \cdot p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot).
\]

(5.9)

Then we can apply Lemma 5.3 to conclude that \(|(p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T, x, \cdot)|_{0, 2+\iota} < \infty \) on \( \mathcal{D}_1 \) and apply Lemma 5.2 to conclude that \((p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T, x, \cdot) \) is \( C^{k,\iota}(\mathcal{D}_1) \). The norms of \((p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T, x, \cdot) \) in \( C^{k,\iota}(\mathcal{D}_1) \) are locally uniformly bounded in \( \lambda \) by using (5.9), Lemma 5.2 and Lemma 5.3. So the continuity of \( \lambda \mapsto (p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T, x, \cdot) \) in \( C(\tilde{M}) \) is improved to the continuity in \( C^{k,\iota}(\tilde{M}) \).
For Theorem [5.11] it remains to find a candidate \( \phi^1_\lambda(T, x, y) \) for Lemma [5.5]. Let \( x \in \widehat{M} \) and let \( |u_0|^\lambda \in \mathcal{O}_x^{\tilde{\lambda}}(\widehat{M}) \). Recall that the solution to the SDE

\[
d[|u_t|^\lambda] = \sum_{i=1}^m H^\lambda(|u_t|^\lambda, e_i) \circ dB_i(t)
\]

with initial value \( |u_0|^\lambda \) projects to be the Brownian motion \( |x_t|^\lambda \) on \( \widehat{M} \) starting from \( x \) and the heat kernel function \( p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot) \) is just the density of the distribution of \( w \mapsto |x_T|^\lambda(w) \) under \( Q \). Hence for any \( f \in C_c^\infty(\widehat{M}) \), we have

\[
\int_{\widehat{M}} f(y)p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y) = \mathbb{E}(f(|x_T|^\lambda(w)))
\]

and the equality continues to hold if we differentiate both sides in \( \lambda \). Choose \( \lambda \mapsto |u_0|^\lambda \) to be a \( C^{k-2} \) curve. By Lemma [4.17] for almost all \( w \) and all \( t \in \mathbb{R}_+, \lambda \mapsto |u_t|^\lambda(w) \) is \( C^{k-2} \).

By Proposition [2.27] the differentials \( \langle |u_t|^\lambda \rangle_\lambda^{(j)}(w), j \leq k - 2 \), are \( L^1 \) integrable, uniformly in \( \lambda \). Hence,

\[
\left( \mathbb{E}(f(|x_T|^\lambda(w))) \right)^{(1)}_\lambda = \mathbb{E} \left( \left\langle \nabla^\lambda_{|x_T|^\lambda(w)}(f \circ \pi)(|u_T|^\lambda(w)), \langle |u_T|^\lambda \rangle_\lambda^{(1)}(w) \right\rangle \right)
\]

\[
= \int_{\widehat{M}} \mathbb{E} \left( \left\langle \nabla^\lambda_y f(y), \frac{D\pi(|u_T|^\lambda)^{(1)}_\lambda(w)}{\lambda} \bigg| |x_T|^\lambda(w) = y \right\rangle \right) \cdot p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y).
\]

Note that (5.11) holds for every choice of \( |u_0|^\lambda \in \mathcal{O}_x^{\tilde{\lambda}}(\widehat{M}) \) at \( \lambda \). For some technical considerations which we will mention later, we choose \( |u_0|^\lambda \) in \( \mathcal{O}_x^{\tilde{\lambda}}(\widehat{M}) \) at random with a uniform distribution normalized to be probability 1 and then choose

\[
|u_0|^\tilde{\lambda} = [\bar{u}_0]^{\tilde{\lambda}}([\bar{u}_0]^{\tilde{\lambda}})^{-1}|u_0|^\lambda, \quad \tilde{\lambda} \in (-1, 1),
\]

where \( [\bar{u}_0]^{\tilde{\lambda}} \) is some fixed \( C^k \) curve in \( \mathcal{F}(\widehat{M}) \) with \( [\bar{u}_0]^{\tilde{\lambda}} \in \mathcal{O}_x^{\tilde{\lambda}}(\widehat{M}) \). Write \( \mathbb{E} \) for the new expectation when the random choices of \( |u_0|^\lambda \) are taken into account. Then

\[
\left( \mathbb{E}f(|x_T|^\lambda) \right)^{(1)}_\lambda = \int_{\widehat{M}} \mathbb{E} \left( \left\langle \nabla^\lambda_y f(y), \frac{D\pi(|u_T|^\lambda)^{(1)}_\lambda(w)}{\lambda} \bigg| |x_T|^\lambda(w) = y \right\rangle \right) \cdot p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y).
\]

For any \( C^k \) bounded vector field \( Y \) on \( \widehat{M} \), let

\[
\Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(y) := \mathbb{E} \left( \Phi^1_\lambda(Y, w) \bigg| |x_T|^\lambda(w) = y \right),
\]

where

\[
\Phi^1_\lambda(Y, w) := \langle Y(|x_T|^\lambda(w)), D\pi(|u_T|^\lambda)^{(1)}_\lambda(w) \rangle_\lambda.
\]
We will show the linear functional $\Phi^1_\lambda$ is such that $\Phi^1_\lambda(Y)$ is $C^1$ in $y$ variable, from which we can deduce that

\begin{equation}
(5.15) 
\frac{\partial}{\partial y} \Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(y) := \mathbb{E} \left( D\pi \left(|u_T|^{\lambda}(w)\right) \bigg| |x_T|^{\lambda}(w) = y \right)
\end{equation}

is a $C^1$ vector field on $\tilde{M}$. Hence, we can apply the classical integration by parts formula to (5.12) and compute that

\begin{align}
\left( \mathbb{E} (f(|x_T|^{\lambda}(w))) \right)^{(1)}_\lambda \\
&= - \int_{\tilde{M}} f(y) \left( \langle \text{Div} \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(y), \nabla \ln p^\lambda(T, x, y) \rangle \right) p^\lambda(T, x, y) \ d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y).
\end{align}

This gives a candidate of $\phi^1_\lambda$ for Lemma [5.5] as

\begin{equation}
(5.16) 
\phi^1_\lambda(T, x, y) := - \left( \langle \text{Div} \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(y), \nabla \ln p^\lambda(T, x, y) \rangle \right).
\end{equation}

To justify that (5.16) is well-defined, we need to show the $C^1$ dependence of $\Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(y)$ in $y$-variable. Let $V$ be a smooth bounded vector field on $\tilde{M}$ and let $\{F^s\}_{s \in \mathbb{R}}$ be the flow it generates. To compare $\Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(F^s(y))$ with $\Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(y)$, our strategy is to extend every map $F^s$ on $|x_T|^{\lambda}(w)$, the endpoint of Brownian motion paths at time $T$, to be a map $F^s$ on Brownian paths up to time $T$. Let $P_x^\lambda$ denote the product of the probability $P^\lambda_x$ with the uniform probability on $\mathcal{C}^\lambda_1(M)$ for the choice of $[u_0]^\lambda$. We will ensure the maps $F^s$ are such that $P_x^\lambda \circ F^s$ are absolutely continuous with respect to $P^\lambda_x$. Clearly, for any bounded measurable function $f$ on $\tilde{M}$,

\begin{align}
(5.17) \quad &\mathbb{E} \left( \Phi^1_\lambda(Y, w) f(|x_T|^{\lambda}(w)) \right) = \mathbb{E} \left( \Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(y) f(y) \right) \\
(5.18) &\quad = \int \mathbb{E} \left( \Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(F^s(y)) f(F^s(y)) p^\lambda(T, x, F^s y) \ d\text{Vol}^\lambda(F^s(y)) \right),
\end{align}

where the first equality holds by the definition of conditional measures and the second equality holds by changing the variable to $F^s(y)$. The left hand side of (5.17), after a change of variable under $F^s$, is equal to

\begin{align}
\mathbb{E} \left( \Phi^1_\lambda \circ F^s \cdot f \circ F^s \cdot \frac{dP^\lambda_x \circ F^s}{dP^\lambda_x} \right) \\
(5.19) &\quad = \int \mathbb{E} \left( \Phi^1_\lambda \circ F^s \cdot \frac{dP^\lambda_x \circ F^s}{dP^\lambda_x} \bigg| |x_T|^{\lambda}(w) = y \right) \cdot f(F^s(y)) p^\lambda(T, x, y) \ d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y).
\end{align}
Since $f$ is arbitrary, a comparison of (5.18) with (5.19) implies that
\[
\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1(Y)(F^s(y)) = \mathbb{E} \left( \Phi_1^1 \mid [x_T]^\lambda(w) = F^s(y) \right)
\]
\begin{equation}
(5.20) \quad \mathbb{E} \left( \Phi_1^1 \circ F^s \cdot \frac{d\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda \circ F^s}{d\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda} \mid [x_T]^\lambda(w) = y \right) = \frac{p^\lambda(T, x, y)}{p^\lambda(T, x, F^s y)} \frac{d\text{Vol}^\lambda}{d\text{Vol}^\lambda \circ F^s(y)}.
\end{equation}

Note that $p^\lambda(T, x, y)$ and the volume element $\text{Vol}^\lambda$ are $C^k$ in the $y$ variable. So the differentiability in the $s$ parameter of $\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1(Y)(F^s(y))$ will follow from the differentiability in the $s$ parameter of
\begin{equation}
(5.21) \quad \mathbb{E} \left( \Phi_1^1 \circ F^s \cdot \frac{d\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda \circ F^s}{d\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda} \mid [x_T]^\lambda(w) = y \right).
\end{equation}

In order to show this differentiability in $s$, we will show that our one-parameter family of maps $F^s$ satisfy the following properties (see Proposition 5.23, Proposition 5.29 and Proposition 5.30), where all the integrals are taken with respect to $\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda$ conditioned on $[x_T]^\lambda(w) = y$.

- i) $\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda \circ F^s$ is absolutely continuous with respect to $\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda$ and the Radon-Nikodym derivative $d\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda \circ F^s/d\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda$ is $L^q$ integrable for $q \geq 1$, locally uniformly in the $s$ parameter,

- ii) the differential of $d\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda \circ F^s/d\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda$ in $s$ is $\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda \cdot (d\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda \circ F^s/d\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda)$, where $\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda$ is $L^q$ integrable for $q \geq 1$, locally uniformly in the $s$ parameter, and

- iii) $(\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda)^{(i)} \circ F^s$ is differentiable in $s$ with the differential stochastic process $L^q$ integrable for $q \geq 1$, locally uniformly in the $s$ parameter.

With these three properties, we will obtain
\[
\left( \Phi_1^1 \circ F^s \cdot \frac{d\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda \circ F^s}{d\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda} \right)' = \Phi_1^1 \circ F^s \cdot \overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda \cdot \frac{d\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda \circ F^s}{d\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda} + (\Phi_1^1 \circ F^s)' \frac{d\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda \circ F^s}{d\overline{\mathcal{L}}_1^\lambda},
\]
and this differential is absolutely integrable, locally uniformly in the $s$ parameter. Hence (5.21) is differentiable in the $s$ parameter and we are allowed to take the differential inside the expectation sign. The uniform continuity of $z_{T}^{\lambda,1}(y)$ and $\text{Div}^{\lambda} z_{T}^{\lambda,1}(y)$ in $T$ and $y$ will follow from (see the proof of Theorem 5.1 with $k = 3$)

- iv) the uniform continuity in $T$ and $y$ of
\[
\mathbb{E} \left( \Phi_1^1 \mid [x_T]^\lambda(w) = y \right) \quad \text{and} \quad \mathbb{E} \left( (\Phi_1^1 \circ F^s)' \mid [x_T]^\lambda(w) = y \right).
\]

The major part of the remaining subsections is devoted to the construction of $F^s$ and the verification of its properties i)-iv) mentioned above, which will conclude i) of Theorem 5.1. We will discuss Theorem 5.1 ii) and iii) in the last subsection.
Fix $T > 0$. For each $y \in \tilde{M}$, we will construct a one parameter family of maps $F^s_y$ on Brownian motion paths starting from $y$ up to time $T$ with $F^s_{y,x}$ being its conditional map on paths that will arrive at $x$ in time $T$. We will achieve this in two steps: one for the SDE description of $F^s_y$ and the other for its existence by Picard’s iteration argument. The desired map $F^s$ will be the collection of all $F^s_{x,y}$. But, we need to justify the meaning of $\Phi^1 \circ F^s$ and $d\Phi^1_x \circ F^s/d\Phi^1_x$ since $\Phi^1$ and $\Phi^1_x$ are associated with the diffusion paths from $x$. This and the verification of (i)-(iv) will be done in Sections 5.4 and 5.5. Finally, in Section 5.6 we will show the assumption of Lemma 5.5 is satisfied and will give the estimations in (5.22) by an analysis of $z^{1,1}_t(y)$ and $\text{Div}^1 z^{1,1}_t(y)$ using the SDE theory.

5.2. A description of $F^s_y$. In this part, we fix $T \in \mathbb{R}^+$. Let $y \in \tilde{M}$ and $\overline{\beta}_0 \in \mathcal{O}_y^\beta(\tilde{M})$. For a smooth segment $t \mapsto \alpha_t = (\alpha_{t,1}, \ldots, \alpha_{t,m}) \in \mathbb{R}^m$, $t \in [0,T]$, with $\alpha_0 = \alpha$, let $\overline{\beta} = (\overline{\beta}_t)_{t \in [0,T]}$ in $\mathcal{O}_y^\beta(\tilde{M})$ be the unique smooth segment with initial $\overline{\beta}_0$ satisfying the differential equation

$$\nabla_{\overline{\beta}} \overline{\beta}_t = \sum_{i=1}^m H(\overline{\beta}_t, e_i) \cdot \frac{d\alpha_{t,i}}{dt},$$

In the language of Section 4, this means $\overline{\beta}$ is the transportation (or development) of $\alpha$ in $\mathcal{O}_y^\beta(\tilde{M})$ with starting point $\overline{\beta}_0$ using the parallelism differential form $(\theta, \varpi)$. The Itô map $\mathcal{I}_{\overline{\beta}_0} : C^\infty_\alpha([0,T], \mathbb{R}^m) \rightarrow C^\infty_y([0,T], \tilde{M})$ is given by

$$\mathcal{I}_{\overline{\beta}_0}(\alpha) := \pi(\overline{\beta}) = \beta,$$

where $\pi$ is the projection map from $\mathcal{O}_y^\beta(\tilde{M})$ to $\tilde{M}$. It is invertible since $\alpha$ for (5.22) can be uniquely determined by the equation

$$\frac{d\alpha_t}{dt} = (\overline{\beta}_t)^{-1} \nabla_{\overline{\beta}} \overline{\beta}_t,$$

where $\overline{\beta} \in \mathcal{O}_y^\beta(\tilde{M})$ is the horizontal lift of $\beta$ with initial value $\overline{\beta}_0$, i.e.,

$$\nabla_{\overline{\beta}} \overline{\beta}_t = H(\overline{\beta}_t, \overline{\beta}_t^{-1} \nabla_{\overline{\beta}} \overline{\beta}_t).$$

For $\beta \in C^\infty_y([0,T], \tilde{M})$, its $\mathcal{I}$-preimage $\mathcal{I}_{\overline{\beta}_0}^{-1}(\beta)$ is called the anti-development of $\beta$ in $\mathbb{R}^m$.

For a smooth segment (or curve) $\beta = (\beta_t)_{t \in [0,T]}$ on $\tilde{M}$, the classical parallel transportation map $\|_{t_1, t_2}^\beta$ of tangent vectors along the segments $(\beta_t)_{t \in [t_1, t_2]}$ ($0 \leq t_1 \leq t_2 \leq T$) is given by

$$\|_{t_1, t_2}^\beta(\mathbf{v}) = \overline{\beta}_{t_2} \circ \overline{\beta}_{t_1}^{-1}(\mathbf{v}), \quad \forall \mathbf{v} \in T_{\beta_{t_1}} \tilde{M},$$

where $\overline{\beta}$ is a horizontal lift of $\beta$. This definition is independent of the horizontal lift chosen since if $\overline{\beta}'$ is another horizontal lift of $\beta$, then $\overline{\beta}_t = \overline{\beta}'_t \overline{\beta}_0^{-1} \overline{\beta}'_0$ for $t \in [0,T]$ and hence

$$\overline{\beta}_{t_2} \circ \overline{\beta}_{t_1}^{-1} = \overline{\beta}_{t_2} \overline{\beta}_0^{-1} \overline{\beta}_0^{-1} \circ (\overline{\beta}_0^{-1} \overline{\beta}_0^{-1}) = \overline{\beta}_{t_2} \circ \overline{\beta}_{t_1}^{-1}.$$
The Itô map and the parallel transportation map can also be defined in the stochastic case. Call an \( \mathcal{O}^\beta(\tilde{M}) \)-valued continuous stochastic process \( \beta = (\beta_t)_{t \in [0,T]} \) horizontal if there exists a \( \mathbb{R}^m \)-valued continuous stochastic process \( \alpha = (\alpha_{t,1}, \ldots, \alpha_{t,m})_{t \in [0,T]} \) with \( \alpha_0 = 0 \) such that \( \beta \) solves the Stratonovich SDE

\[
d\beta_t = \sum_{i=1}^{m} H(\beta_t, e_i) \circ d\alpha_{t,i}. \tag{5.23}
\]

For a continuous stochastic process \( (\beta_t)_{t \in [0,T]} \) on \( \tilde{M} \), its horizontal lifts are those horizontal processes \( \beta \) in \( \mathcal{O}^\beta(\tilde{M}) \) projecting to it and its anti-developments in \( \mathbb{R}^m \) are those \( \alpha \) satisfying (5.23) (cf. [Hs3]). For a fixed \( y \in \tilde{M} \) and \( \beta_0 \in \mathcal{O}_y^\beta(\tilde{M}) \), (5.23) is uniquely solvable for every semi-martingale \( \alpha \) and the Itô map

\[
\mathcal{I}_{\beta_0}(\alpha) := \pi(\beta) = \beta
\]

is well-defined. In the sprit of Section 4, \( \mathcal{I}_{\beta_0}(\alpha) \) is the projection process of a transportation (or development) of \( \alpha \) in \( \mathcal{O}^\beta(\tilde{M}) \) using the parallelism differential form \( (\theta, \omega) \). The one-to-one correspondence between \( \alpha, \beta \), and \( \beta_0 \) for semi-martingales is discussed in [Hs3].

For a semi-martingale \( \beta = (\beta_t)_{t \in [0,T]} \) on \( \tilde{M} \), its horizontal lifts \( \beta_t \) are uniquely determined by the distribution of \( \beta_0 \) (cf. [Hs3] Theorem 2.3.5)). Hence, for almost all \( w \in \Theta_\pm \), we can define a stochastic ‘parallel transportation map’ \( \parallel^\beta_{t_1, t_2} \) of tangent vectors along the path segments \( (\beta_t(w))_{t \in [t_1, t_2]} \) \((0 \leq t_1 \leq t_2 \leq T)\) by letting

\[
\parallel^\beta_{t_1, t_2}(v) := \beta_{t_2} \circ \beta_{t_1}^{-1}(v), \quad \forall v \in T_{\beta_{t_1}(w)}\tilde{M}.
\]

As in the deterministic case, this definition is independent of the horizontal lift \( \beta \) chosen. Each \( \parallel^\beta_{t_1, t_2} \) is an isometry between \( T_{\beta_{t_1}(w)}\tilde{M} \) and \( T_{\beta_{t_2}(w)}\tilde{M} \) with the inverse map

\[
(\parallel^\beta_{t_1, t_2})^{-1}(v') := \beta_{t_1} \circ \beta_{t_2}^{-1}(v'), \quad \forall v' \in T_{\beta_{t_2}(w)}\tilde{M}.
\]

Moreover, the parallel transportation maps \( \parallel^\beta_{t_1, t_2} \) also satisfy the cocycle property

\[
\parallel^\beta_{t_1, t_3} = \parallel^\beta_{t_1, t_2} \circ \parallel^\beta_{t_2, t_3}, \quad \forall 0 \leq t_1 \leq t_2 \leq t_3 \leq T.
\]

Let \( V \) be a smooth bounded vector field on \( \tilde{M} \). For each \( y \in \tilde{M} \), we obtain a smooth curve \( s \mapsto F^s(y), s \in \mathbb{R} \), with

\[
\frac{dF^s(y)}{ds} = V(F^s(y)).
\]

Let \( T > 0 \) be fixed and let \( \{(y_t, \tilde{\Omega}_t)\}_{t \in [0,T]} \) be a stochastic pair which defines the \( \tilde{\gamma} \)-Brownian motion starting from \( y \). The mapping \( w \mapsto (y_t(w))_{t \in [0,T]} \) gives the distribution of Brownian paths up to time \( T \) in \( C_y([0,T], \tilde{M}) \), where we use \( w \) to differ it from \( w \) for \( [x_t]^\lambda \). We want to construct a one parameter family of mappings \( F^s_y \) on Brownian distributions \( (y_t)_{t \in [0,T]} \) so that

\[
y^s_t(w) := (F^s_y(y_{[0,T]}(w))) (t), \quad \forall t \in [0,T],
\]
is differentiable in the s ‘direction’ for almost all w with initial restriction \(dy^w_s/ds = V(F^s(y))\).

Choose a \(C^1\) function \(s: [0, T] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}_+\) with

\[
(5.24) \quad s(0) = 1, s(T) = 0 \quad \text{and} \quad \lim_{t \rightarrow T} \frac{1}{T-t} s(t) < \infty.
\]

For almost all w, we obtain a vector field along the paths \(y_{[0,T]}(w)\) with

\[
\Upsilon_{V,y}(t) := s(t) \cdot \parallel_{0,t}(V(y)), \ t \in [0, T],
\]

where

\[
\parallel_{t_1,t_2}(v) := \mathcal{O}_{t_2} \circ \mathcal{O}^{-1}_{t_1}(v), \ \forall v \in T_{y_{t_1}(w)} \tilde{M}, \ 0 \leq t_1 \leq t_2 \leq T.
\]

Our desired maps \(F_y^s\) on \((y_t(w))_{t \in [0, T]}\) are such that \((y^s_t(w))_{t \in [0, T]}\) satisfy the equation

\[
(5.25) \quad \frac{dy^s_t(w)}{ds} = \Upsilon_{V,y^s}(t),
\]

where

\[
\Upsilon_{V,y^s}(t) := s(t) \cdot \parallel_{0,t}(V(y^s_0)), \ t \in [0, T],
\]

and \(\parallel^s\) denotes the parallel transportation map for the process \(y^s\). The length of tangent vectors remain unchanged under parallel transportations. Hence

\[
\parallel \Upsilon_{V,y^s}(t) \parallel = s(t) \cdot \parallel V(y^s_0) \parallel \leq s(t) \sup \{\parallel V(y) \parallel\},
\]

which tends to zero of order \((T-t)\) as \(t \rightarrow T\) by our choice of \(s\). So, if the processes \(y^s\) exist, the ending points \(y^s_T\) remain in \(y_T\).

**Remark 5.6.** In [Hs3], Hsu introduced a class of maps for the Brownian motion starting from some point \(y\) on a compact manifold; in our notation,

\[
\Upsilon_{V,y^s}(t) = \mathcal{O}_{t}(\hat{h}(t)),
\]

where \(h\) is a fixed \(\mathbb{R}^m\) valued curve from the Euclidean Cameron-Martin space, i.e., the completion of the space of smooth paths \(h: [0, T] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^m\) starting from the origin \(o\) with the Hilbert norm \(\|h\| = (\int_0^T |\dot{h}(t)|^2)^{1/2}\). In his construction, the initial point \(y^s_0\) remain unchanged since \(h\) starts from \(o\) and hence the equations of all \(y^s\) can be transferred back to \(\mathbb{R}^m\) using a single Itô map at \(y\). In contrast, in our construction, our manifold is non-compact and we use a vector field \(V\) on the manifold instead of a Euclidean Cameron-Martin space element \(h\) to generate the random vector field \(\Upsilon_{V,y^s}\). Our ends \(y^s_T\) remain unchanged for almost all paths since \(s(t)\) tends to zero as \(t\) goes to \(T\); while the initials \(y^s_0\) changes as \(s\) varies so the Itô transfer map of \(y^s\) to \(\mathbb{R}^m\) also changes with \(s\). The \(C^1\) requirement of \(s(t)\) is stronger than the \(L^2\) integrability of the differentials of \(\hat{h}(t)\). This is to guarantee that we can obtain a continuous version of the resulting process \(y^s_T\) (and all other related processes) in the parameter \((t,s)\) (see Theorem [5.17]), which is not true for general \(h\).

We will solve the SDE \((5.25)\) by identifying the anti-developments \(\alpha^s_t = \mathcal{O}^{-1}_{0_0}(y^s_t)\) using Picard’s iteration method, where \(\mathcal{O}_{0_0}\) is the parallel transportation of \(\mathcal{O}_0\) along the curve \((F^s(y))_{s \in \mathbb{R}}\). In many places, the transferred equations using \(V\) only differ in notations from
that for the case of \( h \) in [Hs3]. But, technically, we have to write every steps in details since the construction is different, the footpoints of the Itô maps are shifting, and we need more regularity of \( y^*_t \) and also more information of the associated random structures.

We first consider (5.25) for smooth paths. Let \( y \in \hat{M} \) and \( \beta_0^s \in \mathcal{O}^\beta_0(\hat{M}) \) be fixed. For \( \beta = (\beta_t) \in C^\infty_y([0,T],\hat{M}) \), the equation

\[
\frac{\partial \beta^s_t}{\partial s} = \Upsilon_{V,\beta^s}(t) := \mathbb{s}(t) \cdot \|s\|_0(t)(V(F^s y)), \quad \beta^0 = \beta,
\]

where \( \|s\|_0(t) := \|\beta^s_t\|_0 \), is always solvable. Consider \( \alpha^s = \Upsilon_{\beta^s_0}^{-1}(\beta^s_t) \), where \( \beta^s_0 \) is the parallel transportation of \( \beta_0^s \) along the curve \( s \mapsto F^s(y) \). Then \( \langle \hat{\partial} \alpha^s/\hat{\partial} s \rangle_{s=0} \) differs from \( \Upsilon_{\beta^s_0}^{-1}(\Upsilon_{V,\beta^0}(t)) \) by an integral of curvature term, which can be determined by a standard calculation exactly as in [Hs1 Theorem 2.1]. We give the proof for completeness.

**Lemma 5.7.** Let \( V \) be a smooth bounded vector field on \( \hat{M} \). For \( \beta \in C^\infty_y([0,T],\hat{M}) \), let \( \beta^s \) be the solution to (5.26) and let \( \beta^s \) be its horizontal lift in \( \mathcal{O}^\beta(\hat{M}) \) with initial point \( \beta^s_0 \).

1. The differential \((\alpha^s_t)_{s} := \hat{\partial} \alpha^s_t/\partial s \) is given by

\[
(\alpha^s_t)_{s} = \Upsilon_{V,\alpha^s}(t) := \mathbb{s}(t)(\beta^s_0)^{-1}(V(\beta^s_0)) \quad \text{d}t - \int_0^t K_{V,\alpha^s}(\tau) \text{d}\alpha^s_t,
\]

where

\[
K_{V,\alpha^s}(\tau) = \int_0^\tau \langle \beta^s_\zeta, \Upsilon_{V,\beta^s_\zeta}(\zeta) \rangle_{\beta^s_\zeta} \text{d}\zeta.
\]

2. The differential \((\beta^s_t)_{s} := \nabla_{\beta^s_t} \beta^s_t \) satisfies the equation

\[
(\alpha^s_t)_{s} = \nabla_{\beta^s_t} \beta^s_t \quad \text{satisfies the equation}
\]

\[
\nabla_{\beta^s_t} \theta(\beta^s_t) = \mathbb{s}(t)(\beta^s_0)^{-1}V(F^s y),
\]

\[
\nabla_{\beta^s_t} \Upsilon(\beta^s_t) = (\beta^s_t)^{-1}R(\beta^s_t, \beta^s_t, \beta^s_t, \beta^s_t) - \mathbb{s}(t) V(F^s y) \beta^s_t.
\]

**Proof.** For i), we have

\[
\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \left( \frac{\hat{\partial} \alpha^s_t}{\partial s} \right) = \frac{\partial}{\partial s} \left( \frac{\hat{\partial} \alpha^s_t}{\partial t} \right) = \nabla_{\beta^s_t} \left( \theta(\nabla_{\beta^s_t} \beta^s_t) \right).
\]

Using the exterior differentiation formula in covariant derivative (cf. [GHL]) and the structure equation (133) for \( \theta \), we obtain

\[
\nabla_{\beta^s_t} \theta(\beta^s_t) = \nabla_{\beta^s_t} \left( \theta(\nabla_{\beta^s_t} \beta^s_t) \right) + d\theta \left( \nabla_{\beta^s_t} \beta^s_t, \nabla_{\beta^s_t} \beta^s_t \right) = \mathbb{s}(t)(\beta^s_0)^{-1}(V(\beta^s_0)) - \Upsilon(\nabla_{\beta^s_t} \beta^s_t)(\hat{\partial} \alpha^s_t/\hat{\partial t}).
\]

We continue to compute that

\[
\Upsilon(\nabla_{\beta^s_t} \beta^s_t) = \int_0^t \nabla_{\beta^s_t} \left( \Upsilon(\nabla_{\beta^s_t} \beta^s_t) \right) \text{d}\tau,
\]
where, by using the exterior differentiation formula, \( \text{Ker}(\omega) = HT\mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M}) \) and (5.4),
\[
\nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}} \left( \nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}} \beta^s_\tau \right) = \nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}} \left( \nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}} \beta^0_\tau \right) + d\omega \left( \nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}} \beta^0_\tau, \nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}} \beta^0_\tau \right)
\]
\[
= \Omega \left( H(\beta^s_\tau, (\frac{d\alpha^s_t}{dt})), H(\beta^0_\tau, (\beta^0_\tau)^{-1}[\kappa(\beta^0_\tau)]) \right)
\]
(5.28)
\[
= (\beta^s_\tau)^{-1} R \left( \beta^s_\tau(\theta(\beta^0_\tau)), \nabla_{\beta^s_\tau}(\tau) \right) \beta^s_\tau.
\]
For (5.27), the first equation is true by the construction. The second equation holds by (5.28) since \( \nabla_{\beta^s_\tau}(\tau) = (\beta^s_\tau(\beta^0_\tau)^{-1}[\kappa(\beta^0_\tau)])V(F^s_y) \).

For every smooth segment \( \alpha = (\alpha_t)_{t\in[0,T]} \in \mathbb{R}^m \), consider the associated flow maps \( (F^\alpha_{t_1,t_2})_{0\leq t_1 < t_2 \leq T} \) for the transportation of \( \alpha \) to \( \widetilde{M} \) using the parallelism differential form \( (\theta, \omega) \), where \( F^\alpha_{t_1,t_2} : \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M}) \rightarrow \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M}); \beta^\alpha_{t_1} \rightarrow \beta^\alpha_{t_2} \) with \( (\beta^\alpha_{t})_{t\in[0,T]} \) solving the equation
\[
\nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}} \beta^\alpha_t = H(\beta^\alpha_t, \frac{d\alpha_t}{dt}).
\]
Each \( F^\alpha_{t_1,t_2} \) is a \( C^{k-1} \) diffeomorphism since \( H \) is \( C^{k-1} \) and \( \alpha \) is smooth. Let \( DF^\alpha_{t_1,t_2} \) be the tangent map of \( F^\alpha_{t_1,t_2} \). It can be read in the \( (\theta, \omega) \)-coordinate as follows.

**Lemma 5.8.** ([Malliavin 2005] Proposition 3.2) Let \( \alpha = (\alpha_t)_{t\in[0,T]} \subset \mathbb{R}^m \) be a smooth segment. For any \( t_1 \in [0,T] \) and \( \psi^\alpha_{t_1} \in T_{\beta^\alpha_{t_1}} \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M}) \), let \( \psi^\alpha_t := \left[ DF^\alpha_{t_1,t}(\beta^\alpha_t, w) \right] \psi^\alpha_{t_1} \) for \( t \in [t_1, T] \). Then \( \psi^\alpha_t \) satisfies the equation
(5.29)
\[
\nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}} \psi^\alpha_t = (\nabla (\psi^\alpha_t) H(\beta^\alpha_t, \cdot)) \frac{d\alpha_t}{dt}.
\]
In the \( (\theta, \omega) \)-coordinate, we have
\[
\left\{ \begin{array}{l}
\frac{d}{dt} \theta(\psi^\alpha_t) = \omega(\psi^\alpha_t) \frac{d\alpha_t}{dt}, \\
\frac{d}{dt} (\omega(\psi^\alpha_t)) = (\beta^\alpha_t)^{-1} R \left( \beta^\alpha_t \frac{d\alpha_t}{dt}, \beta^\alpha_t \theta(\psi^\alpha_t) \right) \beta^\alpha_t.
\end{array} \right.
\]

Let \( \alpha^s = (\alpha_t^s)_{t\in[0,T]} \) be a one parameter family of smooth segments of curves in \( \mathbb{R}^m \). For any \( t_1, t_2 \) with \( 0 \leq t_1 < t_2 \leq T \), \( s \mapsto DF^s_{t_1,t_2} := DF^s_{t_1,t_2} \) is said to be \( C^1 \) in \( s \) if the image curve \( s \mapsto [DF^s_{t_1,t_2} \psi^s_{t_1}] \) is \( C^1 \) for any \( C^1 \) curve \( s \mapsto \psi^s_{t_1} \in T_{\beta^s_{t_1}} \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M}). \)

**Lemma 5.9.** Let \( \alpha^s_t = T^1_{\beta^s_0}(\beta^s_t) \), where \( \beta^s \) are given in Lemma 5.7. The tangent maps \( (DF^s_{t_1,t_2})_{0\leq t_1 < t_2 \leq T} \) are \( C^1 \) in \( s \). Let \( s \mapsto \psi^s_{t_1} \in T_{\beta^s_{t_1}} \mathcal{F}(\widetilde{M}) \) be \( C^1 \). Then the differential \( \left( \nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}} \beta^s_\tau \right)_s := \nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}} \psi^s_\tau \), where \( \psi^s_t := [DF^s_{t_1,t}(\beta^s_\tau, w)] \psi^s_{t_1} \) for \( t \in [t_1, t_2] \), solves the equation
(5.30)
\[
\nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}} (\psi^s_t)_s = (\nabla ((\psi^s_t)_s) H(\beta^s_\tau, \cdot)) \frac{d\alpha^s_t}{dt} + \Theta(\psi^s_t, (\beta^s_t)_s),
\]
where

\[ \otimes(v^s_t, (\beta^s_t)') = \nabla^{(2)}(v^s_t, (\beta^s_t)') H(\beta^s_t, \frac{\partial \alpha^s_t}{\partial t}) + \nabla(v^s_t) H(\beta^s_t, \theta, \alpha^s_t(t)) + R \left( H(\beta^s_t, \frac{\partial \alpha^s_t}{\partial t}), (\beta^s_t)' \right) v^s_t. \]

In the \((\theta, \varpi)\)-coordinate, we have

\[
\begin{cases}
\nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}}(\theta((v^s_t)')) = \varpi((v^s_t)') \frac{\partial \alpha^s_t}{\partial t} + \theta \left( \otimes(v^s_t, (\beta^s_t)') \right), \\
\nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}}(\varpi((v^s_t)')) = (\beta^s_t)^{-1} R \left( \beta^s_t \frac{\partial \alpha^s_t}{\partial t}, (v^s_t)' \theta((v^s_t)') \right) + \varpi \left( \otimes(v^s_t, (\beta^s_t)') \right).
\end{cases}
\]

Proof. Using (5.29), we obtain

\[
\nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}} \nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}} v^s_t = \nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}} \nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}} v^s_t + R \left( H(\beta^s_t, \frac{\partial \alpha^s_t}{\partial t}), (\beta^s_t)' \right) v^s_t
\]

\[
= (\nabla((v^s_t)') H(\beta^s_t, \cdot)) \frac{\partial \alpha^s_t}{\partial t} + \otimes(v^s_t, (\beta^s_t)').
\]

Using (5.30) and the structure equation (4.3) for \(\theta\), we continue to compute that

\[
\nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}}(\theta((v^s_t)')) = (\nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}} \theta)((v^s_t)') + \theta \left( (\nabla((v^s_t)') H(\beta^s_t, \cdot)) \frac{\partial \alpha^s_t}{\partial t} \right) + \theta \left( \otimes(v^s_t, (\beta^s_t)') \right)
\]

\[
= d\theta \left( H(\beta^s_t, \frac{\partial \alpha^s_t}{\partial t}), (v^s_t) \right) + \theta \left( \otimes(v^s_t, (\beta^s_t)') \right)
\]

\[
= \varpi((v^s_t)') \frac{\partial \alpha^s_t}{\partial t} + \theta \left( \otimes(v^s_t, (\beta^s_t)') \right).
\]

Similarly, using (5.30) and the structure equation (4.4) for \(\varpi\), we obtain

\[
\nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}}(\varpi((v^s_t)')) = d\varpi \left( H(\beta^s_t, \frac{\partial \alpha^s_t}{\partial t}), (v^s_t) \right) + \varpi \left( \otimes(v^s_t, (\beta^s_t)') \right)
\]

\[
= (\beta^s_t)^{-1} R \left( \beta^s_t \frac{\partial \alpha^s_t}{\partial t}, (v^s_t)' \theta((v^s_t)') \right) + \varpi \left( \otimes(v^s_t, (\beta^s_t)') \right).
\]

We will solve (5.25) by identifying the anti-development of \(\alpha^s\) of \(y^s\) in the set

\[
\mathcal{A} := \left\{ \alpha_t = \int_0^t O_{\tau} dB_{\tau} + \int_0^t g_{\tau} d\tau, \quad t \in [0, T] \right\},
\]

where \(O_{\tau}\) is an \(O(\mathbb{R}^m)\) valued \(\mathcal{F}_t\)-adapted process, \(g_{\tau}\) is a \(\mathbb{R}^m\) valued \(\mathcal{F}_t\)-adapted process with \(|g| \leq \text{Const.} \sup |V|\) and \(\{\mathcal{F}_t\}_{t \in \mathbb{R}^+}\) is the filtration of the Brownian motion in \(\mathbb{R}^m\). We see that \(\mathcal{A}\) is a complete infinite dimensional Banach space under the norm

\[
\|\alpha\|_{\mathcal{A}, T} := \sqrt{\|g\|_{\mathcal{A}, T}^2 + \|O\|_{\mathcal{A}, T}^2},
\]

where

\[
\|g\|_{\mathcal{A}, T}^2 = \mathbb{E} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} |g_t|^2, \quad \|O\|_{\mathcal{A}, T}^2 = \mathbb{E} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} |O_t|^2.
\]
Let $V$ and $s$ be as above. For $\alpha \in \mathcal{A}$, let $\mathbb{F}$ be a horizontal process in $\mathcal{O}^\beta(\bar{M})$ with projection $\beta = \mathcal{F}^\beta_0(\alpha)$ on $\bar{M}$. For $t \in [0, T]$, put
$$ \Upsilon_{V, \beta}(t) := s(t) \cdot \mathcal{F}^\beta_0(V) = \beta_t \beta_0^{-1}[s(t)\mathbb{V}(\beta_0)]. $$

We define
$$ \Upsilon_{V, \alpha}(t) := \int_0^t s'(\tau) \beta_0^{-1}(V(\beta_0)) \, d\tau - \int_0^t K_{V, \alpha}(\tau) \circ d\alpha, $$
where $\circ$ denotes the Stratonovich stochastic integral, and

$$ K_{V, \alpha}(\tau) := \int_0^\tau \beta_0^{-1}(R(\beta, \mathbb{V}(\beta), \Upsilon_{V, \beta}(\tau))) \, d\tau. \tag{5.31} $$

**Lemma 5.10.** For $\alpha \in \mathcal{A}$, the Itô forms of $\Upsilon_{V, \alpha}, K_{V, \alpha}$ are

$$ \Upsilon_{V, \alpha}(t) = \int_0^t \left\{ \beta_0^{-1}[s'(\tau)V(\beta_0)] - \text{Ric}(\Upsilon_{V, \beta}(\tau)) \right\} \, d\tau - \int_0^t \langle K_{V, \alpha}(\tau), d\alpha \rangle, $$

and

$$ K_{V, \alpha}(t) = \int_0^t \beta_0^{-1}(R(\beta, \mathbb{V}(\beta), \Upsilon_{V, \beta}(\tau))) \beta + \int_0^t \beta_0^{-1}(\nabla(\beta, \mathbb{V}(\beta))) \beta \, d\tau. \tag{5.32} $$

**Proof.** Using Itô’s formula, we can identify the Itô integral expression of $\Upsilon_{V, \alpha}$ as

$$ \Upsilon_{V, \alpha}(t) = \int_0^t s'(\tau) \beta_0^{-1}(V(\beta_0)) \, d\tau - \int_0^t \langle K_{V, \alpha}(\tau), d\alpha \rangle - \frac{1}{2} \int_0^t \langle dK_{V, \alpha}(\tau), \circ d\alpha \rangle. $$

Let $\alpha_t = \alpha_{t, 1} e_1 + \cdots + \alpha_{t, m} e_m$, where $\{e_1, \cdots, e_m\}$ is the standard orthogonal base of $\mathbb{R}^m$. Since $\alpha \in \mathcal{A}$, we see that $\langle \circ d\alpha_{t, i}, \circ d\alpha_{t, i} \rangle = 2dt$. So, using (5.31), we obtain

$$ \frac{1}{2} \int_0^t \langle dK_{V, \alpha}(\tau), \circ d\alpha \rangle = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^t \langle \beta_0^{-1}(R(\beta, \Upsilon_{V, \alpha}(\beta))) \beta, \circ d\alpha \rangle $$

$$ = \int_0^t \beta_0^{-1}(R(\beta, \Upsilon_{V, \beta}(\beta))) \beta d\tau $$

$$ = \int_0^t \text{Ric}(\Upsilon_{V, \beta}(\tau)) \, d\tau. $$

The Itô integral expression for $K_{V, \alpha}(t)$ can be obtained similarly using Itô’s formula. \( \square \)

We want to solve (5.25) with $y^0$ being the Brownian motion on $\bar{M}$ starting from $y$.

**Lemma 5.11.** Let $V$ be a smooth bounded vector field on $\bar{M}$ with the associated flow $\{F^s\}_{s \in \mathbb{R}}$. For $y \in \bar{M}$, let $(\mathcal{O}_0^\beta(\bar{M}))_{s \in \mathbb{R}}$ be a solution to $d\mathcal{O}_0^\beta(\bar{M})/ds = H((\mathcal{O}_0^\beta, (\mathcal{O}_0^\beta)^{-1})V(F^s y))$. 

Let $\alpha^s = \int_0^s O_t^s dB_t + \int_0^s g^s_t \, d\tau \in A$ be a one parameter family of stochastic processes with $\alpha^0_0 = B_t$. Then $\alpha^s$ solves $d\alpha^s_t(w)/ds = \Upsilon_{V,\alpha^s}(t)$ iff

$$O^s_t = \text{Id} - \int_0^s K_{V,\alpha^s}(\tau)O^s_t \, d\tau,$$

and

$$g^s_t = \int_0^s [O^s_t]^{-1} \{ (\Upsilon^s_0)^{-1} s'(\tau) V(F^s y) \} - \text{Ric} (\Upsilon^s_0^s (\Upsilon^s_0)^{-1} s(\tau) V(F^s y)) \} \, d\tau.$$

Let $\alpha^s$ be as in i) and let $\Upsilon^s$ be its horizontal lift in $\mathcal{O}^s(\hat{M})$ with initial $\Upsilon^s_0$. Then $\Upsilon^s$ is differentiable in $s$ iff the following SDE is uniquely solvable with initial $(\Upsilon^s_0)_s^s$,

$$d\theta(\Upsilon^s_t) = \varpi(\Upsilon^s_t) \circ d\alpha^s_t + \circ d\Upsilon_{V,\alpha^s},$$

$$d\varpi(\Upsilon^s_t) = (\Upsilon^s_t)^{-1} R(\Upsilon^s_t \circ d\alpha^s_t, \Upsilon^s_0 \theta(\Upsilon^s_s)) \Upsilon^s_t.$$

Let $\alpha^s, \Upsilon^s$ be as in i, ii). Then $s \mapsto \gamma^s = \Upsilon_{\Upsilon^s_0}^s(\alpha^s)$ has the differential process $\Upsilon_{V,\gamma^s}$.

**Proof.** By analogy with the deterministic case (Lemma 5.7), we have $y^s$ solves $d\alpha^s_t(w)/ds = \Upsilon_{V,\alpha^s}(t)$, which means

$$\alpha^s_t - \alpha^s_0 = \int_0^s \int_0^t (\Upsilon^s_0)^{-1} [s'(\tau) V(F^s y)] \, d\tau \, d\tau - \int_0^s \int_0^t (K_{V,\alpha^s} (\tau), d\alpha^s_t) \, d\tau \, d\tau$$

$$= \int_0^s \int_0^t (\sigma^s_0)^{-1} [s'(\tau) V(F^s y)] \, d\tau \, d\tau - \int_0^s \int_0^t \text{Ric} (\Upsilon^s_0 (\Upsilon^s_0)^{-1} [s(\tau) V(F^s y)] \} \, d\tau \, d\tau$$

$$= \int_0^s \int_0^t K_{V,\alpha^s} (\tau) g^s_t \, d\tau \, d\tau - \int_0^s \int_0^t K_{V,\alpha^s} (\tau) O^s_t \, dB_t \, d\tau.$$

Note that $\alpha^0_0 = B_t$ and hence $O^0 = \text{Id}, g^0 = 0$. So a comparison of the above expression with the the assumption that $\alpha^s_t = \int_0^s O_t^s dB_t + \int_0^s g^s_t \, d\tau$ gives (5.34) and

$$g^s_t = \int_0^s (\Upsilon^s_0)^{-1} [s'(\tau) V(F^s y)] \, d\tau - \int_0^s \text{Ric} (\Upsilon^s_0 (\Upsilon^s_0)^{-1} [s(\tau) V(F^s y)] \} \, d\tau.$$  

Hence by the variation of constants method (i.e., Duhamel’s principle), we obtain (5.35). Let $\alpha^s$ be as in i) which solves $d\alpha^s_t(w)/ds = \Upsilon_{V,\alpha^s}(t)$. Then $\Upsilon^s$ is differentiable in $s$ iff the following SDE is solvable with initial $(\Upsilon^s_0)_s^s$.

$$d\Upsilon^s_t = (\nabla(\Upsilon^s_t) H)(\Upsilon^s_t, d\alpha^s_t) + H(\Upsilon^s_t, (\circ d\alpha^s_t)_s^s).$$

Writing (5.37) in the $(\theta, \varpi)$-coordinate, we have

$$d(\theta(\Upsilon^s_t)) = d\theta(\circ d\Upsilon^s_t, Y^s_t) + \theta(H(\Upsilon^s_t, (\circ d\alpha^s_t)_s^s)) = \omega(Y^s_t) \circ d\alpha^s_t + \circ d\Upsilon_{V,\alpha^s},$$

$$d(\varpi(Y^s_t)) = \Omega(H(\Upsilon^s_t, \circ d\alpha^s_t), H(\Upsilon^s_t, \theta(\Upsilon^s_t))) = (\Upsilon^s_t)^{-1} R(\Upsilon^s_t \circ d\alpha^s_t, \Upsilon^s_0 \theta(\Upsilon^s_s)) \Upsilon^s_t.$$
Using Itô’s formula for finding some constant $C$ by Proposition 4.3, we deduce

$$Z^i_t = \nabla_{\partial_s}(\pi(\bar{U}^s)) = Y_{V,V^s}. \text{ Let } Z^i_t := \theta((\bar{U}^s)_t). \text{ By (5.36),}$$

$$Z^i_t = \nabla_{\partial_s}(\pi(\bar{U}^s)) - \nabla_{\partial_s}(\pi(\bar{U}^s))(0) + \int_0^t \left( \int_0^\tau \left( \nabla_{\partial_s}(\pi(\bar{U}^s)) \right) R(\nabla_{\partial_s}(\pi(\bar{U}^s))) \right) \circ d\alpha^s.$$ 

Write $Z^i_t := Z^i_t - \int_0^t (\bar{U}^s_0)^{-1}[s'(\tau)V(F^s_y)] \, d\tau.$ Then we have

$$Z^i_t = \int_0^t \left( \int_0^\tau (\bar{U}^s_0)^{-1} R(\bar{U}^s_0 \circ d\alpha^s) \right) \circ d\alpha^s.$$ 

Using Itô’s formula for $| \cdot |^2 = \langle \cdot , \cdot \rangle$ or the isometry property of Brownian motion, we can find some constant $C(s_0,T)$ depending on $R, s_0, T$ such that

$$\mathbb{E}((Z^i_t)^2) \leq C(s_0,T) \int_0^t \mathbb{E}((Z^i_t)^2) \, d\tau.$$ 

This gives $Z^i_t = 0$ by Gronwall’s Lemma (see Lemma 5.16). Thus $(y^s)' = Y_{V,V^s}.$

**Corollary 5.12.** Let $\bar{U}^s$ be as in ii) of Lemma 5.7 Then $Y^s = (\bar{U}^s)'$ is given by

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l}
\frac{d\theta(Y^s)}{dt} = s'(t)(\bar{U}^s_0)^{-1}V(F^s y) \, dt, \\
\frac{d\varphi(Y^s)}{dt} = (\bar{U}^s_0)^{-1} R(\bar{U}^s_0 \circ d\alpha^s, s(t)\bar{U}^s_0(\bar{U}^s_0)^{-1}V(F^s y)) \bar{U}^s_0,
\end{array} \right.$$ 

whose Itô form is

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l}
\frac{d\theta(Y^s)}{dt} = s'(t)(\bar{U}^s_0)^{-1}V(F^s y) \, dt, \\
\frac{d\varphi(Y^s)}{dt} = (\bar{U}^s_0)^{-1} R(\bar{U}^s_0 \circ d\alpha^s, s(t)\bar{U}^s_0(\bar{U}^s_0)^{-1}V(F^s y)) \bar{U}^s_0 \\
\quad \quad \quad \quad + (\bar{U}^s_0)^{-1}(\nabla(\bar{U}^s_0e_i)R)(\bar{U}^s_0e_i, s(t)\bar{U}^s_0(\bar{U}^s_0)^{-1}V(F^s y)) \bar{U}^s_0 \, dt.
\end{array} \right.$$ 

**Proof.** Note that $\bar{U}^s$ is a horizontal lift of $y^s.$ Reporting this and $(y^s)' = Y_{V,V^s}$ in (5.36) shows (5.38). Then (5.39) follows by applying the Itô formula.

For $\alpha = (\alpha_{t_1}, \ldots, \alpha_{t_m}) \in \mathcal{A},$ consider the associated flow maps $F^a_{t_1,t_2}$, $\beta_{t_1} \mapsto \beta_{t_2},$ with $(\beta_{t})_{t \in [t_1, t_2]}$ solving the Stratonovich SDE

$$d\bar{U} = H(\bar{U}, \circ d\alpha).$$

By Proposition 4.3, $F^a_{t_1,t_2}$ are $C^{k-2}$ diffeomorphisms for almost all $w$ and the first order tangent map $DF^a_{t_1,t_2}$ satisfies the following (see also Lemma 4.4).

**Lemma 5.13.** Let $\alpha \in \mathcal{A}$. For almost all $w$, any $t_1 \in [0,T]$ and $\varphi^a_{t_1} \in T_{\beta_{t_1}} \mathcal{F}(\tilde{M}), \varphi^a_{t_1} := [DF^a_{t_1,t_1}(\beta_{t_1}, w)]\varphi^a_{t_1},$ $t \in [t_1, T]$ satisfies the Stratonovich SDE

$$d\varphi^a_{t} = (\nabla(\varphi^a_{t})H)(\beta_{t}, \circ d\alpha_{t}).$$

In the $(\theta, \varphi)$-coordinate, we have

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l}
\frac{d}{dt} \left( \theta(\varphi^a_{t}) \right) = \theta(\varphi^a_{t} \circ d\alpha_{t}), \\
\frac{d}{dt} \left( \varphi^a_{t} \right) = (\beta_{t})^{-1} R(\theta(\varphi^a_{t}) \circ d\alpha_{t}, \beta_{t}) (\theta(\varphi^a_{t})) \beta_{t}.
\end{array} \right.$$
and its Itô form is
\[
\begin{align*}
  d\theta (v^s_t) &= \varpi (v^s_t) \, d\alpha_t + \operatorname{Ric} (\beta^s_t \theta (v^s_t)) \, dt, \\
  d\varpi (v^s_t) &= (\beta^s_t)^{-1} R (\beta^s_t \alpha_t, \beta^s_t \theta (v^s_t)) \beta^s_t + (\beta^s_t)^{-1} R (\beta^s_t e_i, \varpi (v^s_t) e_i) \beta^s_t \, dt \\
  &\quad + (\beta^s_t)^{-1} (\nabla (\beta^s_t e_i) R)(\beta^s_t e_i, \beta^s_t \theta (v^s_t)) \beta^s_t \, dt.
\end{align*}
\]

Let \( \alpha^s \in \mathcal{A} \) be a one parameter family of random processes. We abbreviate
\[
\beta^s_t := \beta^s_{t^2}, \quad F^s_{t_1, t_2} := F^s_{t_1, t_2} \quad \text{and} \quad DF^s_{t_1, t_2} := DF^s_{t_1, t_2}.
\]
The maps \( \{DF^s_{t_1, t_2}\}_{t_1 < t_2 < T} \) are said to be \( C^1 \) in \( s \) if, for almost all \( w \) and any \( (v^s_{t_1}, Q^s_{t_1}) \in T_{\mathcal{F}}(\mathcal{M}) \) which is \( C^1 \) in \( s \), \( [DF^s_{t_1, t_2}] (v^s_{t_1}, Q^s_{t_1}) \) is also \( C^1 \) in \( s \). The following can be formulated using Lemma 5.14 and Itô’s formula by analogy with Lemma 5.9.

**Lemma 5.14.** Let \( \alpha^s, \psi^s \) and \( \mathcal{U}^s \) be as in Lemma 5.11. Then \( \{DF^s_{t_1, t_2}\}_{t_1 < t_2 < T} \) are \( C^1 \) in \( s \) if for any \( v^s_{t_1} \in T_{\mathcal{U}^s} \mathcal{F}(\mathcal{M}) \) \( C^1 \) in \( s \), there is a unique \( (v^s_t)_{t \in [t_1, t_2]} \), continuous in \( (t, s) \) with \( v^s_t = \nabla_{D_{\partial_s}} v^s_{t_1} \), that solves the SDE
\[
(5.41) \quad dv^s_t = (\nabla (v^s_t) H)(\mathcal{U}^s_t, \varpi d\alpha^s_t) + \varpi (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s).
\]

where
\[
\varpi (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s) = \nabla^2 (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s) H(\mathcal{U}^s_t, \varpi d\alpha^s_t) + \nabla (v^s_t) H(\mathcal{U}^s_t, \varpi dY_{\mathcal{F}, \alpha^s}(t)) + R (H(\mathcal{U}^s_t, \varpi d\alpha^s_t), (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s) v^s_t.
\]

In the \((\theta, \varpi)\)-coordinate, \( (5.41) \) is
\[
(5.42) \quad \begin{align*}
  d(\theta (v^s_t)) &= \varpi (v^s_t) \, d\alpha^s_t + \theta (\varpi (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s)), \\
  d(\varpi (v^s_t)) &= (\mathcal{U}^s_t)^{-1} R (\mathcal{U}^s_t \circ d\alpha^s_t, \mathcal{U}^s_t \theta (v^s_t)) \mathcal{U}^s_t + \varpi (\varpi (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s)).
\end{align*}
\]

The Itô form of \( (5.42) \) is
\[
(5.43) \quad \begin{align*}
  d(\theta (v^s_t)) &= \varpi (v^s_t) \, d\alpha^s_t + \operatorname{Ric} (\mathcal{U}^s_t \theta (v^s_t)) \, dt + \theta (\otimes (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s) + \otimes^\theta (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s)), \\
  d(\varpi (v^s_t)) &= (\mathcal{U}^s_t)^{-1} R (\mathcal{U}^s_t \alpha_t, \mathcal{U}^s_t \theta (v^s_t)) \mathcal{U}^s_t + (\mathcal{U}^s_t)^{-1} R (\mathcal{U}^s_t e_i, \mathcal{U}^s_t \varpi (v^s_t) e_i) \mathcal{U}^s_t \, dt \\
  &\quad + (\mathcal{U}^s_t)^{-1} (\nabla (\mathcal{U}^s_t e_i) R)(\mathcal{U}^s_t e_i, \mathcal{U}^s_t \theta (v^s_t)) \mathcal{U}^s_t \, dt \\
  &\quad + \varpi (\otimes (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s) + \otimes^\varpi (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s)),
\end{align*}
\]

where \( \otimes (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s) \) is \( \otimes (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s) \) with \( \varpi d\alpha^s_t \) replaced by the Itô infinitesimal \( d\alpha^s_t \);
\[
\begin{align*}
  \otimes^\theta (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s) &= 2 \varpi (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s, e_i) e_i \, dt + \theta (H(\mathcal{U}^s_t, e_i), \otimes (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s, e_i)) \, dt, \\
  \otimes^\varpi (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s) &= 2 (\mathcal{U}^s_t)^{-1} R (\mathcal{U}^s_t e_i, \mathcal{U}^s_t \theta \otimes (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s, e_i)) \mathcal{U}^s_t \, dt \\
  &\quad + \varpi (H(\mathcal{U}^s_t, e_i), \otimes (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s, e_i)),
\end{align*}
\]
\[
\begin{align*}
  \varpi (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s, e_i) &= \nabla^2 (v^s_t, (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s) H(\mathcal{U}^s_t, e_i) + R (H(\mathcal{U}^s_t, e_i), (\mathcal{U}^s_t)'_s) v^s_t + \nabla (v^s_t) H(\mathcal{U}^s_t, K_{\mathcal{F}, \alpha^s}(t), e_i).
\end{align*}
\]
5.3. The existence of $F_{y_t}^s$. In this part, we prove the existence of the mapping $y \mapsto F_{y_t}^s(y)$. By Lemma 5.11, it suffices to solve $d\alpha(t)/ds = \sum_{i=1}^{n}(\alpha_i(t))$ in $\mathcal{A}$ with $\alpha^0 = B$. We will do this using the classical Picard method as in [Hs1 Theorem 3.1]. In the meanwhile, we will also show the existence of the differential processes of $\partial_t^s$ and $DF_{\alpha_t}^s$ in $s$. The tool we will use to obtain a continuous version of a two-parameter process is Kolmogorov’s criterion.

Lemma 5.15. (cf. [Ku Theorem 1.4.1]) Let $\{Y_t^s(w)\}_{t \in [0,T], s \in [-s_0,s_0]}$ be a one parameter family of random processes on a complete manifold. Suppose there are positive constants $b, b_1, b_2$, with $b_1, b_2 > 2$, and $C_0(b)$ such that for all $t, t' \in [0,T]$ and $s, s' \in [-s_0, s_0]$,

$$\mathbb{E}\left[|Y_t^s - Y_{t'}^{s'}|^{b}\right] \leq C_0(b) \left(|t - t'|^{b_1} + |s - s'|^{b_2}\right),$$

then $Y_t^s$ has a continuous modification with respect to the parameter $(t, s)$.

Besides Burkholder’s inequality (Lemma 4.7), another useful tool to estimate the $L^q$-norm of stochastic integrals is Gronwall’s lemma:

Lemma 5.16. (cf. [Elw p. 13]) Let $\phi, \phi_1$ be real valued Lebesgue integrable functions on the interval $[0, s]$ such that for some $C > 0$,

$$\phi(j) \leq \phi_1(j) + C \int_0^j \phi(j') \, dj', \quad \forall j \in [0, s].$$

Then

$$\phi(j) \leq \phi_1(j) + C \int_0^j e^{C(j-j')} \phi_1(j') \, dj', \quad \text{for almost all } j \in [0, s].$$

We are in a situation to state the existence theorem of the maps $F_{y_t}^s$.

Theorem 5.17. Let $V$ be a bounded smooth vector field on $\tilde{M}$ and let $\{F_t^s\}_{s \in \mathbb{R}}$ be the flow it generates. For $y \in \tilde{M}$, let $(\tilde{U}_0^s \in \mathcal{F}_{F^s_t}(\tilde{M}))_{s \in \mathbb{R}}$ with $d\tilde{U}_0^s/ds = H(\tilde{U}_0^s, (\tilde{U}_0^s)^{-1}V(F^s_t y))$ be a fixed horizontal lift of the smooth curve $(F^s_t y)_{s \in \mathbb{R}}$.

i) There exists a unique family of stochastic processes $\alpha^s \in \mathcal{A}$ such that for almost all $w, s \mapsto \alpha^s(w)$ is differentiable with

$$\alpha^s(t, w) = w + \int_0^s \sum_{i=1}^{n}(\alpha_i(t)) \, dj, \quad \forall t \in [0, T].$$

(5.44)

The process $\sum_{i=1}^{n}(\alpha_i(t))$ has a continuous modification in the parameter $(t, s)$.

ii) Let $\tilde{U}^s \in \mathcal{O}^\partial(\tilde{M})$ be a horizontal lift of $y^s$ with initial $\tilde{U}^s_0$. There exists a one parameter family of $\mathcal{F}_t$-adapted stochastic processes $(Y_t^s)^s_{t \in [0,T]}$ with $Y_t^s(w) \in T\tilde{U}^s_t(w)(\mathcal{O}^\partial(\tilde{M}))$ for almost all $w$, which satisfies

$$\nabla_{\frac{d}{dt}} \tilde{U}^s_t(w) = Y_t^s(w), \quad \forall t \in [0, T].$$

The process $Y_t^s$ has a continuous modification in the parameter $(t, s)$. 


iii) Let \( y^s = \mathcal{I}_{\Omega s}(\alpha^s) \). Then \( s \mapsto y^s(w) \) is differentiable for almost all \( w \) with

\[
(5.45) \quad \nabla_{\xi} \mathcal{I}_{\xi} y^s(t) = \mathcal{Y}_{V,y^s}(t, w), \quad \forall t \in [0, T].
\]

The process \( \mathcal{Y}_{V,y^s}(t) \) has a continuous modification in the parameter \( (t, s) \).

iv) For almost all \( w, (DF^s_{t_1, t_0})_{t_0 \leq t_1 \leq t} \) are \( C^1 \) in \( s \). For \( \nu^s \in T_{\Omega s} \mathcal{F}(\hat{M}) \), \( C^1 \) in \( s \), the process \( \nu^s = [DF^s_{t_1, t_0}] \nu^s \) is differentiable in \( s \) and the differential process \( \nu^s \) has a continuous modification in the parameter \( (t, s) \).

**Proof.** For simplicity, we will use \( C \) to denote a constant depending on \( \|g\|_{C^3} \) and the norm bound of \( V \) and use \( C(\cdot) \) to indicate the extra coefficients it depends on, for instance, \( C(s_0, T) \) means \( C \) also depends on \( s_0, T \). These constants \( C \) may vary from line to line.

We first show i). For any \( s_0 \in \mathbb{R}^+ \), we use \((5.34), (5.35)\) for Picard’s iteration and show the iteration converges to a one-parameter family of processes \( \alpha^s \) \((s \leq s_0)\) in norm \( \| \cdot \|_{\infty : T} \). Let \( \mathbf{g}^{s,0} = 0, O^{s,0} = 1d_1, \alpha^{s,0} = B \) and let \( \mathbf{\bar{U}}^{s,0} \) be the horizontal lift of \( \mathcal{I}_{\Omega s}(B) \) in \( \mathcal{O}^s(\hat{M}) \) with \( \mathbf{\bar{U}}^{s,0} = \mathbf{\bar{U}}^{s}_0 \). Assume \( \mathbf{g}^{s,n-1}, O^{s,n-1} \) and \( \alpha^{s,n-1} \) are obtained for some \( n \in \mathbb{N} \). We write \( \mathbf{\bar{U}}^{s,n-1} \) for the horizontal development of \( \alpha^{s,n-1} \) in \( \mathcal{O}^s(\hat{M}) \) with \( \mathbf{\bar{U}}^{s,n-1}_0 = \mathbf{\bar{U}}^{s}_0 \) and put

\[
K_{\mathcal{V},\alpha^{s,n-1}}(t) = \int_0^t (\mathbf{\bar{U}}^{s,n-1} - R(\mathbf{\bar{U}}^{s,n-1} - \mathbf{\bar{U}}^{s,n-1}_0 - [\mathbf{\bar{U}}^{s}_0] V(F^s y))) \mathbf{\bar{U}}^{s,n-1} \text{d}t,
\]

\[
R_{\mathcal{V},\alpha^{s,n-1}}(t) = (\mathbf{\bar{U}}^{s,n-1})^{-1} [\mathbf{\bar{U}}^{s}_0(t) V(F^s y)] - \text{Ric} \left( \mathbf{\bar{U}}^{s,n-1}_0(t) V(F^s y) \right) \mathbf{\bar{U}}^{s,n-1}_0(t) \text{d}t,
\]

Then define \( \mathbf{g}^{s,n}, O^{s,n}, \alpha^{s,n} \) as the processes determined by the following SDEs:

\[
\begin{align*}
O^{s,n}_t &= \text{Id} - \int_0^t K_{\mathcal{V},\alpha^{s,n-1}}(t)O^{s,n}_t \text{d}j, \\
\mathbf{g}^{s,n}_t &= O^{s,n}_t \int_0^t [O^{s,n}_t]^{-1} R_{\mathcal{V},\alpha^{s,n-1}}(t) \text{d}j, \\
\alpha^{s,n}_t &= \int_0^t O^{s,n}_t \text{d}B_t + \int_0^t \mathbf{g}^{s,n}_t \text{d}t.
\end{align*}
\]

When \( n = 1 \), the definitions of \( \mathbf{g}^{s,0}, O^{s,0}, \mathbf{g}^{s,1} \) and \( O^{s,1} \) show that

\[
O^{s,1}_t - O^{s,0}_t = -\int_0^t K_{\mathcal{V},\alpha^{s,0}}(t)O^{s,1}_t \text{d}j, \quad \mathbf{g}^{s,1}_t - \mathbf{g}^{s,0}_t = O^{s,1}_t \int_0^t [O^{s,1}_t]^{-1} R_{\mathcal{V},\alpha^{s,0}}(t) \text{d}j.
\]
Abbreviate \( \| \cdot \|_{x,T} \) as \( \| \cdot \| \). There is some \( C \) such that

\[
\| K_{V,\alpha^\tau \cdot \cdot} \|^2 \leq 2E \sup_{t \in [0,T]} \left( \int_0^t (\mathcal{U}_{\tau,s}^{x,0})^{-1} R \left( \mathcal{U}_{\tau,s}^{x,0} dB_{\tau}, \mathcal{U}_{\tau,s}^{x,0} (\mathcal{U}_{\tau}^{0})^{-1} [s(\tau)V(F^{s,y})] \right) \mathcal{U}_{\tau,s}^{x,0} \right)^2 + CT^2,
\]

\[
\leq 4E \left| \int_0^T (\mathcal{U}_{\tau,s}^{x,0})^{-1} R \left( \mathcal{U}_{\tau,s}^{x,0} dB_{\tau}, \mathcal{U}_{\tau,s}^{x,0} (\mathcal{U}_{\tau}^{0})^{-1} [s(\tau)V(F^{s,y})] \right) \mathcal{U}_{\tau,s}^{x,0} \right|^2 + CT^2,
\]

\[
\leq 4E \left| \int_0^T (\mathcal{U}_{\tau,s}^{x,0})^{-1} R \left( \mathcal{U}_{\tau,s}^{x,0} e_i, \mathcal{U}_{\tau,s}^{x,0} (\mathcal{U}_{\tau}^{0})^{-1} [s(\tau)V(F^{s,y})] \right) \mathcal{U}_{\tau,s}^{x,0} \right|^2 d\tau + CT^2,
\]

\[
\leq C(T + T^2),
\]

where the second inequality holds by Doob’s inequality of sub-martingales and the third inequality holds by Lemma 4.7. Hence there is some \( C(T) \) such that

\[
\| O^{s,1} - O^{s,0} \| \leq \int_0^s \| K_{V,\alpha^\tau \cdot \cdot} \| ds \leq C(T)s.
\]

There also exists some \( C \) such that \( \| g^{s,1} - g^{s,0} \| \leq Cs \) since \( R_{V,\alpha^\tau \cdot \cdot} \) is bounded. So we obtain some \( C_0(T) \) such that

\[
\| \alpha^{s,1} - \alpha^{s,0} \| \leq C_0(T)s.
\]

If we can further find some constant \( C_1(T) \) such that

\[
(5.46) \quad \| \alpha^{s,n} - \alpha^{s,n-1} \| \leq C_1(T) \int_0^s \| \alpha^{s,n-1} - \alpha^{s,n-2} \| d\tau,
\]

we will obtain

\[
\| \alpha^{s,n} - \alpha^{s,n-1} \| \leq \frac{1}{n!} (C_0(T) + C_1(T))^n s^n,
\]

which will imply the existence of the limits

\[
g^s = \lim_{n \to +\infty} g^{s,n}, \quad O^s = \lim_{n \to +\infty} O^{s,n}.
\]

Then \( \alpha^s_i = \int_0^t O^{s,i} dB_{\tau} + \int_0^t g^{s,i} d\tau \) will be our desired process for i) by Lemma 5.11.

For (5.46), let us analyze \( \| O^{s,n} - O^{s,n-1} \| \) and \( \| g^{s,n} - g^{s,n-1} \|. \) Since each \( O^{s,n} \) is \( O(\mathbb{R}^m) \) valued and is invertible, we have

\[
O^{s,n} - O^{s,n-1} = O^{s,n} \left( \text{Id} - (O^{s,n})^{-1} O^{s,n-1} \right)
\]

\[
= -O^{s,n} \int_0^s \frac{d}{ds} \left[ (O^{s,n})^{-1} O^{s,n-1} \right]_{s=j} d\tau
\]

\[
= -O^{s,n} \int_0^s \left( \frac{d}{ds} \left[ (O^{s,n})^{-1} \right]_{s=j} O^{s,n-1} + (O^{s,n})^{-1} \frac{d}{ds} \left[ (O^{s,n-1}) \right]_{s=j} \right) d\tau.
\]
By the inductive defining equations of $O^{s,n-1}, O^{s,n}$, we obtain
\[
\frac{d}{ds} \left[ O^{s,n-1} \right]_{s=j} = -K_{V,\alpha^{j,n-2}} O^{j,n-1},
\]
\[
\frac{d}{ds} \left[ (O^{s,n})^{-1} \right]_{s=j} = -(O^{j,n})^{-1} \frac{d}{ds} [O^{s,n}]_{s=j} (O^{j,n})^{-1} = (O^{j,n})^{-1} K_{V,\alpha^{j,n-1}}.
\]
Hence
\[
O^{s,n} - O^{s,n-1} = -O^{s,n} \int_0^s (O^{j,n})^{-1} (K_{V,\alpha^{j,n-1}} - K_{V,\alpha^{j,n-2}}) O^{j,n-1} dj.
\]
Using (5.33), we conclude that there are some constants $C, C'$ such that
\[
\|O^{s,n} - O^{s,n-1}\| \leq C \int_0^s \|K_{V,\alpha^{j,n-1}} - K_{V,\alpha^{j,n-2}}\| dj \leq C' \int_0^s \|\alpha^{j,n-1} - \alpha^{j,n-2}\| dj.
\]
For $\|g^{s,n} - g^{s,n-1}\|$, we can use the inductive definitions of $g^{s,n}$ and $g^{s,n-1}$ to compute that
\[
g^{s,n}_t - g^{s,n-1}_t = \left( O^{s,n}_t - O^{s,n-1}_t \right) \int_0^s [O^{j,n}_t]^{-1} R_{V,\alpha^{j,n-1}}(t) dj
\]
\[
+ O^{s,n-1}_t \int_0^s [O^{j,n}_t]^{-1} \left( O^{j,n-1}_t - O^{j,n}_t \right) [O^{j,n-1}_t]^{-1} R_{V,\alpha^{j,n-1}}(t) dj
\]
\[
+ O^{s,n-1}_t \int_0^s [O^{j,n-1}_t]^{-1} (R_{V,\alpha^{j,n-1}}(t) - R_{V,\alpha^{j,n-2}}(t)) dj =: (a)_t + (b)_t + (c)_t.
\]
Hence
\[
\|g^{s,n} - g^{s,n-1}\| \leq \|(a)\| + \|(b)\| + \|(c)\|.
\]
Since $V$ is bounded on $\tilde{M}$ and $s$ is $C^1$ on $[0,T]$, $R_{V,\alpha^{j,n-1}}(t)$ is also bounded. So there are some constants $C, C'$ such that
\[
\|(a)\| \leq C_0 \|O^{s,n} - O^{s,n-1}\| \leq C'_0 \int_0^s \|\alpha^{j,n-1} - \alpha^{j,n-2}\| dj,
\]
\[
\|(b)\| \leq C \int_0^s \|O^{j,n-1} - O^{j,n}\| dj \leq C' \int_0^s \|\alpha^{j,n-1} - \alpha^{j,n-2}\| dj.
\]
For $(c)$, we also have
\[
\|(c)\| \leq C \int_0^s \|R_{V,\alpha^{j,n-1}} - R_{V,\alpha^{j,n-2}}\| dj \leq C' \int_0^s \|\alpha^{j,n-1} - \alpha^{j,n-2}\| dj,
\]
where the last norm is measured using the distance function on $O^\partial(\tilde{M})$. Recall that
\[
\tilde{\mathcal{O}}^{j,n}_t = \tilde{\mathcal{O}}^{j,n}_0 + \sum_{i=1}^m H(\partial^{j,n}(\cdot, e_i)) \circ d\alpha^{j,n,i}_t, 0 \leq t \leq T,
\]
where $\alpha^{j,n,i}, i = 1, \cdots, m$, denotes the $i$-th component of $\alpha^{j,n}$. Embedding $O^\partial(\tilde{M})$ into some higher dimensional Euclidean space $\mathbb{R}^l$ and extending all $H(\cdot, e_i)$ to a small
Applying Lemma 5.16, we obtain some constant $C$.

Altogether, there are some constants $C_{\alpha,j,n-1}$ such that

$$\|\mathcal{U}_{\alpha,j,n-1} - \mathcal{U}_{\alpha,j,n-2}\| \leq C_{\alpha,j,n-1} \|\alpha_{\alpha,j,n-1} - \alpha_{\alpha,j,n-2}\|.$$

Applying Lemma 5.16, we obtain some constant $C(T)$ independent of $j$ such that

$$\|\mathcal{U}_{\alpha,j,n-1} - \mathcal{U}_{\alpha,j,n-2}\| \leq C(T) \|\alpha_{\alpha,j,n-1} - \alpha_{\alpha,j,n-2}\|.$$
So,
\[ \|c\| \leq C \int_0^s \| \psi_{j,n} - \psi_{j,n-1} \| \, dt \leq C(T) \int_0^s \| \alpha^{j,n-1} - \alpha^{j,n-2} \| \, dt. \]

Putting together the estimations of \( \|(a)\|, \|(b)\| \) and \( \|(c)\| \), we conclude that
\[ \| g^{s,n} - g^{s,n-1} \| \leq C(T) \int_0^s \| \alpha^{j,n-1} - \alpha^{j,n-2} \| \, dt. \]

This and (5.47) imply (5.46). Hence the limit
\[ \lim_{n \to \infty} \alpha^{s,n} = \int_0^t \tilde{\alpha}^s \, d\tau \]
exists and \( \tilde{\alpha}^s \) satisfies the equation (5.44) by i) of Lemma 5.11.

The \( \{\alpha^s\} \) obtained by the above iteration is the the unique parameter of processes in \( A \) satisfying (5.44). Assume \( \{\tilde{\alpha}^s\} \subset A \) is another parameter of processes solving (5.44). Then, by using (5.44), (5.35) for \( \alpha^s \) and \( \tilde{\alpha}^s \), respectively, the above argument shows that (5.46) holds true by replacing \( \alpha^{s,n}, \alpha^{s,n-1} \) by \( \alpha^s, \tilde{\alpha}^s \), respectively, for all \( s \), i.e.,
\[ \| \alpha^s - \tilde{\alpha}^s \| \leq C(T) \int_0^s \| \alpha^s - \tilde{\alpha}^s \| \, dt. \]

This implies \( \alpha^s = \tilde{\alpha}^s \) by Gronwall’s lemma.

We proceed to show
\[ \| Y_{V,\alpha^s}(t') - Y_{V,\alpha^s}(t) \| \leq C(b, s_0, T) \left( |t' - t|^{\frac{b}{2}} + |s' - s| \right) \]
for any \( b > 4 \), \( t, t' \in [0, T] \) and \( s, s' \in [-s_0, s_0] \). This, by applying Lemma 5.15, will imply that \( Y_{V,\alpha^s}(t) \) has a continuous modification in the parameter \( (t, s) \). Without loss of generality, we assume \( t < t' \). Using (5.32) and (1.22), we compute that
\[ \| Y_{V,\alpha^s}(t') - Y_{V,\alpha^s}(t) \| \]
\[ \leq 5^{b-1} \left( \| R_{V,\alpha^s}(\tau) \| d\tau \right)^{\frac{b}{2}} + \| K_{V,\alpha^s}(\tau), d\alpha^s \|^{\frac{b}{2}} + \| (R_{V,\alpha^s} - R_{V,\alpha^s})(\tau) \| \]
\[ - \| (K_{V,\alpha^s} - K_{V,\alpha^s})(\tau), d\alpha^s \|^{\frac{b}{2}} + \| K_{V,\alpha^s}(\tau), d(\alpha^s - \alpha^s) \|^{\frac{b}{2}} \]
\[ = 5^{b-1} ((d) + (e) + (f) + (g) + (h)). \]

To conclude (5.49), we will show
\[ \| Y_{V,\alpha^s}(t') - Y_{V,\alpha^s}(t) \| \leq C(b, s_0, T) \left( |t' - t|^{\frac{b}{2}} + |s' - s|^{\frac{b}{2}} \right) \]
for any \( b > 4 \), \( t, t' \in [0, T] \) and \( s, s' \in [-s_0, s_0] \). Clearly,
\[ (d) \leq C |t' - t|^{\frac{b}{2}} \leq (CT)^{\frac{b}{2}} |t' - t|^{\frac{b}{2}} \]
for some $C$ which bounds $|R_{V^b, \alpha^b}|$. For (e), we have

$$2^{1-\beta}(e) \leq \mathbb{E}\left| \int_t^{t'} \langle K_{V^b, \alpha^b} (\tau), O_{\tau'}^b dB_{\tau'} \rangle \right|^b + \mathbb{E}\left| \int_t^{t'} \langle K_{V^b, \alpha^b} (\tau), \eta_{\tau'}^b \rangle \right|^b =: (e)_1 + (e)_2.$$ 

By Lemma 4.7 with the constant $C_1(b)$ there,

$$(e)_1 \leq C_1(b) \mathbb{E}\left| \int_t^{t'} |K_{V^b, \alpha^b} (\tau)|^2 d\tau \right|^b \leq C_1(b) \mathbb{E}\left| \int_t^{t'} (|K_{V^b, \alpha^b} (\tau)|^b) d\tau \right| \cdot |t' - t|^\frac{b}{2}.$$ 

Using (4.22) and Lemma 4.7, it is easy to deduce that

$$\mathbb{E}(|K_{V^b, \alpha^b} (\tau)|^b) \leq 3^{b-1} \left( \mathbb{E}\left| \int_0^\tau (\tilde{\Omega}_{\tau'})^{-1} R \left( \tilde{\Omega}_{\tau'}^b O_{\tau'}^b dB_{\tau'}, \tilde{\Omega}_{\tau'}^b (\tilde{\Omega}_{\tau'}^b)^{-1}[s(\tau') V(F^s y)] \right) \tilde{\Omega}_{\tau'}^b \right|^b \right.$$ 

$$+ \mathbb{E}\left| \int_0^\tau (\tilde{\Omega}_{\tau'})^{-1} R \left( \tilde{\Omega}_{\tau'}^b \eta_{\tau'}^b d\tau', \tilde{\Omega}_{\tau'}^b (\tilde{\Omega}_{\tau'}^b)^{-1}[s(\tau') V(F^s y)] \right) \tilde{\Omega}_{\tau'}^b \right|^b \right.$$ 

$$+ \mathbb{E}\left| \int_0^\tau (\tilde{\Omega}_{\tau'})^{-1} \left( \nabla (\tilde{\Omega}_{\tau'}^b e_i) R (\tilde{\Omega}_{\tau'}^b e_i, \tilde{\Omega}_{\tau'}^b (\tilde{\Omega}_{\tau'}^b)^{-1}[s(\tau') V(F^s y)]) \right) \tilde{\Omega}_{\tau'}^b d\tau' \right|^b \right)$$

$$(5.51) \leq 3^{b-1} C(\tau^b + \tau).$$

Hence there is a constant $C(\beta, T)$ such that

$$(e)_1 \leq C(\beta, T) |t' - t|^\frac{b}{2}.$$ 

Since $|g^b|$ is bounded by some constant depending on $s_0$ and $\sup V$, using Hölder’s inequality and the estimation in (5.51), we obtain

$$(e)_2 \leq \left( \int_t^{t'} \mathbb{E}(|K_{V^b, \alpha^b} (\tau)|^b) d\tau \right) \cdot |t' - t|^{b-1} \leq C(\beta, T) |t' - t|^b.$$ 

Thus,

$$(e) \leq 2^{b-1} \left( (e)_1 + (e)_2 \right) \leq 2^{b-1} (T^b + 1) C(\beta, T) |t' - t|^\frac{b}{2} = C(\beta, T) |t' - t|^\frac{b}{2}.$$ 

Using Hölder’s inequality and Burkholder’s inequality, the conclusion in (5.50) for (f), (g) and (h) holds if

$$\mathbb{E}(R_{V^b, \alpha^b} - R_{V^b, \alpha^s})(\tau)^b, \mathbb{E}(K_{V^b, \alpha^b} - K_{V^b, \alpha^s})(\tau)^b, \mathbb{E}|\alpha_{\tau'} - \alpha_x|^b \leq C(\beta, s_0, T) |s' - s|^b,$$

which can be further reduced to verifying

$$\mathbb{E}(O_{\tau'}^b - O_x^b)^b, \mathbb{E}|g_{\tau'}^b - g_x^b|^b, \mathbb{E}|\tilde{\Omega}_{\tau'}^b - \tilde{\Omega}_x^b|^b \leq C(\beta, s_0, T) |s' - s|^b.$$ 

By (5.34) and (5.51), there is some constant $C(\beta, T)$ such that

$$\mathbb{E}(O_{\tau'}^b - O_x^b)^b = \mathbb{E}\left| \int_s^{s'} K_{V^b, \alpha^b} (\tau) O_{\tau'}^b d\tau \right|^b \leq \left| \int_s^{s'} \mathbb{E}(|K_{V^b, \alpha^b} (\tau)|^b) d\tau \right| \cdot |s' - s|^{b-1}$$

$$(5.52) \leq C(\beta, T) |s' - s|^b.$$
Using (5.35), (5.52) and Hölder’s inequality, we obtain some constant \( C(\beta, s_0, T) \) such that
\[
\mathbb{E}[\xi^{s'}_\tau - \xi^s_\tau]^p \leq 2^{\beta-1} \left( \mathbb{E}(|O^{s'}_\tau - O^s_\tau|^p) \cdot \int_0^{s'} [O^s_\tau]^{-1} \mathcal{R}_{V, \alpha} (\tau) \, d\tau \right) + \mathbb{E} \left( \int_{s'}^\tau [O^s_\tau]^{-1} \mathcal{R}_{V, \alpha} (\tau) \, d\tau \right)^p
\]
(5.53) \[ \leq C(\beta, s_0, T)|s' - s|^\beta. \]

Recall that each \( V^k \) satisfies the SDE
\[
\xi^k_\tau = \xi^k_0 + \int_0^\tau \sum_{i=1}^m H(\xi^k_\tau, e_i) \circ d\alpha^k_{s' \tau}(w), \quad \forall \tau \in [0, T].
\]
As before, we can treat it as a Euclidean SDE. Hence,
\[
\mathbb{E}[\xi^{s'}_\tau - \xi^s_\tau]^p \leq 3^{\beta-1} \left( |\xi^{s'}_0 - \xi^s_0|^p + \mathbb{E} \int_0^\tau \sum_{i=1}^m H(\xi^{s'}_\tau, e_i) \circ d(\alpha^{s' \tau,i} - \alpha^{s \tau,i})^p \right) + \mathbb{E} \left( \int_0^\tau \sum_{i=1}^m (H(\xi^{s'}_\tau, e_i) - H(\xi^s_\tau, e_i)) \circ d\alpha^{s' \tau,i}^p \right)
\]
\[ =: 3^{\beta-1} ((i) + (j) + (k)). \]
Clearly, \((i) \leq C|s' - s|^\beta\) for some \( C \) depending on \( |V| \) and \( \tilde{g} \). For \((j)\), we have
\[
(j) \leq \mathbb{E} \int_0^\tau \sum_{i=1}^m H(\xi^{s'}_\tau, e_i) \circ (O^{s'}_\tau - O^s_\tau) dB_\tau i^p \mathbb{E} \int_0^\tau \sum_{i=1}^m H(\xi^s_\tau, e_i)(\xi^{s'}_\tau - \xi^s_\tau)^i d\tau^p
\]
\[ =: (j)_1 + (j)_2. \]
where we use the superscript \( i \) to denote the \( i \)-th component of a vector. For \((j)_1\), we can transfer the integral into Itô’s form. Note that all \( H(\cdot, e_i) \) are \( C^1 \) vector fields on \( O^\beta(\tilde{M}) \) with bounded first order differentials. Hence, using Lemma 4.71, Hölder’s inequality and (5.52), we can conclude that there is some constant \( C(\beta, T) \) such that
\[
(j)_1 \leq C(\beta, T) \mathbb{E} \left( \int_0^\tau |O^{s'}_\tau - O^s_\tau|^2 \, d\tau \right)^{\beta/2} + \mathbb{E} \left( \int_0^\tau |O^{s'}_\tau - O^s_\tau|^2 \, d\tau \right)^{\beta/2}
\]
\[ \leq C(\beta, T) (T^{\beta-1} + \tau^{\beta-1}) \int_0^\tau (\mathbb{E}|O^{s'}_\tau - O^s_\tau|^p + \mathbb{E}|O^{s'}_\tau - O^s_\tau|^2) \, d\tau
\]
\[ \leq C(\beta, T) (2s_0)^p |s' - s|^\beta. \]

For \((j)_2\), we can use Hölder’s inequality and (5.53) to conclude that
\[
(j)_2 \leq C(\beta, s_0, T) T^\beta |s' - s|^\beta.
\]
For \((k)\), the same argument as for \((j)\) gives some constant \( C(\beta, s_0, T) \) such that
\[
(k) \leq C(\beta, s_0, T) \int_0^\tau \mathbb{E}[\xi^{s'}_\tau - \xi^s_\tau]^p \, d\tau.
\]
Altogether, there is some constant $C(b, s_0, T)$ such that
\[ \mathbb{E}[|\bar{U}_T^s - \bar{U}_T^s|^p] \leq C(b, s_0, T) \left( |s' - s|^p + \int_0^T \mathbb{E}[|\bar{U}_{t'}^s - \bar{U}_{t'}^s|^p] \, dt' \right). \]

The inequality also holds for $\sup_{t \in [0, \tau]} \mathbb{E}[|\bar{U}_T^s - \bar{U}_T^s|^p]$. Hence we can apply Lemma 5.16 to conclude that there is some constant $C(b, s_0, T)$ such that
\[ (5.54) \quad \mathbb{E}[|\bar{U}_T^s - \bar{U}_T^s|^p] \leq C(b, s_0, T)|s' - s|^p. \]

This finishes the proof of (5.50) and hence (5.49) holds true. By Lemma 5.15 we can obtain a continuous modification of $\bar{Y}_{V, \alpha}^s(t)$ in the parameter $(t, s)$.

Let $\alpha^s, \bar{U}^s$ be as above. By (5.54) and Lemma 5.15, $\bar{U}^s$ has a version such that $s \mapsto \bar{U}^s(w)$ is continuous. By Lemma 5.11 to show $\bar{U}^s$ is differentiable in $s$, it suffices to show (5.36) is uniquely solvable with $Y_{0}^s = (\bar{U}_0^s)^s$. Let $Y_{s, 0}^s \equiv 0$ and let $Y_{s, n}^s (n \geq 1)$ be such that
\[ (5.55) \quad \begin{cases} d\theta(Y_{t, n}^s) = \varpi(Y_{t, n}^{s, n-1}) \circ d\alpha_t^s + \circ d\bar{Y}_{V, \alpha}^s, \\ d\varpi(Y_{t, n}^s) = (\bar{U}_t^s)^{-1}R(\bar{U}_t^s \circ d\alpha_t^s, \bar{U}_t^s \theta(Y_{t, n}^{s, n-1}))\bar{U}_t^s. \end{cases} \]

For a $\mathbb{R}^m \times F(\mathbb{R}^m)$ valued process $(v, \Omega)_{t \in [0, T]}$, let
\[ \|(v, \Omega)\| := \sqrt{\|v\|^2 + \|\Omega\|^2}, \text{ where } \|v\|^2 = \mathbb{E} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} |v_t|^2, \|\Omega\|^2 = \mathbb{E} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} |\Omega_t|^2. \]

We show the sequence $(\theta, \varpi)(Y_{s, n})$ converges in norm $\| \cdot \|$. Clearly, \[ (5.56) \quad \|(\theta, \varpi)(Y_{s, 1}) - (\theta, \varpi)(Y_{s, 0})\| \leq CT\|\alpha^s\|. \]

We continue to estimate $\|(\theta, \varpi)(Y_{s, n}) - (\theta, \varpi)(Y_{s, n-1})\|$, $n \geq 2$. By (5.55),
\[ \begin{cases} d(\theta(Y_{t, n}^s) - \theta(Y_{t, n-1}^s)) = (\varpi(Y_{t}^{s, n}) - \varpi(Y_{t}^{s, n-1})) \circ d\alpha_t^s, \\ d(\varpi(Y_{t, n}^s) - \varpi(Y_{t, n-1}^s)) = (\bar{U}_t^s)^{-1}R(\bar{U}_t^s \circ d\alpha_t^s, \bar{U}_t^s (\theta(Y_{t, n}^{s, n-1}) - \theta(Y_{t, n}^{s, n-1})))\bar{U}_t^s. \end{cases} \]

Following the above discussion on $\|\bar{U}^{s, n-1} - \bar{U}^{s, n-2}\|$, we can use Doob’s inequality of submartingale and Lemma 4.7 to conclude that
\[ (5.57) \quad \mathbb{E}\sup_{t \in [0, \tilde{t}]} |(\theta, \varpi)(Y_{s, n}) - (\theta, \varpi)(Y_{s, n-1})|^2 \leq C(s_0, T)^\frac{T}{n} \mathbb{E}\sup_{t \in [0, \tau]} |(\theta, \varpi)(Y_{s, n-1}) - (\theta, \varpi)(Y_{s, n-2})|^2 \, d\tau. \]

Iterating this inequality for $n$ steps, which, together with (5.56), imply
\[ \mathbb{E} \sup_{t \in [0, \tilde{t}]} |(\theta, \varpi)(Y_{s, n}) - (\theta, \varpi)(Y_{s, n-1})|^2 \leq \frac{1}{n!} (CT + C(s_0, T))^\tilde{t} n^m. \]

In particular, when $\tilde{t} = T$, this is
\[ \|(\theta, \varpi)(Y_{s, n}) - (\theta, \varpi)(Y_{s, n-1})\| \leq \frac{1}{n!} (CT + C(s_0, T))^T n^m. \]

Hence $(\theta, \varpi)(Y_{s, n})$ converges in $\| \cdot \|$ with some limit $(\theta, \varpi)(Y_{s})$ which solves (5.36).
Such a solution $Y^s$ is unique. Assume $Y'^s$ is another solution to (5.36) with $Y'^s_0 = (U^s_0)'_s$. Then the same argument as for (5.57) shows that

$$\mathbb{E} \sup_{t \in [0,T]} |(\theta, \omega)(Y'^s_t) - (\theta, \omega)(Y^s_t)|^2 \leq C(s_0, T) \int_0^T \mathbb{E} \sup_{t \in [0,T]} |(\theta, \omega)(\bar{Y}^s_t) - (\theta, \omega)(\bar{Y}^s_t)|^2 \, dt,$$

from which we can conclude $Y^s = \bar{Y}^s$ by Gronwall's Lemma.

By Corollary 5.12, the solution $Y^s$ to (5.36) is actually given by (5.39). Hence, to show the process $Y^s_t$ has a continuous modification in the parameter $(t, s)$, it suffices to show both $\bar{U}^s_t$ and $\omega(Y^s_t)$ has a $(t, s)$-continuous version. Let $b > 4$, $t, t' \in [0, T]$ with $t < t'$ and $s, s' \in [-s_0, s_0]$. Using (5.51) and applying Burkholder's inequality and Hölder’s inequality to the difference $\bar{U}^s_t - \bar{U}^s_t$, we obtain

$$2^{1-b} \mathbb{E} |\bar{U}^s_t - \bar{U}^s_t|^b \leq \mathbb{E} |\bar{U}^s_t - \bar{U}^s_t|^b + \mathbb{E} |\bar{U}^s_t - \bar{U}^s_t|^b \leq C(b, s_0, T) (|s' - s|^b + |t' - t|^{b/2}).$$

So Lemma 5.15 applies and shows that there is a version of $\bar{U}^s_t$ which is continuous in the parameter $(t, s)$. Since $\omega(Y^s_0) = 0$, by (5.39),

$$\omega(Y^s_t) = \int_0^t (\bar{U}^s_\tau) - 1 R(\bar{U}^s_\tau \alpha^s, s(\tau)\bar{U}^s_\tau(V(F^s y)))\bar{U}^s_\tau$$

$$+ \int_0^t (\bar{U}^s_\tau) - 1 (\nabla(\bar{U}^s_\tau e_\tau)) R(\bar{U}^s_\tau e_\tau, s(\tau)\bar{U}^s_\tau(V(F^s y)))\bar{U}^s_\tau \, d\tau.$$

Again, by Burkholder’s inequality and Hölder’s inequality, it is easy to deduce that

$$\mathbb{E} |\omega(Y^s_t) - \omega(Y^s_t)|^b \leq C(s_0, b, T) (\mathbb{E} \int_0^{t'} |\alpha^s_\tau - \alpha^s_\tau|^2 \, d\tau) + \mathbb{E} \int_0^{t'} |\bar{U}^s_\tau - \bar{U}^s_\tau|^2 \, d\tau + \mathbb{E} \int_0^{t'} |\bar{U}^s_\tau - \bar{U}^s_\tau|^b \, d\tau$$

$$\leq C(s_0, b, T) \int_0^{t'} (\mathbb{E} |\alpha^s_\tau - \alpha^s_\tau|^b + \mathbb{E} |\bar{U}^s_\tau - \bar{U}^s_\tau|^b) \, d\tau$$

$$\leq C(b, s_0, T) |s' - s|^b$$

and

$$\mathbb{E} |\omega(Y^s_t) - \omega(Y^s_t)|^b \leq C(s_0, b, T) \left( |t' - t|^\frac{b}{2} + |t' - t|^b \right) \leq C(s_0, b, T) |t' - t|^\frac{b}{2}.$$

Hence

$$2^{1-b} \mathbb{E} |\omega(Y^s_t) - \omega(Y^s_t)|^b \leq \mathbb{E} |\omega(Y^s_t) - \omega(Y^s_t)|^b + \mathbb{E} |\omega(Y^s_t) - \omega(Y^s_t)|^b$$

$$\leq C(b, s_0, T) (|s' - s|^b + |t' - t|^{b/2}),$$

which implies that $\omega(Y^s_t)$ has a $(t, s)$-continuous modification by Lemma 5.15.

Now we have shown i) and ii). Hence we can use Lemma 5.11 to conclude that $y^s = \mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{U}^s_0}(\alpha^s)$ is differentiable in $s$ and satisfies (5.45). The differential process

$$\tilde{Y}_{V,Y^s}(t, w) = s(t)\bar{U}^s_t(V(F^s y))$$
has a \((t, s)\)-continuous version since \(\bar{U}^\theta_t\) does.

Finally, by Lemma 5.14 for iv), it suffices to show for \(v^s_t \in T_{\bar{U}^\theta_t} \mathcal{F} (\hat{M})\) \(C^1\) in \(s\), (5.43) is uniquely solvable with initial \((v^s_{t_1})'_s\). Again, this can be done by Picard’s iteration method. Let \(v^{s,0}_t = (\theta, \varpi)^{-1}_t (\theta, \varpi)_{\bar{U}^\theta_t} (v^s_{t_1})'_s\). For \(n \geq 1\), let \(v^{s,n}_t\) with initial \((v^s_{t_1})'_s\) be such that

\[
\begin{align*}
\left\{ 
\begin{array}{l}
\frac{d}{dt}(\theta(v^{s,n}_t)) = \varpi(v^{s,n-1}_t) + \text{Ric}(\bar{U}^\theta_t \theta(v^{s,n-1}_t)) dt + \theta \left( \otimes_{1}(v^s_t, (\bar{U}^\theta_t)) + \otimes_{\Lambda}(v^s_t, (\bar{U}^\theta_t)) \right), \\
\frac{d}{dt}(\varpi(v^{s,n}_t)) = (\bar{U}^\theta_t)^{-1} R(\bar{U}^\theta_t \varpi(v^{s,n-1}_t)) \bar{U}^\theta_t dt + (\bar{U}^\theta_t)^{-1} (\nabla (\bar{U}^\theta_t e_i)) (\bar{U}^\theta_t e_i, \bar{U}^\theta_t \varpi(v^{s,n-1}_t)) \bar{U}^\theta_t dt \\
+ \varpi \left( \otimes_{1}(v^s_t, (\bar{U}^\theta_t)) + \otimes_{\Lambda}(v^s_t, (\bar{U}^\theta_t)) \right),
\end{array}
\right.
\end{align*}
\]

where \(v^s_t, \otimes_{1}(v^s_t, (\bar{U}^\theta_t)), \otimes_{\Lambda}(v^s_t, (\bar{U}^\theta_t)), \otimes_{\Lambda}(v^s_t, (\bar{U}^\theta_t))\) are as in Lemma 5.14. We will show \((\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,n}_t)\) converges in norm \(\| \cdot \|\), where, for any \(R^n \times \mathcal{F}(R^n)\) valued process \((v, \Omega)_{t \in [t_1, t_2]}\),

\[
\| (v, \Omega) \| := \sqrt{\| v \|^2 + \| \Omega \|^2}, \quad \| v \|^2 = \mathbb{E} \sup_{t \in [t_1, t_2]} |v|, \quad \| \Omega \|^2 = \mathbb{E} \sup_{t \in [t_1, t_2]} |\Omega_t|.
\]

Clearly, we have

\[
\| (\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,1}) - (\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,0}) \| < C(s_0, T) + \int_{t_1}^T \| \theta \left( \otimes_{1}(v^s_t, (\bar{U}^\theta_t)) \right) \| + \int_{t_1}^T \| \varpi \left( \otimes_{1}(v^s_t, (\bar{U}^\theta_t)) \right) \| + \int_{t_1}^T \| \otimes_{\Lambda}(v^s_t, (\bar{U}^\theta_t)) \| + \int_{t_1}^T \| \otimes_{\Lambda}(v^s_t, (\bar{U}^\theta_t)) \| = C(s_0, T) + (A)_1 + (A)_2 + (A)_3 + (A)_4.
\]

Using Doob’s inequality of submartingale, Lemma 4.7 and Hölder’s inequality, we see from the expressions of \(\otimes_{1}(v^s_t, (\bar{U}^\theta_t)), \otimes_{\Lambda}(v^s_t, (\bar{U}^\theta_t))\) and \(\otimes_{\Lambda}(v^s_t, (\bar{U}^\theta_t))\) that

\[
(A)_i \leq C(s_0, T) (\| (\theta, \varpi)(v^s_t) \| + \| (\theta, \varpi)(v^s_t) \|) \cdot (\| (\bar{U}^\theta_t)' \|^2), \quad i = 1, 2, 3, 4.
\]

Note that the process \(v^s_t\) satisfies the SDE

\[
(5.58) \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l}
\frac{d}{dt}(\theta(v^s_t)) = \varpi(v^s_t) \cdot \text{Ric}(\bar{U}^\theta_t \theta(v^s_t)) dt, \\
\frac{d}{dt}(\varpi(v^s_t)) = (\bar{U}^\theta_t)^{-1} R(\bar{U}^\theta_t \varpi(v^s_t)) \bar{U}^\theta_t dt + (\bar{U}^\theta_t)^{-1} (\nabla (\bar{U}^\theta_t e_i)) (\bar{U}^\theta_t e_i, \bar{U}^\theta_t \varpi(v^s_t)) \bar{U}^\theta_t dt.
\end{array} \right.
\]

So, using Doob’s inequality of sub-martingales and Lemma 4.7, we compute that

\[
\mathbb{E} \sup_{t \in [t_1, t]} |(\theta, \varpi)(v^s_t)|^b \leq C(s_0, T) \int_{t_1}^T \mathbb{E} \sup_{t \in [t, \tau]} |(\theta, \varpi)(v^s_t)|^b d\tau, \quad b = 2, 4,
\]

which, by Gronwall’s lemma, implies

\[
(5.59) \quad \| (\theta, \varpi)(v^s_t) \|, \| (\theta, \varpi)(v^s_t) \|^2 \leq C(s_0, T).
\]

With a similar computation, we conclude from (5.59) that \(\| (\bar{U}^\theta_t)' \|^2\) is also bounded by constant \(C(s_0, T)\). So,

\[
(5.60) \quad \| (\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,1}) - (\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,0}) \| \leq C(s_0, T).
\]
For $n \geq 2$, the difference $(\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,n}) - (\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,n-1})$ satisfies the SDE
\[
\begin{align*}
\{ d(\theta(v^{s,n}) - \theta(v^{s,n-1})) &= (\varpi(v^{s,n}) - \varpi(v^{s,n-1})) d\alpha^s_t + \text{Ric}(\theta(v^{s,n-1}) - \theta(v^{s,n-2})) dt, \\
d(\varpi(v^{s,n}) - \varpi(v^{s,n-1})) &= (\partial^s_t - 1 R(\partial^s_t d\alpha^s_t, \partial^s_t (\theta(v^{s,n-1}) - \theta(v^{s,n-2}))) dt \\
&+ (\partial^s_t - 1 R(\partial^s_t e_i, \partial^s_t (\varpi(v^{s,n-1}) - \varpi(v^{s,n-2})) e_i) \partial^s_t dt \\
&+ (\partial^s_t - 1 \nabla (\partial^s_t e_i) R (\partial^s_t e_i, \partial^s_t (\theta(v^{s,n-1}) - \theta(v^{s,n-2})))) \partial^s_t dt.
\end{align*}
\]

As before, we can use Doob’s inequality of sub-martingales and Lemma 4.7 to obtain
\[
E \sup_{t \in [1, T]} |(\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,n}) - (\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,n-1})|^2 \leq C(s_0, T) \int_{t_1}^T E \sup_{t \in [0, T]} |(\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,n-1}) - (\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,n-2})|^2 dt \tag{5.61}
\]
Iterate this inequality for $n$ steps and then let $\tilde{t} = t_2$. This, together with (5.60), implies
\[
\| (\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,n}) - (\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,n-1}) \| \leq \frac{1}{n!} C(s_0, T)^n T^n.
\]
Hence $(\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,n})$ converges in $\| \cdot \|$ with some limit $(\theta, \varpi)(v^s)$ which solves (5.41). We can also use (5.61) and Gronwall’s Lemma to conclude the uniqueness of such $v^s_t$.

For the existence of a continuous version of $v^s_t$ in the $(t, s)$ parameter, we use Lemma 5.15. Let $\beta > 4$, $t' \in [t_1, T]$ with $t < t'$ and $s, s' \in [-s_0, s_0]$. Using (5.59) and Lemma 4.7 we deduce that
\[
E |(\theta, \varpi)(v^{s',t}) - (\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,t})|^{\beta} \leq C(\beta, s_0, T) |s - s'|^{\beta} + \int_{t_1}^{t'} E |(\theta, \varpi)(v^{s',t}) - (\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,t})|^{\beta} dt,
\]
which, by Gronwall’s lemma, implies
\[
E |(\theta, \varpi)(v^{s',t}) - (\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,t})|^{\beta} \leq C(\beta, s_0, T)|s' - s|^\beta.
\]
Similarly, it is true that
\[
E |(\theta, \varpi)(v^{s',t}) - (\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,t})|^{\beta} \leq C(\beta, s_0, T) |s - s'|^{\beta} + \int_{t_1}^{t'} E |(\theta, \varpi)(v^{s',t}) - (\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,t})|^{\beta} dt
\]
\[
\leq C(\beta, s_0, T)|t' - t|^{\frac{\beta}{2}},
\]
where, to obtain the last inequality, we first show $\| (\partial^s_t e_i)|^{\frac{\beta}{2}} \| < C(\beta, s_0, T)$ by (5.39) and then argue as for (5.59) to show $\| v^{s,t}|^{\frac{\beta}{2}} \|$ is also bounded by some $C(\beta, s_0, T)$. Thus,
\[
2^{1-\beta} E |(\theta, \varpi)(v^{s',t}) - (\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,t})|^{\beta} \leq E |(\theta, \varpi)(v^{s',t}) - (\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,t})| + E |(\theta, \varpi)(v^{s',t}) - (\theta, \varpi)(v^{s,t})|^{\beta} \leq C(\beta, s_0, T) \left(|s' - s|^{\beta} + |t' - t|^{\frac{\beta}{2}}\right).
\]
By Lemma 5.15 there is a continuous modification of $(\theta, \varpi)(v^s_t)$ in the $(t, s)$ parameter. Note that $(\theta, \varpi)_t$ varies continuously with respect to $\partial^s_t$, which is also continuous in the $(t, s)$ parameter. So, we can also obtain a $(t, s)$-continuous version of the process $v^s_t$. □
Remark 5.18. As we will see in the proof of Proposition 5.19 for almost all \( w \),

\[
\alpha^{s_1} \circ \alpha^{s_2}(w) = \alpha^{s_1 + s_2}(w), \quad \text{for all } s_1, s_2 \in \mathbb{R}.
\]

Hence, intuitively, \( \{\alpha^s\}_{s \in \mathbb{R}} \) introduced a one parameter family of ‘flow’ maps on Brownian paths starting from the \( \alpha \in \mathbb{R}^m \). Consequently, \( \{\mathcal{F}^s\}_{s \in \mathbb{R}} \) also behaves like a one parameter family of ‘flow’ maps which satisfy the cocycle property \( \mathcal{F}^{s_1} \circ \mathcal{F}^{s_2} = \mathcal{F}^{s_1 + s_2} \) for any \( s_1, s_2 \in \mathbb{R} \).

5.4. Quasi-invariance property of \( \mathcal{F}^s \). Let \( y^s = \mathcal{F}^s y \) be as in Theorem 5.17. We continue to study its distribution using the classical Cameron-Martin-Girsanov formula.

Let \( (y_t, \mathcal{U}_t) \) be the stochastic process pair which defines the Brownian motion on \((\widetilde{M}, \widetilde{g})\) starting from \( y \) up to time \( T \), i.e., \( y_t = \pi(\mathcal{U}_t) \) and \( \mathcal{U}_t \in \mathcal{O}^{\widetilde{g}}(\widetilde{M}) \) solves the Stratonovich SDE

\[
d\mathcal{U}_t = \sum_{i=1}^{m} H(\mathcal{U}_t, e_i) \circ dB_t^i(w), \quad \forall t \in [0, T].
\]

By an abuse of notation, we continue to use \( \mathbb{P}_y \) to denote the Brownian distribution in \( C_y([0, T], \widetilde{M}) \) (i.e., the distribution of \( (y_t)_{t \in [0, T]} \)) and use \( Q \) to denote the distribution of \( (\mathcal{U}_t)_{t \in [0, T]} \) in \( C_\alpha([0, T], \mathbb{R}^m) \). Using the Itô map, we have the relation

\[
B = (\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{U}_0})^{-1}(y) \quad \text{and} \quad \mathbb{P}_y = Q \circ (\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{U}_0})^{-1}.
\]

Similarly, let \( \mathbb{P}_{F^s y} \) denote the Brownian motion distribution on \( C_{F^s y}([0, T], \widetilde{M}) \). Then

\[
\mathbb{P}_{F^s y} = Q \circ (\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{U}_0})^{-1}.
\]

Let \( y^s \) and \( \alpha^s \) be the one parameter family of stochastic processes on \( \widetilde{M} \) and in \( \mathbb{R}^m \), respectively, that we obtained in Theorem 5.17. They are related by the identity

\[
\alpha^s = (\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{U}_0})^{-1}(y^s).
\]

Let \( \mathbb{P}^s, Q^s \) be the distributions of \( y^s, \alpha^s \), respectively, where \( Q^0 \equiv Q \). Then

\[
(5.62) \quad \mathbb{P}^s = Q^s \circ (\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{U}_0})^{-1}.
\]

To compare \( \mathbb{P}^s \) with \( \mathbb{P}_{F^s y} \), it suffices to compare \( Q^s \) with \( Q^0 \), which can be understood by a simple application of the Cameron-Martin-Girsanov formula.

Proposition 5.19. The distribution \( Q^s \) is equivalent to \( Q^0 \) with

\[
\frac{dQ^s}{dQ^0}(w) = e^{\left\{ \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T g_t^2(\alpha^{-s}(w)), dB_t(w) - \frac{1}{4} \int_0^T \|g_t(\alpha^{-s}(w))\|^2 dt \right\}}.
\]

Consequently, the distribution \( \mathbb{P}^s \) is equivalent to the Brownian distribution \( \mathbb{P}_{F^s y} \) with

\[
\frac{d\mathbb{P}^s}{d\mathbb{P}_{F^s y}}(\beta) = \frac{dQ^s}{dQ^0}((\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{U}_0})^{-1}(\beta)), \quad \beta \in C_{F^s y}([0, T], \widetilde{M}).
\]
Proof. We follow the proof of [Hs3, Theorem 3.5]. Clearly, (5.64) follows from (5.63) by using the identity (5.62). For (5.63), recall that $Q^s$ is the distribution of $(\alpha_t^s)_{t \in [0,T]}$, where

$$\alpha_t^s(w) = \int_0^t O_t^s(w) \, dB_t(w) + \int_0^t g_t^s(w) \, d\tau.$$  

The process $\int_0^t O_t^s \, dB_t$ has the same Brownian distribution as $B_t$ since $O^s$ are orthogonal frames and the distribution of a Euclidean Brownian motion is invariant under orthogonal transfers. So $\alpha^s$ only differs from a Brownian motion by a drift term $\int_0^t g_t^s \, d\tau$. Let

$$M_t^s(w) := e^{-\frac{1}{2} \int_0^t (g_t^s(w), O_t^s(w) dB_t(w)) - \frac{1}{4} \int_0^t |g_t^s(w)|^2 \, d\tau}$$

and consider a new distribution $\tilde{Q}^s$ on $C_0([0,T], \mathbb{R}^m)$ which is given by

$$\frac{d\tilde{Q}^s}{dQ}(w) = M_T^s(w).$$

Since $|g^s|$ is bounded from above by a multiple of $s \cdot \sup |V|$, the Novikov’s condition is satisfied. Hence the classical Cameron-Martin-Girsanov Theorem says that the distribution of $\alpha^s$ under $\tilde{Q}^s$ is the same as $Q$, i.e., for any measurable subset $A$ of $C_0([0,T], \mathbb{R}^m)$,

$$Q(\{w \in A\}) = \tilde{Q}^s(\{\alpha^s(w) \in A\}),$$

which, by a change of variable, gives

$$Q(\{w \in A\}) = Q^s(\{M^s(\alpha^{-s}(w)) : w \in A\}).$$

Since $A$ is arbitrary, this means $Q$ and $Q^s$ are equivalent and

$$dQ^s(w) = \frac{1}{M_T^s(\alpha^{-s}(w))}. $$

Note that the process $M_t^s$ satisfies the equation

$$dM_t^s = -\frac{1}{2} M_t^s \langle g_t^s(w) , O_t^s(w) dB_t(w) \rangle.$$ 

So, by Itô’s formula,

$$(5.66) \quad -d \ln M_t^s(\alpha^{-s}(w)) = \frac{1}{2} \langle g_t^s(\alpha^{-s}(w)) , O_t^s(\alpha^{-s}(w)) \rangle \, d\alpha^{-s}(w) + \frac{1}{4} |g_t^s(\alpha^{-s}(w))|^2 \, dt,$$

where the second term of the right hand side of (5.66) has coefficient 1/4 since $\alpha_t^{-s}$ has variance 2$t$. On the other hand, we have

$$(5.67) \quad \alpha^s \circ \alpha^{-s}(w) = w = B(w), \text{ for almost all } w.$$

(Because of (5.65), the composition $\alpha^{s_1} \circ \alpha^{s_2}$, $s_1, s_2 \in \mathbb{R}$, is well-defined and has a continuous version in the parameter $(s_1, s_2)$ using Kolmogorov’s criterion as in Theorem 5.17. So, by the uniqueness of the $\alpha^s$ family and its continuous in $s$, we must have $\alpha^{s_1} \circ \alpha^{s_2} = \alpha^{s_1+s_2}$. In particular, (5.67) holds true.) Now, from (5.67), we deduce

$$O_t^s(\alpha^{-s}(w)) \, d\alpha^{-s}(w) + g_t^s(\alpha^{-s}(w)) \, dt = dB_t(w).$$
So, (5.66) is also of the form
\[-d \ln M^s_t(\alpha^{-s}(w)) = \frac{1}{2} \langle \mathbf{g}_t^s(\alpha^{-s}(w)), dB_t(w) \rangle - \frac{1}{4} |\mathbf{g}_t^s(\alpha^{-s}(w))|^2 \, dt \]
and hence
\[
\frac{1}{M^s_T(\alpha^{-s}(w))} = e^{\left\{ \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \langle \mathbf{g}_t^s(\alpha^{-s}(w)), dB_t(w) \rangle - \frac{1}{4} \int_0^T |\mathbf{g}_t^s(\alpha^{-s}(w))|^2 \, dt \right\}}.
\]

Proposition 5.20. The probability \( P_{F^*y} \circ \mathbf{F}_y^s \) is absolutely continuous with respect to \( P_y \) and the Radon-Nikodym derivative \( dP_{F^*y} \circ \mathbf{F}_y^s / dP_y \) conditioned on \( y_T = x \) is \( L^q \) integrable for every \( q \geq 1 \), locally uniformly in the \( s \) parameter. Moreover, \( dP_{F^*y} \circ \mathbf{F}_y^s / dP_y \) is differentiable in \( s \) with differential \( \mathcal{E}_T^s \left( dP_{F^*y} \circ \mathbf{F}_y^s / dP_y \right) \), where \( \mathcal{E}_T \) conditioned on \( y_T = x \) is also \( L^q \) integrable for every \( q \geq 1 \), locally uniformly in the \( s \) parameter.

Proof. For \( P_y \), almost all path \( \beta \), let \( w = T^{-1}\beta \). Then \( \mathcal{T}_y^s \left( \mathbf{F}_y^*(\beta) \right) = \alpha^s(w) \). As a corollary of Proposition 5.19, we have \( P_{F^*y} \circ \mathbf{F}_y^s \) is equivalent to \( P_y \) with
\[
\frac{dP_{F^*y} \circ \mathbf{F}_y^s}{dP_y}(\beta) = \frac{dP_{F^*y}}{dP_y}(\beta) \circ \mathbf{F}_y^s(\beta) = \frac{dP_{F^*y}}{dP_y}(\beta) \frac{dQ^0}{dQ^s}(\alpha^s(w)).
\]

Note that \( da^s(w) = O^s(w) dB(w) + g^s(w) \, dt \). So, by (5.63) and (5.35), we have
\[
\frac{dP_{F^*y} \circ \mathbf{F}_y^s}{dP_y}(\beta) = e^{\left\{ -\frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \mathbf{g}_t^s(w), dB_t(w) + \frac{1}{4} \int_0^T |\mathbf{g}_t^s(w)|^2 \, dt \right\}},
\]
where
\[
\mathbf{g}_t^s(w) := \int_0^T \left[ (\mathcal{O}_t^s)^{-1} \right] \left( (\mathcal{U}_t^s)^{-1} [s^*(t)V(F^y(t))] - \text{Ric} (\mathcal{U}_t^s(\mathcal{U}_t^s)^{-1} [s^*(t)V(F^y(t))] \right) \, dt.
\]

Put
\[
\mathcal{E}_t^s(w) := e^{\left\{ -\frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \mathbf{g}_t^s(w), dB_t(w) + \frac{1}{4} \int_0^T |\mathbf{g}_t^s(w)|^2 \, dt \right\}}, \text{ for } t \in [0, T].
\]

For \( q \geq 1 \), we estimate \( \mathbb{E}_{F^*y,x,T} \left| \mathcal{E}_T^s(w) \right|^q \). Let \( b_t \) be the Brownian motion with respect to the bridge distribution (from \( y \) to \( x \) in time \( T \)) as in Lemma 4.15 such that
\[
dB_t = dB_t(w) + 2\mathcal{O}_t^{-1} \nabla \ln p(T - \tau, y_T, x) \, d\tau.
\]

Then conditioned on \( y_T = x \), \( \mathcal{E}_T^s(w) \) has the same distribution as
\[
e^{\left\{ -\frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \mathbf{g}_t^s(w), dB_t(w) + \frac{1}{4} \int_0^T |\mathbf{g}_t^s(w)|^2 \, dt \right\} - \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \mathbf{g}_t^s(w), dB_t(w) + \frac{1}{4} \int_0^T |\mathbf{g}_t^s(w)|^2 \, dt \right\} - \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \mathbf{g}_t^s(w), dB_t(w) + \frac{1}{4} \int_0^T |\mathbf{g}_t^s(w)|^2 \, dt \right\},
\]

So, by Hölder’s inequality and the Cameron-Martin-Girsanov Theorem,
\[
\mathbb{E}_{F^*y,x,T} \left| \mathcal{E}_T^s(w) \right|^q \leq \sqrt{p(T, x, y)} \left[ \mathbb{E}_{F^*y,x,T} e^{\left\{ -\frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \mathbf{g}_t^s(w), dB_t(w) + \frac{1}{4} \int_0^T |\mathbf{g}_t^s(w)|^2 \, dt \right\}} \right]^\frac{1}{2}
\][ \cdot \left[ \mathbb{E}_{F^*y,x,T} e^{\left\{ -\frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \mathbf{g}_t^s(w), dB_t(w) + \frac{1}{4} \int_0^T |\mathbf{g}_t^s(w)|^2 \, dt \right\}} \right]^\frac{1}{2} \right] \cdot \left[ \mathbb{E}_{F^*y,x,T} e^{\left\{ -\frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \mathbf{g}_t^s(w), dB_t(w) + \frac{1}{4} \int_0^T |\mathbf{g}_t^s(w)|^2 \, dt \right\}} \right]^\frac{1}{2}
\]
\[
\leq \sqrt{p(T, x, y)} \left[ \mathbb{E}_{F^*y,x,T} e^{\left\{ -\frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \mathbf{g}_t^s(w), dB_t(w) + \frac{1}{4} \int_0^T |\mathbf{g}_t^s(w)|^2 \, dt \right\} - \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \mathbf{g}_t^s(w), dB_t(w) + \frac{1}{4} \int_0^T |\mathbf{g}_t^s(w)|^2 \, dt \right\}} \right]^\frac{1}{2}.
\]
Let us continue to use $C$ to denote a constant depending on $\|g\|_{C^3}$, $m$ and the norm bound of $V$ and use $C(\cdot)$ to indicate the extra coefficients it depends on. By our choice of $s$ (see (5.24)), for $s \in [-s_0,s_0]$, $|\mathcal{E}_s^q(w)| \leq C(s_0,T)$ for some $C(s_0,T)$. Apply this in (5.68) and then use (4.32) and (4.33). We obtain some $C(q,s_0,T), \tilde{C}(q,s_0,T)$ such that

$$\mathbb{E}_{p^*,y,x,T} |\mathcal{E}_T^q(w)|^q \leq C(q,s_0,T) \left[ \mathbb{E}_{p^*,y,x,T} e^{\left(\tilde{C}(q,s_0,T) \int_0^T |\nabla \ln p(T-\tau,y,x)| \, d\tau \right)^{1/2}} \right],$$

which, by (4.34), shows that $d\mathbb{P}_{F_s y} \circ F_s^y / d\mathbb{P}_y$ conditioned on $y_T = x$ is $L^q$ integrable for $q \geq 1$, locally uniformly in the $s$ parameter.

Note that $\mathcal{E}_t^q(w)$ satisfies the SDE

$$d\mathcal{E}_t^q(w) = \mathcal{E}_t^q(w) \left( -\frac{1}{2} \langle \mathcal{E}_t^q(w), dB_t(w) \rangle + \frac{1}{2} |\mathcal{E}_t^q(w)|^2 \, dt \right).$$

The differential process $(\mathcal{E}_t^q(w))' = (d\mathcal{E}_t^q(w)/d\mathcal{E}_t^q)|_{j=s}$ exists and satisfies the Itô SDE

$$d(\mathcal{E}_t^q(w))'_s = (\mathcal{E}_t^q(w))'_s \left( -\frac{1}{2} \langle \mathcal{E}_t^q(w), dB_t(w) \rangle + \frac{1}{2} |\mathcal{E}_t^q(w)|^2 \, dt \right) + \mathcal{E}_t^q(w) \left( -\frac{1}{2} \langle \mathcal{E}_t^q(w), dB_t(w) \rangle + \langle \mathcal{E}_t^q(w), \mathcal{E}_s^q(w) \rangle \, d\tau \right).$$

Hence the Radon-Nikodym derivative $d\mathbb{P}_{F_s y} \circ F_s^y / d\mathbb{P}_y$ is differentiable in $s$ with differential $(\mathcal{E}_t^q(w))'_s$, which, by using stochastic Duhamel principle (or Itô’s formula), is

$$(\mathcal{E}_t^q(w))'_s = \mathcal{E}_t^q(w) - \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \langle \mathcal{E}_s^q(w), dB_t(w) \rangle + \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \langle \mathcal{E}_s^q(w), \mathcal{E}_t^q(w) \rangle \, d\tau$$

$$= \mathcal{E}_t^q(w) - \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \langle \mathcal{E}_s^q(w), dB_t(w) \rangle + \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \langle \mathcal{E}_s^q(w), \mathcal{E}_t^q(w) \rangle \, dt$$

Conditioned on $y_T = x$, $\mathcal{E}_T^q$ has the same distribution as

$$\mathbb{E}_{y,x,T} \mathcal{E}_T^q = \mathcal{E}_T^q - \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \langle \mathcal{E}_s^q(w), dB_t(w) \rangle + \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \langle \mathcal{E}_s^q(w), \mathcal{E}_t^q(w) \rangle \, dt$$

where both $|\mathcal{E}_s^q|$ and $|\mathcal{E}_s^q||\mathcal{E}_t^q|$ are bounded by some constant $C(s_0,T)$. Hence, by Hölder’s inequality and (4.22), we compute that

$$\mathbb{E}_{p^*,y,x,T} |\mathcal{E}_T^q|^q \leq 3^{2q-1} \left( \mathbb{E}_{p^*,y,x,T} \left| \int_0^T \langle \mathcal{E}_s^q, dB_t \rangle \right|^{2q} + (C(s_0,T))^{2q} \right.$$

$$\left. + \mathbb{E}_{p^*,y,x,T} \left| \int_0^T \langle \mathcal{E}_s^q \mathcal{E}_t^q, \nabla \ln p(T-\tau,y,x) \rangle \, d\tau \right|^{2q} \right)$$

$$= 3^{2q-1} \left( (I) + (II) + (III) \right).$$
Since $b$ is a Brownian motion with respect to $\mathbb{P}_{y,x,T}$, by Lemma 4.7
\[
\mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{P}_{y,x,T}} \left[ |(\mathcal{E}_T)_{s}|^{2q} \right] \leq C(q,s_0,T),
\]
where $C_1$ is from (4.24). Using $|\mathcal{E}_T(w)| \leq C(s_0,T)$ and (4.34), we obtain
\[
(\text{I}) \leq C(s_0,T)^{2q} \mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{P}_{y,x,T}} \left( \int_0^T \| \nabla \log p(T - \tau, y, x) \| \, d\tau \right)^{2q}.
\]
Putting all the estimations on (I), (II) and (III) together, we conclude that $\mathcal{E}_T$ conditioned on $y_T = x$ is $L^q$ integrable for $q \geq 1$, locally uniformly in the $s$ parameter. \qed

Consider the distribution of $\mathbb{P}_x$ on $C_x([0,T], \tilde{M})$. Let $(x,u)$ be the stochastic pair which defines the Brownian motion on $(\tilde{M}, \tilde{g})$ which starts from $x$. The distribution of $(x_t)_{t \in [0,T]}$ is independent of the choice of $u_0$. Hence $\mathbb{P}_{(x,u_0)}$, which is the distribution of $(x_t)_{t \in [0,T]}$ with a initial frame $u_0$, coincides with $\mathbb{P}_x$ on $C_x([0,T], \tilde{M})$ and $\mathbb{P}_{(x,u_0),y,T} := \mathbb{P}_{(x,u_0)} (|x_T = y)$ coincides with $\mathbb{P}_{x,y,T}$ on $C_{x,y}([0,T], \tilde{M})$. This means
\[
\mathbb{P}_x = \int \int \mathbb{P}_{(x,u_0),y,T} \cdot p(T,x,y) \, d\mathbb{V}(y) \, d\mathbb{V}(u_0) \left( = \int \int \mathbb{P}_{x,y,T} \cdot p(T,x,y) \, d\mathbb{V}(u_0) \, d\mathbb{V}(y) \right)
\]
where $d\mathbb{V}(u_0)$ is the uniform distribution on $\mathcal{C}_0^2(\tilde{M})$. For any $y \in \tilde{M}$, the Brownian bridge process connecting $x$ and $y$ in time $T$ has the following symmetric property.

**Lemma 5.21.** Let $(X_t, U_t)_{t \in [0,T]}$ be the pair of stochastic processes for Brownian bridge from $x$ to $y$ in time $T$.

i) Under $\mathbb{P}_{x,y,T}$, the process $(X_{T-t})_{t \in [0,T]}$ has the law $\mathbb{P}_{y,x,T}$.

ii) If $U_0$ is chosen randomly with the uniform distribution in $\mathcal{C}_0^2(\tilde{M})$, then $U_T$ is also uniformly distributed in $\mathcal{C}_0^2(\tilde{M})$.

**Proof.** i) is [Hs3] Proposition 5.4.3. (It is true since by (4.36), the finite margin of $X$, or the joint density function of $X_{t_1}, \cdots, X_{t_n}$, $0 = t_0 < t_1 < \cdots < t_n < t_{n+1} = T$, is given by
\[
\frac{1}{p(T,x,y)} \prod_{i=0}^{n} p(t_{i+1} - t_i, x_i, x_{i+1}), \text{ where } x_0 = x, x_{n+1} = y,
\]
which is the same as the joint density function of $\tilde{X}_{T-t_n}, \cdots, \tilde{X}_{T-t_1}$ of the bridge $\tilde{X}$ from $y$ to $x$ in time $T$.) For ii), we consider (4.37). Note that the distribution of the $\mathbb{R}^m$-Brownian
motion $b_t$ is invariant under rotations. So if $(U_t)_{t \in [0,T]}$ solves (4.37) with initial frame $U_0$, then for $\tilde{U}_0 = U_0 v$ with $v \in \mathcal{O}(\mathbb{R}^m)$, $(\tilde{U}_t = U_tv)_{t \in [0,T]}$ solves (4.37). This implies ii). \hfill \square

Let $F^s_y$ be as in Theorem 5.17. It induces a map from $C_{y,x}([0,T], \tilde{M})$ to $C_{F^s y,x}([0,T], \tilde{M})$. We define $F^s$ on $C_x([0,T], \tilde{M})$ conditioned on the value of $\beta_T$ by letting

$$F^s(\beta) := F^s_{\beta_T}(\beta).$$

By Lemma 5.21 a uniform random choice of $u_0$ at $x$ will result in a uniform distribution of $u_T$ at $y$ for the Brownian bridge connecting $x$ and $y$ in time $T$. Therefore, to analyze $\mathbb{P}_x \circ F^s$, we can choose the initial $\tilde{u}_0 \in \mathcal{O}_y^\beta(\tilde{M})$ with a uniform distribution to define $F^s_{\beta_T}$.

**Lemma 5.22.** For $\mathbb{P}_x$ almost all $\beta \in C_x([0,T], \tilde{M})$,

$$(5.69) \quad \frac{d\mathbb{P}_x \circ F^s}{d\mathbb{P}_x}(\beta) = \frac{d\mathbb{P}_{F^s \beta_T} \circ F^s}{d\mathbb{P}_{\beta_T}}(\beta) \cdot \frac{d\text{Vol}(F^s_{\beta_T})}{d\text{Vol}(\beta_T)}.$$ 

**Proof.** Lemma 5.21 implies that the distribution of $u_T$ is uniform if $u_0$ is. So if we disintegrate $\mathbb{P}_x$ according to the value of $(x_T, u_T)$, we obtain

$$\mathbb{P}_x = \int \mathbb{P}_{(x,u_0),y,T} \cdot p(T,x,y) d\text{Vol}(u_0) d\text{Vol}(y) = \int \mathbb{P}_{x,(y,u_0),T} \cdot p(T,x,y) d\text{Vol}(u_0) d\text{Vol}(y),$$

where $d\text{Vol}(u_0)$ is the uniform probability on $\mathcal{O}_y^\beta(\tilde{M})$. For any measurable subset $A \subset C_x([0,T], \tilde{M})$, by the change of variable formula,

$$\mathbb{P}_x(F^s(A)) = \int \mathbb{P}_{x, (F^s y,F^s u_0),T} \cdot (F^s(A)) \cdot p(T,x,F^s y) d\text{Vol}(F^s u_0) d\text{Vol}(F^s y) = \int \mathbb{P}_{x, (F^s y,F^s u_0),T} \cdot (F^s(A)) \cdot p(T,x,F^s y) \frac{d\text{Vol} \circ F^s}{d\text{Vol}}(y) d\text{Vol}(u_0) d\text{Vol}(y).$$

By Lemma 5.21, the distribution of $\mathbb{P}_{x,(F^s y,F^s u_0),T}$ on $C_{x,F^s y}([0,T], \tilde{M}) \equiv C_{F^s y,x}([0,T], \tilde{M})$ can be identified with that of $\mathbb{P}_{(F^s y,F^s u_0),x,T}$, the Brownian bridge from $F^s y$ to $x$ in time $T$ with the initial frame $F^s u_0 \in \mathcal{O}_{F^s y}^\beta(\tilde{M})$. Hence

$$(5.70) \quad \mathbb{P}_x(F^s(A)) = \int \mathbb{P}_{(F^s y,F^s u_0),x,T} \cdot (F^s(A)) \cdot p(T,F^s y,x) \frac{d\text{Vol} \circ F^s}{d\text{Vol}}(y) d\text{Vol}(u_0) d\text{Vol}(y).$$

The absolute continuity of $\mathbb{P}_x \circ F^s$ with respect to $\mathbb{P}_x$ will follow if $\mathbb{P}_{(F^s y,F^s u_0),x,T} \circ F^s$ is absolutely continuous with respect to $\mathbb{P}_{(y,u_0),x,T}$ and the Radon-Nikodym derivative $d\mathbb{P}_{(F^s y,F^s u_0),x,T} \circ F^s / d\mathbb{P}_{(y,u_0),x,T} \circ F^s$ is integrable. Since the bridge process from $y$ to $x$ in time $T$ is just the conditional process of $y$ on $y_T = x$, Lemma 5.19 implies that $\mathbb{P}_{(F^s y,F^s u_0),x,T} \circ F^s$ is absolutely continuous with respect to $\mathbb{P}_{(y,u_0),x,T}$. 


As to (5.69), we see that for any measurable set \( A \subset C_y([0,T], \hat{M}) \),
\begin{equation}
(5.71)
\mathbb{P}_{F^s} \circ F^s(\hat{A}) = \mathbb{P}_y \left( X_{\hat{A}} \cdot \frac{d\mathbb{P}_{F^s} \circ F^s}{d\mathbb{P}_y} \right) = \int_{\mathbb{P}_y, z, T} \left( X_{\hat{A}_z} \cdot \frac{d\mathbb{P}_{F^s} \circ F^s}{d\mathbb{P}_y} \right) p(T, y, z) \, d\text{Vol}(z),
\end{equation}
where \( \hat{A}_z \) is the collection of elements \( w \in \hat{A} \) with \( w_T = z \). On the other hand,
\begin{equation}
(5.72)
\mathbb{P}_{F^s} \circ F^s(\hat{A}) = \int_{\mathbb{P}_y, z, T} \left( X_{\hat{A}_z} \cdot \frac{d\mathbb{P}_{F^s} \circ F^s}{d\mathbb{P}_y} \right) p(T, F^s y, z) \, d\text{Vol}(z)
= \int_{\mathbb{P}_y, z, T} \left( X_{\hat{A}_z} \cdot \frac{d\mathbb{P}_{F^s} \circ F^s}{d\mathbb{P}_y} \right) p(T, F^s y, z) \, d\text{Vol}(z).
\end{equation}
Since \( \hat{A} \) is arbitrary, we conclude from (5.71) and (5.72) that
\[
\frac{d\mathbb{P}_{F^s} \circ F^s}{d\mathbb{P}_y} \bigg|_{T, y, z, T} = \frac{d\mathbb{P}_{F^s} \circ F^s}{d\mathbb{P}_y} \bigg|_{T, y, z} \frac{p(T, y)}{p(T, F^s y, z)}.
\]
Reporting this in (5.72) and (5.70) shows (5.69) for \( \mathbb{P}_x \) almost all \( \beta \) with \( \beta_T = y \in \hat{M} \).
\[ \Box \]

An immediate corollary of Proposition 5.20 and Lemma 5.22 is

**Proposition 5.23.** The probability \( \mathbb{P}_x \circ F^s \) is absolutely continuous with respect to \( \mathbb{P}_x \) and the Radon-Nikodym derivative \( \frac{d\mathbb{P}_x \circ F^s}{d\mathbb{P}_x} \) conditioned on \( x_T = y \) is \( L^q \) integrable for every \( q \geq 1 \), locally uniformly in the \( s \) parameter. The differential of \( \frac{d\mathbb{P}_x \circ F^s}{d\mathbb{P}_x} \) in \( s \) exists and is of the form \( \hat{E}_T \cdot \frac{d\mathbb{P}_x \circ F^s}{d\mathbb{P}_x} \), where \( \hat{E}_T \) conditioned on \( x_T = y \) is square integrable, locally uniformly in the \( s \) parameter.

Using (5.69) and the proof of Proposition 5.20, we can deduce that \( \hat{E}_T \) differs from \( \hat{E}_T \) by the differential of \( d\text{Vol}(F^s y)/d\text{Vol}(y) \) in the \( s \) parameter, where \( \hat{E}_T \) can be understood as a backward stochastic integral on the bridge paths from \( x \) to \( y \) in time \( T \).

5.5. The extended map \( F^s \). In order to show the properties iii), iv) of \( F^s \) in Section 5.1 we need to clarify \( (D\pi ([u_T]^{(1)})) \circ F^s \) for \( \Phi^{1}_\lambda \circ F^s \), where \( \Phi^{1}_\lambda \) is as in (5.14). We will achieve this by extending \( F^s \) to the process \( ([u_T]^{(1)} \lambda) \) and letting
\[
(D\pi ([u_T]^{(1)} \lambda)) \circ F^s := D\pi \left( ([u_T]^{(1)} \lambda) \circ F^s \right).
\]
The rough idea is that the maps \( F^s \) on orbits extend naturally to their tangent maps for the parallel transportations and hence can be defined for the objects they make.

We first deal with \( ([u_T]^{(1)} \lambda) \circ F^s \). Let \( \lambda \mapsto [u_0]^{\lambda} \in \mathcal{O}^{\lambda} (\hat{M}) \) be \( C^{k-2} \) in \( \mathcal{F}(\hat{M}) \) and let \( ([u_T]^{\lambda}) \in \mathcal{O}^{\lambda} (\hat{M})_{[0,T]} \) with initials \( [u_0]^{\lambda} \) be the unique solution to
\begin{equation}
(5.73)
d[u_T]^{\lambda} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} H^{\lambda}([u_t]^{\lambda}, e_i) \circ dB^i_t(w), \quad \forall t \in [0,T].
\end{equation}
By Lemma 4.17, there is a version of $\{[u_t]^\lambda\}$ such that $\lambda \mapsto [u_t]^\lambda(w)$ is $C^{k-2}$ in $\lambda$ for almost all $w$. By Lemma 4.20, the differential process $([u_t]^\lambda)_0^{(1)}$ is given by

$$([u_T]^\lambda)_0^{(1)} = \left[ D\overline{F}_{0,T}(u_0, w) \right] ([u_0]^\lambda)_0^{(1)} + \int_0^T \left[ D\overline{F}_{t,T}(u_t, w) \right] (H^\lambda)_0^{(1)}(u_t, \epsilon_t) \circ \lambda B^t_t(w),$$

where $u = [u]^0$ and $\{D\overline{F}_{l,T}\}_{0 \leq l \leq T}$ are the tangent maps of the flow maps $\{\overline{F}_{l,T}\}_{0 \leq l \leq T}$ associated to (5.73) at $\lambda = 0$ (the arrow is to indicate the time is recorded starting from $x$).

By Lemma 4.4 (see also Lemma 5.13), the $\{D\overline{F}_{l,T}\}$ are determined by the paths $(x_{\tau}(w) = \pi(u_t(w)))_{\tau \in [0,T]}$ (or its anti-development in $\mathbb{R}^m$). Hence (5.74) shows that $([u_T]^\lambda)_0^{(1)}(w)$ are objects completely determined by $(x_{\tau}(w))_{\tau \in [0,T]}, ([u_0]^\lambda)_0^{(1)}$ and $(H^\lambda)_0^{(1)}$.

By symmetry of the Brownian motion, we can describe the distribution of $([u_T]^\lambda)_0^{(1)}$ conditioned on $x_T = y$ using $(y_t, \overline{U}_t)_{t \in [0,T]}$, which is the stochastic pair defining the Brownian motion on $(\overline{M}, \overline{g})$ starting from $y$. The two path spaces $C_{y,x}([0,T], \overline{M})$ and $C_{x,y}([0,T], \overline{M})$ can be identified. Moreover, the distribution of $y$ conditioned on $y_T = x$ coincides with $x$ conditioned on $x_T = y$. This means for almost all such path $(y_t)_{t \in [0,T]}(w) =: \beta$, it is associated with a path $(x_t)_{t \in [0,T]}(w) = (\beta_{T-\tau})_{\tau \in [0,T]} =: \beta$. So the stochastic parallel transportation of $u_t$ along $\beta$ is well-defined and is given by

$$u_t = \overline{\beta}_{T-t}(\overline{U})^{-1}u_0.$$ 

For any element $X \in T_{u_t}\mathcal{F}(\overline{M})$, let

$$(\theta, \varpi)^{-1}_{u_t}X := (X^1, X^2).$$

Note that the orthonormal frames $u_t$ and $\overline{U}_{T-t}$ have the same footpoint $x_t(\omega) = y_{T-t}(w)$. Hence $X$ also naturally corresponds to an element $Y(X) = Y$ in $T_{\overline{U}_{T-t}}\mathcal{F}(\overline{M})$ with

$$(\theta, \varpi)^{-1}_{U_{T-t}}Y := (\overline{U}_{T-t}^{-1}u_t(X^1), \text{Ad}(\overline{U}_{T-t}^{-1}u_t)(X^2)).$$

We see that $X$ and $Y$ are just the same vector expressed in different frame charts. Denote by $Y$ this map which sends tangents $X \in T_{u_t}\mathcal{F}(\overline{M})$ to $Y(X) \in T_{\overline{U}_{T-t}}\mathcal{F}(\overline{M})$ for any $\tau \in [0,T]$. Let $(F_{t_1,t_2})_{0 \leq t_1 < t_2 \leq T}$ and $(DF_{t_1,t_2})_{0 \leq t_1 < t_2 \leq T}$ be the invertible stochastic flow maps and tangent maps associated to $y$ (cf. (5.40)). The following is true.

**Lemma 5.24.** Let $\beta, X, Y$ be introduced as above. Then for almost all $\beta$, we have

$$Y(D\overline{F}_{t,T}(u_t, w)X) = D(F_{0,T-t}(\overline{U}_0, w))^{-1}(Y(X)) = [DF_{0,T-t}(\overline{U}_0, w)]^{-1}(Y(X)).$$

**Proof.** By Corollary 4.3, for almost all $w$, the maps $F_{0,T-t}(*, w)$ are $C^{k-2}$ diffeomorphisms. So for almost all $w$, the tangent maps $D(F_{0,T-t}(\overline{U}_0, w))^{-1}$ and $[DF_{0,T-t}(\overline{U}_0, w)]^{-1}$ exist and are equal. For (5.75), it suffices to verify the first equality.

Write $(\theta, \varpi)^{-1}_{u_t}X := (X^1, X^2)$ and let

$$(x^1, x^2) := (\theta, \varpi)^{-1}_{u_t}D\overline{F}_{t,T}(u_t, w)X, \forall \tau \in [t,T].$$
It is true by Lemma 5.13 that

\[(5.76)\]
\[dX_t^1 = X_t^2 \circ dB_t(w),\]
\[(5.77)\]
\[dX_t^2 = (u_t)^{-1}R(u_t \circ dB_t(w), u_tX_t^1)u_t.\]

Let

\[(Y_t^1, Y_t^2) := (\theta, \varpi)^{-1}_{\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau}} Y((\theta, \varpi)_{u_t}(X_t^1, X_t^2)) .\]

Note that \((\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau})^{-1}u_t = (\mathcal{U}_T)^{-1}u_0\). So (5.76) gives

\[dY_t^1 = (\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau})^{-1}u_t dX_t^1 = (\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau})^{-1}u_t X_t^2 \circ dB_t(w)\]
\[= -(\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau})^{-1}u_t X_t^2 ((\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau})^{-1}u_t)^{-1} \circ (\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau})^{-1}u_t d\tilde{B}_{T-\tau}(w)\]
\[= -Y_t^2 \circ d\tilde{B}_{T-\tau}(w),\]

where \(\circ \tilde{B}_t(w)\) denote the backward Stratonovich integral. Similarly, using (5.77), we obtain

\[dY_t^2 = ((\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau})^{-1}u_t) dX_t^2((\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau})^{-1}u_t)^{-1}\]
\[= (\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau})^{-1}R(u_t \circ dB_t(w), u_tX_t^1) \tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau}\]
\[= -(\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau})^{-1}R(\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau} \circ \tilde{B}_{T-\tau}(w), \tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau} Y_t^1) \tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau}.\]

Altogether, we have

\[dY_t^1 = -Y_t^2 \circ d\tilde{B}_{T-\tau}(w),\]
\[dY_t^2 = -(\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau})^{-1}R(\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau} \circ \tilde{B}_{T-\tau}(w), \tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau} Y_t^1) \tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau}\]

and the solution \((Y_t^1, Y_t^2)\) is exactly \((\theta, \varpi)_{u_0}(D(F_{0,T-t}(\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_0, w))^{-1}(Y(X))\). \(\square\)

As a corollary of (5.74) and Lemma 5.24, we have

**Corollary 5.25.** Conditioned on \(x_T = y\), the distribution of \((|u_T|^\lambda)_0^{(1)}\) given by (5.74) is the same as, conditioned on \(y_T = x\), the distribution of

\[\{(|u_T|^\lambda)_0^{(1)} := [DF_{0,T}(\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_0, w)]^{-1}(|u_0|^\lambda)_0^{(1)} - \int_0^T [DF_{0,t}(\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_0, w)]^{-1}(H^\lambda)_0^{(1)}(\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_t, e_i) \circ d\tilde{B}_t^i(w),\]

where \(\circ d\tilde{B}_t(w)\) is the backward Stratonovich infinitesimal.

**Proof.** Consider the mapping

\[(H^\lambda)_0^{(1)}(u_t, \cdot) = (H^\lambda)_0^{(1)}(\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_{T-\tau}(\tilde{\mathcal{U}}_T)^{-1}u_0, \cdot)\]

from \(T_0 \mathbb{R}^m\) to \(T_u F(\widetilde{M})\). We have

\[(H^\lambda)_0^{(1)}(u_t, e_i) \circ d\tilde{B}_t^i(w) = (H^\lambda)_0^{(1)}(u_t, \circ dB_t(w))\]
and its correspondence at $T_{t,r}^{T,F}(\hat{M})$ is $-(H^{(1)})_0^\lambda (\bar{\cal U}_{T-t}, c_d \bar{B}_{T-t}(w))$. So, by Lemma 5.24
\[
\left[DF^s_{t,T}(u_t, w)\right] (H^{(1)})_0^\lambda (u_t, c_d B_t(w)) = -[DF_{0,T-t}(\bar{\cal U}_0, w)]^{-1} (H^{(1)})_0^\lambda (\bar{\cal U}_{T-t}, c_d \bar{B}_{T-t}(w))
\]
and the conclusion follows by taking the integral with respect to $t$ on $[0, T]$.

Let $\alpha^s, y^s$ and $\bar{\cal U}^s$ be the processes obtained in Theorem 5.17. Let $(F^s_{t_1, t_2})_{0 \leq t_1 < t_2 \leq T}$ be the parallel transportation stochastic flow of $y^s$ and let $[DF^s_{t_1, t_2}(\bar{\cal U}_t, w)]$ be the associated tangent maps. By Proposition 4.1, $[DF^s_{0,t}(\bar{\cal U}_t, w)]$ is invertible for almost all $w$. Hence the inverse maps $[DF^{-1}_{0,t}(\bar{\cal U}_t, w)]$ are well-defined. Corollary 5.25 shows the distribution of $\left[|u_T|^\lambda\right]_0^1 (w)$ is the same as $\left[|u_T|^\lambda\right]_0^1 (w)$. We define
\[
\left[|u_T|^\lambda\right]_0^1 (w) \circ F^s := \left[|u_T|^\lambda\right]_0^1 (w) \circ F^s = \left[|u_T|^\lambda\right]_0^1 (w),
\]
where
\[
\left[|u_T|^\lambda\right]_0^1 := \left[DF^s_{0,T}(\bar{\cal U}_t, w)\right]^{-1} \left[|u_0|^\lambda\right]_0 - \int_0^T [DF^s_{0,t}(\bar{\cal U}_t, w)]^{-1} (H^{(1)})_0^\lambda (\bar{\cal U}_t, c_d) \circ d\bar{\cal U}_t^s (w).
\]
So the differentiability of $\left[|u_T|^\lambda\right]_0^1 \circ F^s$ in $s$ will follow from the differentiability of $\left[|u_T|^\lambda\right]_0^1$ in $s$, which is intuitively true by the differentiability of $(s)$ of $\alpha^s, \bar{\cal U}_t^s$ and $[DF^s_{0,t}(\bar{\cal U}_t, \cdot)]^{-1}$.

We will justly this and formulate $((|u_T|^\lambda)_0^1 \circ F^s)'_s$ in the remaining part of this subsection.

**Lemma 5.26.** Let $\alpha^s, O^s, g^s, \sum_{V, \alpha^s}$ and $\bar{\cal U}^s$ be as in Theorem 5.17. Fix $T_0 > 0$. For any $s_0 > 0$, $q \geq 1$ and $T > T_0$, there are constants $\sum_{A}$ (which depends on $s_0, m, q, s$ and $\|g^0\|_{C^3}$) and $c_A$ (which depends on $m, q, T, T_0$ and $\|g^0\|_{C^3}$) such that
\[
\sup_{s \in [-s_0, s_0]} \sum_{y, x, t} \sum_{t \in [0, T]} |A|^q < \sum_{A} e^{(1+d_{s_0}^\lambda(x,y))},
\]
where $A = \alpha_t^s, O^s_t, \sum_{V, \alpha^s}$, $(\bar{\cal U}_t^s)'$ or $(\theta, \omega)(\bar{\cal U}_t^s)'$.

**Proof.** By our construction, $\alpha_t^s = \int_0^t O^s_\tau dB_\tau + g^s_\tau d\tau$, where $O^s \in \mathcal{O}(\mathbb{R}^m)$ and $|g^s| \leq c_\sum_{A} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} |s|, |s'|, \sup_{\sum_{A}}$. So,
\[
2^{1-q}E_{y^s, x, T} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} |\alpha_t^s|^q \leq E_{y^s, x, T} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} \int_0^t O^s_\tau dB_\tau^q + \sum_{A} T_{0}^{-m}(c_\sum_{A} T \sup |V|)^q e^{c_0(1+T)} =: (I) + \sum_{A} T_{0}^{-m}(c_\sum_{A} T \sup |V|)^q e^{c_0(1+T)}.
\]
where $\sum_{A}, c_0$ are from (4.32). Let $b$ be the Brownian motion in Lemma 4.13 for $\mathbb{P}_{y, x, T}$, i.e.,
\[
\sum_{A} = dB_\tau = db_\tau + 2(\bar{\cal U}_r^0)^{-1}\nabla \ln p(T - \tau, y^0_r, x) \ d\tau.
\]
Then,

\[(I) = \mathbb{E}^*_{p,y,x,T} \sup_{t \in [0,T]} \left\| \int_0^t O^\varphi_r \, db_r + 2O^\varphi_r(\bar{U}^0_r)^{-1} \nabla \ln p(T - \tau, y^0, x) \, d\tau \right\|_q \]

\[\leq 2^{q-1} \mathbb{E}^*_{p,y,x,T} \sup_{t \in [0,T]} \left\| \int_0^t O^\varphi_r \, db_r \right\|_q + 2^{2q-1} \mathbb{E}^*_{p,y,x,T} \left| \int_0^T \nabla \ln p(T - t, y^0_t, x) \, dt \right|_q \]

=: (I)_1 + (I)_2.

For (I)_1, by successively using Doob’s inequality of submartingale, Hölder’s inequality and Burkholder’s inequality, we obtain

\[2^{1-q}(I)_1 \leq C(q)p(T, x, y)\mathbb{E}^*_{p,y,x,T} \left\| \int_0^T O^\varphi_r \, db_r \right\|_q \]

\[\leq C(q)p(T, x, y) \left( \mathbb{E}^*_{p,y,x,T} \left\| \int_0^T O^\varphi_r \, db_r \right\|_2 \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \]

\[\leq C_0 T^{-m} C(q) C_1(q) \sqrt{T} e^{c(1+T)}, \]

where \(C(q) = (q/q - 1)^q\) and \(C_1(\cdot)\) is as in Lemma 4.7. For (I)_2, by Proposition 4.14

\[2^{1-2q}(I)_2 \leq \mathbb{E}^*_{p,y,x,T} \left( e^{q T_0} \| \nabla \ln p(T - t, y^0_t, x) \| \, dt \right) < e^{c(1+d(x,y))}, \]

where \(c\) is as in (4.33). Putting the estimations together, we obtain (5.78) for \(A = \alpha^\varphi_t\).

Next, we consider (5.78) for \((O^\varphi_t)_s, (g^\varphi_t)_s\). By (5.34) and (5.35), we have

\[(O^\varphi_t)_s = -K_{V, \alpha^\varphi}(\tau) O^\varphi_t, \]

\[(g^\varphi_t)_s = -K_{V, \alpha^\varphi}(\tau) g^\varphi_t + (\bar{U}^0_t)^{-1} [s'(t)V(F^s y)] - \text{Ric} (\bar{U}^0_t(\bar{U}^0_t)^{-1}[s(t)V(F^s y)]), \]

where

\[K_{V, \alpha^\varphi}(t) = \int_0^t (\bar{U}^0_r)^{-1} R (\bar{U}^0_r da^\varphi_r, \bar{U}^s_r(\bar{U}^0_r)^{-1}[s(\tau)V(F^s y)]) \bar{U}^s_r \]

\[+ \int_0^t (\bar{U}^0_r)^{-1} (\nabla (\bar{U}^0_r e_i) R (\bar{U}^0_r e_i, \bar{U}^s_r(\bar{U}^0_r)^{-1}[s(\tau)V(F^s y)])) \bar{U}^s_r \, dr. \]

Since \(O^\varphi \in \mathcal{O}(\mathbb{R}^m), |g^\varphi| \leq c s_0 \sup |V|, \) and all the \(|s|, |s'|\) and \(|V|\) are uniformly bounded, it is clear that (5.78) holds for \((O^\varphi_t)_s, (g^\varphi_t)_s\) if it holds for \(K_{V, \alpha^\varphi}(t)\). Using (5.79) and (4.22),
we obtain
\[ E_{y,x,T} \sup_{t \in [0,T]} |K_{V,\alpha^s}(t)|^q \]
\[ \leq 3^{q-1} E_{y,x,T} \sup_{t \in [0,T]} \left| \int_0^t (\bar{\Omega}_t^s)^{-1} R (\bar{\Omega}_t^s O_t^s \bar{L}_t^s, \bar{\Omega}_t^s (\bar{\Omega}_0^s)^{-1}[s(\tau)V(F^s y)]) \bar{\Omega}_r^s \right| \]
\[ + 3^{q-1} (2 \sup \|R\| \sup |V|^q E_{y,x,T} \left| \int_0^T \|\nabla \ln p(T-t, y^0_t, x)\| \, dt \right|^q \]
\[ + 3^{q-1} (\sup \|\nabla R\| \sup |V|^q s_0 T)^q, \]
which has the same bound type as in (5.78) by a computation similar to the one for (I).

To verify (5.78) for \( \bar{\Upsilon}_{V,\alpha^s} \), it suffices to check it for \( K_t := \int_0^t \langle K_{V,\alpha^s}(\tau), d\alpha^s_\tau \rangle \) since
\[ \bar{\Upsilon}_{V,\alpha^s}(t) = \int_0^t (\bar{\Omega}_0^s)^{-1} [s'(\tau)V(F^s y)] - \text{Ric} \left( \bar{\Omega}_r^s (\bar{\Omega}_0^s)^{-1}[s(\tau)V(F^s y)] \right) - K_t. \]
By (5.79) and (4.22),
\[ 3^{q-1} E_{y,x,T} \sup_{t \in [0,T]} |K_t|^q \leq E_{y,x,T} \sup_{t \in [0,T]} \left| \int_0^t \langle K_{V,\alpha^s}(\tau), O_r^s \bar{L}_r \rangle \right|^q \]
\[ + E_{y,x,T} \sup_{t \in [0,T]} \left| \int_0^t \langle K_{V,\alpha^s}(\tau), 2\bar{\Omega}_r^s \nabla \ln p(T-\tau, y^0_\tau, x) \, d\tau \rangle \right|^q \]
\[ + E_{y,x,T} \sup_{t \in [0,T]} \left| \int_0^t \langle K_{V,\alpha^s}(\tau), \bar{g}_r^s \, d\tau \rangle \right|^q \]
\[ =: (II)_1 + (II)_2 + (II)_3. \]
For (II)_1, it is routine to apply successively Hölder’s inequality, Doob’s inequality of submartingale and Burkholder’s inequality, which gives
\[ ((II)_1)^2 \leq p(T, x, y) E_{y,x,T} \sup_{t \in [0,T]} \left| \int_0^t \langle K_{V,\alpha^s}(\tau), O_r^s \bar{L}_r \rangle \right|^{2q} \]
\[ \leq C(2q) p(T, x, y) E_{y,x,T} \left| \int_0^T \langle K_{V,\alpha^s}(\tau), O_r^s \bar{L}_r \rangle \right|^{2q} \]
\[ \leq C(2q) C_1(2q) p(T, x, y) E_{y,x,T} \left| \int_0^T \|\langle K_{V,\alpha^s}(\tau), O_r^s \rangle\|^2 \, d\tau \right|^q \]
\[ \leq C(2q) C_1(2q) T^{q} E_{y,x,T} \sup_{\tau \in [0, T]} |K_{V,\alpha^s}(\tau)|^{2q}. \]
For (II)_2, it is true that
\[ ((II)_2)^2 \leq 2^{2q} E_{y,x,T} \sup_{\tau \in [0, T]} |K_{V,\alpha^s}(\tau)|^{2q} \cdot E_{y,x,T} \left| \int_0^T \|\nabla \ln p(T-\tau, y^0_\tau, x)\| \, d\tau \right|^{2q}. \]
For (II)$_3$, a routine calculation shows
\[(II)_3 \leq (c_0 \sup |V|)^q T^q \mathbb{E}^*_{t, x, t} \sup_{\tau \in [0, T]} |K_{V, \alpha^s}(\tau)|^q .\]

Putting the estimations on (II)$_1$, (II)$_2$ and (II)$_3$ together, we conclude from Proposition 4.14 and the estimation for $K_{V, \alpha^s}$ that (5.78) also holds true for $K_t$. This shows (5.78) for $\mathbb{V}_{V, \alpha^s}$.

Finally, to check (5.78) for $((\mathbb{U}_t^s)^\prime)_{s, t}$, it suffices to consider the latter, which holds true by the above conclusion for $K_{V, \alpha^s}$ since, by (5.39),
\[\theta(Y_t^s) = s(t)(\mathbb{U}_0^s)^{-1}V(F^s y), \quad \varpi(Y_t^s) = K_{V, \alpha^s}(t).\]

\[\square\]

**Lemma 5.27.** Let $\alpha^s$ be as in Theorem 5.17. For $t, t, 0 < t < t < T$, we abbreviate
\[
[D F^s_{t,t}(\mathbb{U}^s_{t} , w) ] := [D F^s_{t,t}(\mathbb{U}^s_{t} , w) ],
\]
\[
[ (D F^s_{t,t})^s_{t,0}(\mathbb{U}^s_{t} , w) ] := (\theta, \omega) (\mathbb{U}^s_{t} , w) ](\theta, \omega)^{-1}_{t,0}.
\]

Let $T_0 > 0$. For any $s_0 > 0$, $q \geq 1$ and $T > T_0$, there are constants $\mathcal{E}_C^F$ (which depends on $s_0, m, q, s$ and $\|g^0\|_{C^2}$) and $c_F^\prime$ (which depends on $s_0, m, q, s, T, T_0$ and $\|g^0\|_{C^3}$) such that
\[
\sup_{s \in [s_0, s_0]} \mathbb{E}^*_{y, x, t} \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \mathbb{E}^*_{y, x, t} \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \| [D F^s_{t,t}(\mathbb{U}^s_{t} , w) ]^{-1} q, \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \| [ (D F^s_{t,t})^s_{t,0}(\mathbb{U}^s_{t} , w) ]^{-1} q \leq \mathcal{E}_C^F e^{c_F^\prime (1 + d_\lambda(x, y))}.
\]

(5.80)

**Proof.** For (5.80), it suffices to consider the second estimation. Let $s \in [s_0, s_0]$ and $t, t \in [0, T]$ with $t < t$. For $(v_0, q_0) \in T_{m} \mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m)$, let
\[v_{t-\tau} := (v_{t-\tau}, q_{t-\tau}), \forall \tau \in [t, t].\]

Then Lemma 5.13 shows that $z_{\tau} := (v_{\tau}, q_{\tau})$ satisfies the Itô form SDE
\[d z_{t-\tau}(w) = \sum_{j=1}^{m} \left( - M_j(z_{t-\tau}) z_{t-\tau}(w) d[\mathbb{U}^s_{t} , j](w) + [M_j(z_{t-\tau})] z_{t-\tau}(w) d\tau + N(z_{t-\tau}) z_{t-\tau}(w) d\tau, \right. \]
where $M_j, N$ are given in (4.25), (4.26). The remaining estimation for (5.80) can be done by following the proof of Proposition 4.16. \[\square\]

**Lemma 5.28.** Let $\alpha^s$ be as in Theorem 5.17. Then $((D F^s_{0,t})(\mathbb{U}^s_{0}, w) ]^{-1} t \in [0, T], ((D F^s_{0,t})(\mathbb{U}^s_{0}, w) ]^{-1} t \in [0, T]$ are $C^1$ in the $s$ parameter. Let $T_0 > 0$. For any $s_0 > 0$, $q \geq 1$ and $T > T_0$, there exist $c_F^\prime$ (which depends on $s_0, m, q, s$ and $\|g^0\|_{C^2}$) and $c_F^\prime$ (which depends on $s_0, m, q, s, T, T_0$ and $\|g^0\|_{C^3}$) such that
\[
\sup_{s \in [s_0, s_0]} \mathbb{E}^*_{y, x, T} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} \mathbb{E}^*_{y, x, T} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} \| [D F^s_{0,t}(\mathbb{U}^s_{0}, w) ]^{-1} q, \sup_{t \in [0, T]} \| [ (D F^s_{0,t})^s_{0,0}(\mathbb{U}^s_{0}, w) ]^{-1} q \leq \mathcal{E}_C^F e^{c_F^\prime (1 + d_\lambda(x, y))}.
\]

(5.81)
The regularity of the linear drift in negatively curved spaces

Proof. The $C^1$ regularity of $s \mapsto (DF^s)_{0,t}^{-1}$ follows from that of $s \mapsto (DF^s)_{0,t}^{-1}$ since

$$[(DF^s_{0,t})(\mathcal{U}^s_0, w)]^{-1} = (\theta, \omega)_{\mathcal{U}^s_t}^{-1}[(DF^s_{0,t})(\mathcal{U}^s_0, w)]^{-1}(\theta, \omega)_{\mathcal{U}^s_t}$$

and $s \mapsto (\theta, \omega)_{\mathcal{U}^s_t}^{-1}$ is $C^1$. By Theorem 5.17, $(DF^s_{0,t})(\mathcal{U}^s_0, w)$ is $C^1$ in $s$ for almost all $w$. Hence $[(DF^s_{0,t})(\mathcal{U}^s_0, w)]^{-1}$ is also $C^1$ in $s$ by the identity

$$[(DF^s_{0,t})(\mathcal{U}^s_0, w)]^{-1} \circ (DF^s_{0,t})(\mathcal{U}^s_0, w) = \text{Id}.$$ 

For (5.81), it suffices to consider the second estimation. For $z_0 \in T_o \mathcal{F}(\mathbb{R}^m)$, let $z^s_{t-\tau} := [(DF^s_{0,t-\tau})(\mathcal{U}^s_0, w)]^{-1}z_0, \forall \tau \in [0, t], \forall s \in [-s_0, s_0]$. It satisfies the SDE

$$dz^s_{t-\tau}(w) = \sum_{j=1}^m \left(-M_j(\mathcal{U}^s_\tau)z^s_{t-\tau}(w) \ d\alpha^{s,j}_{\tau}(w) + [M_j(\mathcal{U}^s_\tau)]^2 z^s_{t-\tau}(w) \ d\tau + N(\mathcal{U}^s_\tau)z^s_{t-\tau}(w) \ d\tau, \right.$$

where $(M_j)_{1 \leq j \leq m}, N$ are given in (4.25), (4.26). For $(z^s_t)' := (dz^s_t/ds)|_s$, its SDE is

$$d(z^s_t)'_s(w) = \sum_{j=1}^m \left(-M_j(\mathcal{U}^s_\tau)(z^s_t)'_s(w) \ d\alpha^{s,j}_{\tau}(w) + [M_j(\mathcal{U}^s_\tau)]^2 (z^s_t)'_s(w) \ d\tau + N(\mathcal{U}^s_\tau)(z^s_t)'_s(w) \ d\tau, \right.$$

Let $O^s = ((O^s)^j_{l,t})_{1 \leq j \leq m}, g = (g^{s,j})_{1 \leq j \leq m}$. They are differentiable in $s$ by Theorem 5.17 Let

$$(A^{(1)}_{l,t})^s_{\tau} := \sum_{j=1}^m \left((M_j(\mathcal{U}^s_\tau)(O^s)^j_{l,t}) + M_j(\mathcal{U}^s_\tau)(g^{s,j})_{l,t}' \right), \forall l \leq m,$$

$$(A^{(2)}_{l,t})^s_{\tau} := \sum_{j=1}^m \left(M_j(\mathcal{U}^s_\tau)(g^{s,j})_{l,t}' \right) + [M_j(\mathcal{U}^s_\tau)]^2 (O^s)^j_{l,t}' - 2 \sum_{l,j=1}^m M_j(\mathcal{U}^s_\tau)(O^s)^j_{l,t}'(A^{(1)}_{l,t})^s_{\tau}.$$ 

By Duhamel’s principle, we have

$$(z^s_t)'_s = \left[[(DF^s_{0,t})(\mathcal{U}^s_0, w)]^{-1} \int_0^t [(DF^s_{\tau,t})(\mathcal{U}^s_\tau, w)](A^{(1)}_{\tau,t})^s(w)[(DF^s_{\tau,t})(\mathcal{U}^s_\tau, w)]^{-1} dt B^s_{\tau} \right] z_0$$

$$+ \left[[(DF^s_{0,t})(\mathcal{U}^s_0, w)]^{-1} \int_0^t [(DF^s_{\tau,t})(\mathcal{U}^s_\tau, w)](A^{(2)}_{\tau,t})^s(w)[(DF^s_{\tau,t})(\mathcal{U}^s_\tau, w)]^{-1} d\tau \right] z_0.$$
This means

\[
\left[ (DF_{0,t})^s(\Omega_0^s, w) \right]^{-1} = \int_0^t \left[ (DF_{0,t}^s(\Omega_0^s, w) \right]^{-1} (A_1^{(1)})^s_{\tau}(w) \left[ (DF_{t,t}^s(\Omega_0^s, w) \right]^{-1} dB_{\tau}^l \\
\quad + \int_0^t \left[ (DF_{0,t}^s(\Omega_0^s, w) \right]^{-1} (A_2^{(2)})^s_{\tau}(w) \left[ (DF_{t,t}^s(\Omega_0^s, w) \right]^{-1} d\tau \\
= : (I)_t^s + (II)_t^s.
\]

For (5.81), it suffices to show the same bound type is valid for

\[
(I) := \sup_{s \in [-s_0, s_0]} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} \| (I)_t^s \|_q \quad (II) := \sup_{s \in [-s_0, s_0]} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} \| (II)_t^s \|_q.
\]

This will follow from Lemma 5.27 and Proposition 4.14. Clearly,

\[
\overline{\mathbb{E}_{y,x,T}} \sup_{s \in [-s_0, s_0]} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} \left\| (A_1^{(i)})^s_{\tau}(w) \right\|_q \leq c_M \overline{\mathbb{E}_{y,x,T}} \max \left\{ \sup_{t \in [0, T]} \| (\Omega_0^s)^{2q} \|, \sup_{t \in [0, T]} \| (O_1^s)^{2q} \|, \sup_{t \in [0, T]} \| (g_1^s)^{2q} \| \right\},
\]

where \( c_M \) depends on the norm bounds of \( \{ M_j \} \) and their differentials. Hence by Lemma 5.26, there are constants \( c_A \) (which depends on \( s_0, m, q, s \) and \( \| g_0^0 \|_{C^3} \)) and \( c_A \) (which depends on \( m, q, T, T_0 \) and \( \| g_0^0 \|_{C^3} \)) such that

\[
(5.82) \quad \overline{\mathbb{E}_{y,x,T}} \sup_{s \in [-s_0, s_0]} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} \left\| (A_1^{(i)})^s_{\tau}(w) \right\|_q \leq \mathcal{C} e^{c_A (1 + d_g \lambda (x,y))}.
\]

Let

\[
(III)_t^s := \int_0^t \left[ (DF_{0,t}^s(\Omega_0^s, w) \right]^{-1} (A_1^{(1)})^s_{\tau}(w) \left[ (DF_{t,t}^s(\Omega_0^s, w) \right]^{-1} dB_{\tau}^l,
\]

\[
(IV)_t^s := \int_0^t \left[ (DF_{0,t}^s(\Omega_0^s, w) \right]^{-1} (A_1^{(1)})^s_{\tau}(w) \left[ (DF_{t,t}^s(\Omega_0^s, w) \right]^{-1} (\Omega_0^s - 1) \nabla \ln p(T - \tau, y, x))^l d\tau,
\]

where \( b_\tau \) is the Brownian motion in Lemma 4.13 for \( \mathbb{P}_{y,x,T} \). Then

\[
\overline{\mathbb{E}_{y,x,T}} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} \| (I)_t^s \|_q \leq 2^{4q-1} \overline{\mathbb{E}_{y,x,T}} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} \| (III)_t^s \|_q + 2^{2q-1} \overline{\mathbb{E}_{y,x,T}} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} \| (IV)_t^s \|_q.
\]

As usual, we can use Hölder’s inequality and Doob’s maximal inequality of sub-martingales to deduce that

\[
\left( \overline{\mathbb{E}_{y,x,T}} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} \| (III)_t^s \|_q \right)^2 \leq p(T, x, y) \left( \frac{2q}{2q-1} \right)^{2q} \overline{\mathbb{E}_{y,x,T}} \| (III)_t^s \|_q^{2q}.
\]

Let \( \mathcal{C}_1(\cdot) \) be the constant function in Lemma 4.7. We continue to compute that

\[
\overline{\mathbb{E}_{y,x,T}} \| (III)_t^s \|_q^{2q} \leq \mathcal{C}_1(2q) \overline{\mathbb{E}_{y,x,T}} \left[ \int_0^T \left\| (DF_{0,t}^s(\Omega_0^s, w) \right]^{-1} (A_1^{(1)})^s_{\tau}(w) \left[ (DF_{t,t}^s(\Omega_0^s, w) \right]^{-1} d\tau \right]^{q} \right.
\]

\[
\leq \mathcal{C}_1(2q) T^q \left( \overline{\mathbb{E}_{y,x,T}} \sup_{0 \leq \tau \leq T} \left\| DF_{\tau}^s(\Omega_0^s, w) \right]^{-1} \sup_{t \in [0, T]} (A_1^{(1)})^s_{\tau}(w) \right) \frac{1}{2q}.
\]
which has the same type of bound as in (5.81) by Lemma 5.27 and (5.82). Similarly,

\[
\left( \mathbb{E}_{p^*_{y,x,T}} \sup_{t \in [0,T]} \left\| (IV)^t \right\|^q \right)^\frac{3}{q} \leq \mathbb{E}_{p^*_{y,x,T}} \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \left\| \left[ D F^s_{t,\zeta} (\bar{U}^s_{t,\zeta}, w) \right]^{-1} \right\|^{6q} \cdot \mathbb{E}_{p^*_{y,x,T}} \sup_{\tau \in [0,T]} \left\| (A^{(1)}_\tau)^s (w) \right\|^{3q} \cdot \mathbb{E}_{p^*_{y,x,T}} \int_0^T \left\| \nabla \ln p (T - \tau, y, x) \right\| d\tau \right.,
\]

which also has the same type of bound as in (5.81) by Proposition 4.14, Lemma 5.27 and (5.82). Altogether, the same type of bound as in (5.81) is valid for (I). This is also true for (II) by Lemma 5.27 and (5.82) since

\[
\left( \mathbb{E}_{p^*_{y,x,T}} \left\| (II)^s \right\|^q \right)^\frac{2}{q} \leq T^{2q} \mathbb{E}_{p^*_{y,x,T}} \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \left\| \left[ D F^s_{t,\zeta} (\bar{U}^s_{t,\zeta}, w) \right]^{-1} \right\|^{2q} \cdot \mathbb{E}_{p^*_{y,x,T}} \sup_{\tau \in [0,T]} \left\| (A^{(2)}_\tau)^s (w) \right\|^{2q}.
\]

With Lemmas 5.25, 5.28, we can deduce the differentiability of \( (D \pi (|u_T|^\lambda)^{(1)}_0) \circ F^s \) in s.

**Proposition 5.29.** Fix \( T_0 > 0 \). For any \( q \geq 1 \) and \( T > T_0 \), there are \( C_F \) (depending on \( s_0, m, q, s, \| g^0 \|_{C^2} \) and \( \| \mathcal{A}^0 \|_{C^1} \)) and \( c_F \) (depending on \( s_0, m, q, s, T, T_0 \) and \( \| g^0 \|_{C^3} \)) such that

\[
(5.83) \quad \sup_{s \in [-s_0, s_0]} \mathbb{E}_{p^*_{y,x,T}} \left\| (D \pi (|u_T|^\lambda)^{(1)}_0) \circ F^s \right\|^q \leq C_F e^{c_F (1+d_2(x,y))}.
\]

The one parameter family of processes \( \{ (D \pi (|u_T|^\lambda)^{(1)}_0) \circ F^s \} \) is differentiable in s. Let

\[
\nabla^s_{T,V,s} D \pi (|u_T|^\lambda)^{(1)}_0 : = \left( (D \pi (|u_T|^\lambda)^{(1)}_0) \circ F^s \right)'_s.
\]

For any \( q \geq 1 \) and \( T > T_0 \), there are \( C'_F \) (depending on \( s_0, m, q, s, \| g^0 \|_{C^3} \) and \( \| \mathcal{A}^0 \|_{C^2} \)) and \( c'_F \) (depending on \( s_0, m, q, s, T, T_0 \) and \( \| g^0 \|_{C^3} \)) such that

\[
(5.84) \quad \sup_{s \in [-s_0, s_0]} \mathbb{E}_{p^*_{y,x,T}} \left\| \nabla^s_{T,V,s} D \pi (|u_T|^\lambda)^{(1)}_0 \right\|^q \leq C'_F e^{c'_F (1+d_2(x,y))}.
\]

**Proof.** Recall that

\[
(D \pi (|u_T|^\lambda)^{(1)}_0) \circ F^s = D \pi (|u_T|^\lambda)^{(1)}_0 \circ F^s = D \pi \left( (|u_T^s|^\lambda)^{(1)}_0 (w) \right),
\]

where

\[
(|u_T^s|^\lambda)^{(1)}_0 (w) = [DF^s_{0,T} (\bar{U}^s_{0,T}, w)]^{-1} (|u_0^s|^\lambda)^{(1)}_0 - \int_0^T D F^s_{0,i} (\bar{U}^s_i, w)]^{-1} (H^\lambda)^{(1)}_0 (\bar{U}^s_i, e_i) \circ d \alpha^s_i (w).
\]

Let

\[
(|u_T^s|\lambda)^{(1)}_0 (w) := (\theta, \omega)_{i\bar{0}} \left( (|u_T^s|^\lambda)^{(1)}_0 (w) \right), \quad (|u_0^s|\lambda)^{(1)}_0 (w) := (\theta, \omega)_{i\bar{0}} \left( (|u_0^s|^\lambda)^{(1)}_0 \right).
\]
It is easy to obtain the following Itô form expression:

\[
\begin{align*}
([u_T^s]_0^{(1)}(w) = & [(DF_{0,T}^s)(\bar{U}_0^s, w)]^{-1}([u_0^s]_0^{(1)}) \\
& - \int_0^T [(DF_{0,t}^s)(\bar{U}_0^s, w)]^{-1} \left( \varpi((H_0^s)_0^{(1)}(\bar{U}_0^s, e_i)) e_i dt, \varpi((H_0^s)_0^{(1)}(\bar{U}_0^s, d\bar{\alpha}_0^s(w))) \right).
\end{align*}
\]

For Proposition 5.29, it is equivalent to show the differentiability of \(s \mapsto ([u_T^s]_0^{(1)}(w)\) and estimate the conditional \(L^q\) integrals of its differential process and itself.

The estimation in (5.83) is valid since

\[
\sup_{s \in [-s_0, s_0]} \mathbb{E}_{y,x,T} \left\| (D\varpi([u_T^s]_0^{(1)}(w)) \circ F^s \right\|^q \leq \sup_{s \in [-s_0, s_0]} \mathbb{E}_{y,x,T} \left\| ([u_T^s]_0^{(1)}(w) \right\|^q,
\]

where the second term has a bound in (5.83) by following the argument of (4.45) in Proposition 4.27 and using Lemma 5.26 and Lemma 5.27.

The processes \(\alpha^s, \bar{U}^s\) and \( [DF_{0,t}^s(\bar{U}_0^s, w)]^{-1} \) all have bounded \(L^q\) \((q \geq 1)\) norm with respect to \(\mathfrak{P}_{y,x,T}\). Hence \(s \mapsto ([u_T^s]_0^{(1)}(w)\) is also differentiable in \(s\) and the differential is

\[
\begin{align*}
([u_T^s]_0^{(1)}(w)s' &= ([DF_{0,T}^s(\bar{U}_0^s, w)]^{-1})_s'[([u_0^s]_0^{(1)}) \\
& - \int_0^T ([DF_{0,t}^s(\bar{U}_0^s, w)]^{-1})_s' \left( \varpi((H_0^s)_0^{(1)}(\bar{U}_0^s, e_i)) e_i dt, \varpi((H_0^s)_0^{(1)}(\bar{U}_0^s, d\bar{\alpha}_0^s(w))) \right)
\end{align*}
\]

This process has a continuous version in \(s\) by Kolmogorov’s criterion (or by continuity of \(\alpha^s, \bar{U}^s, \sum V_{\alpha^s}, \bar{U}_0^s, \cdot\) and \([DF_{0,t}^s(\bar{U}_0^s, w)]^{-1}\) in \(s\) using Theorem 5.17).

For (5.84), we do the corresponding conditional estimations for I(s), II(s) and III(s). Clearly,

\[
\mathbb{E}_{y,x,T} \left\| I(s) \right\|^q \leq \mathbb{E}_{y,x,T} \sup_{t \in [0,T]} \left\| ([DF_{0,t}^s(\bar{U}_0^s, w)]^{-1})_s' \right\|^q \cdot \left\| ([u_0^s]_0^{(1)}) \right\|^q,
\]
which, by (5.81), has a bound as in (5.84). Put

\[
\Pi_1(s) := -\int_0^T \left( (DF^s_{0,t}((U^s_0, w]))^{-1} \left( \varpi \left( (H^\lambda)^{(1)}_0 (U^s_t, e_i) \right) e_i \ dt, \varpi \left( (H^\lambda)^{(1)}_0 (U^s_t, \mathfrak{g}^s_t(w) dt) \right) \right), \right.
\]

\[
\Pi_2(s) := -\int_0^T \left( (DF^s_{0,t}((U^s_0, w]))^{-1} \left( 0, \varpi \left( (H^\lambda)^{(1)}_0 (U^s_t, O^s_t d\bar{B}_t(w)) \right) \right), \right.
\]

For \( \Pi(s) \), we have

\[
\mathbb{E}_{\bar{y},x,T} |\Pi(s)|^q \leq 2^{-q} \left( \mathbb{E}_{\bar{y},x,T} |\Pi_1(s)|^q + \mathbb{E}_{\bar{y},x,T} |\Pi_2(s)|^q \right) .
\]

As before, we can use Hölder’s inequality, Doob’s inequality of submartingales and Burkholder’s inequality to obtain some \( \mathcal{C}(q,T) \) depending on \( s_0, m, q, s, T, \|g^0\|_{C^2} \) and \( \|\mathcal{X}^0\|_{C^2} \) such that

\[
\mathbb{E}_{\bar{y},x,T} |\Pi(s)|^q \leq \mathcal{C}(q,T) \mathbb{P}^m \left( \left( \mathbb{E}_{\bar{y},x,T} \left\| \left( DF^s_{0,t}((U^s_0, w))^{-1} \right)^q \right\|_s \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2q} \mathbb{E}_{\bar{y},x,T} e^{2q \int_0^T \|\nabla \ln p(T-\tau, y^s_\tau, x)\| \ dt} \right)^{\frac{1}{2q}} \right),
\]

which has a bound as in (5.84) by Lemma 5.28 and Proposition 4.14. The same argument applies to III(s) and we obtain some \( \mathcal{C}'(q,T) \) depending on \( s_0, m, q, s, T, \|g^0\|_{C^2} \) and \( \|\mathcal{X}^0\|_{C^2} \) such that

\[
\mathbb{E}_{\bar{y},x,T} |\Pi(s)|^q \leq \mathcal{C}'(q,T) \mathbb{P}^m \left( \left( \mathbb{E}_{\bar{y},x,T} \left\| \left( DF^s_{0,t}((U^s_0, w))^{-1} \right)^{2q} \right\|_s \right) \right)^{\frac{1}{2q}} + \left( \frac{1}{2q} \mathbb{E}_{\bar{y},x,T} e^{2q \int_0^T \|\nabla \ln p(T-\tau, y^s_\tau, x)\| \ dt} \right)^{\frac{1}{2q}} .
\]

We can define \( (D\pi([u_T])^\lambda)^{(1)}_\lambda \varphi |F^s| \lambda \) for all \( \lambda \). Let \( V, F^s \) and \( s \) be as in Section 5.2. For \( y \in \bar{M} \), let \( ([y]^{\lambda}\lambda(w), [\bar{O}^\lambda_0](w))_{t \in [0,T]} \) be the stochastic pair in \((\bar{M}, O^\lambda_0(\bar{M}))\) which defines the \( \bar{g}^\lambda \)-Brownian motion on \( \bar{M} \) starting from \( y \). Following Theorem 5.17 we can extend the map \( F^s \) on \( y \) to be a map \( [F^s_y]^\lambda \) on paths \( ([y]^{\lambda}\lambda(w))_{t \in [0,T]} \) so that

\[
[y]^{\lambda}\lambda(w) := \left( [F^s_y]^\lambda([y]_0^{\lambda}\lambda(w)) \right)(t), \quad \forall t \in [0,T],
\]

and its horizontal lift \( ([\bar{O}^\lambda_0]^\lambda)(w))_{t \in [0,T]} \) with \( ([\bar{O}^\lambda_0]^\lambda)'_s = 0 \) are such that

\[
\frac{d}{ds}(q[y]^{\lambda}\lambda(w)) = \tau_{V,[y]^{\lambda}\lambda}(t) = s(t)[\bar{O}^\lambda_0]^{\lambda}\lambda^{-1}V(F^s(y)).
\]
Accordingly, we denote by $|\alpha^s_t|^\lambda$ the anti-development of $|y^s_t|^\lambda$ and let $(|F^s_{\lambda,t}|)^\lambda_{0<\xi<\tau<T}$ be the stochastic flow map corresponding to the SDE

$$d\beta_t = H^\lambda(\beta_t, \circ d|\alpha^s_t|^\lambda(w))$$

with tangent maps $(D|F^s_{\lambda,t}|)^\lambda_{0<\xi<\tau<T}$. We will omit the upper-script at $s = 0$. For $x \in \widetilde{M}$, we define $[\mathbf{F}^s]^\lambda$ on $C_x([0, T], \widetilde{M})$ conditioned on the value of $\beta_T$, i.e.,

$$[\mathbf{F}^s]^\lambda(\beta) := [\mathbf{F}^s_{\beta_T}]^\lambda(\beta), \ \forall \beta \in C_x([0, T], \widetilde{M}).$$

Let $([x_t]^\lambda(w), [u_t]^\lambda(w))_{t \in [0, T]}$ be the stochastic pair in $(\widetilde{M}, \mathcal{O}^\lambda(\widetilde{M}))$ which defines the $\eta^\lambda$-Brownian motion on $\widetilde{M}$ starting from $x$. The correspondence rule in Corollary [5.23] shows that conditioned on $[x_T]^\lambda = y$, the distribution of $([u_T]^\lambda(1))^{(1)}(w)$ is the same as, conditioned on $[y_T]^\lambda = x$, the distribution of

$$(|u_T|^\lambda(1))^{(1)}(w) := [D|F_{0,T}^s|^\lambda([\bar{\theta}_0]^\lambda, w)]^{-1}(|u_0|^\lambda)^{(1)}$$

$$- \int_0^T [D|F_{0,t}^s|^\lambda([\bar{\theta}_0]^\lambda, w)]^{-1}(H^\lambda)^{(1)}([\bar{\theta}_t]^\lambda, \circ dB_t(w)),$$

where $\circ dB_t(w)$ is the backward Stratonovich infinitesimal. Then we define

$$(D\pi([u_T]^\lambda(1))^{(1)} \circ [\mathbf{F}^s]^\lambda := D\pi((|u_T|^\lambda(1))^{(1)} \circ [\mathbf{F}^s]^\lambda) = D\pi((|u_T|^\lambda)^{(1)}(w)),$$

where

$$(|u_T|^\lambda)^{(1)}(w) = [D|F_{0,T}^s|^\lambda([\bar{\theta}_0]^\lambda, w)]^{-1}(|u_0|^\lambda)^{(1)}$$

$$- \int_0^T [D|F_{0,t}^s|^\lambda([\bar{\theta}_0]^\lambda, w)]^{-1}(H^\lambda)^{(1)}([\bar{\theta}_t]^\lambda, \circ d\alpha_t^s)^{(1)}(w).$$

The proof of Proposition [5.20] works for $[\mathbf{F}^s]^\lambda$, which gives the following.

**Proposition 5.30.** For each $\lambda$, the one parameter family of processes $(D\pi([u_T|^\lambda(1))^{(1)} \circ [\mathbf{F}^s]^\lambda)$ is differentiable in $s$. Moreover, $(D\pi([u_T|^\lambda(1))^{(1)} \circ [\mathbf{F}^s]^\lambda$ and the differential stochastic process

$$\nabla^{s,\lambda}_{T,V,x}D\pi([u_T|^\lambda(1))^{(1)} := \left((D\pi([u_T|^\lambda(1))^{(1)} \circ [\mathbf{F}^s]^\lambda\right)_x$$

conditioned on $[x_T]^\lambda = y$ are $L^q$ ($q \geq 1$) integrable, locally uniformly in the $s$ parameter.

For later use, we list and reformulate some differentials related to $\nabla^{s,\lambda}_{T,V,x}D\pi([u_T|^\lambda(1))^{(1)}$. The upper-scripts $\lambda$ in $\nabla^{\lambda}$, $R^\lambda$, $\text{Ric}^\lambda$, $\theta^\lambda$, $\varpi^\lambda$ and $(\theta, \varpi)^\lambda$ are to indicate the metric $\tilde{g}^\lambda$ used.

**Lemma 5.31.** We have the following for almost all $w$ and for all $t \in [0, T]$. 

Proof. Without loss of generality, we can consider the case $\alpha = 0$. The i), ii) are straightforward consequences of Theorem 5.17 reporting $\alpha^0 = B$ in the formulas in Lemma 5.12 and Corollary 5.10. For iii), a comparison of the SDEs (5.41), (5.43) in Lemma 5.14 with

\[
\frac{d}{dt} \left[ \langle [\alpha^0] \rangle_0 \right] = \mathcal{Y}_{V, [y^0]}(\tau) - \text{Ric}^\lambda(\mathcal{Y}_{V, [y^0]}(\tau)) \right) d\tau - \int_0^t \langle K_{l, B}(\tau), dB \rangle,
\]

where $\mathcal{Y}_{V, [y^0]}(\tau) := \mathcal{S}(\tau)|[\alpha^0]|^1 V(y)$ and

\[
K_{l, B}(\tau) = \int_0^\tau \left( [\alpha^0] \right)^{-1} R^\lambda \left( [\alpha^0] dB, \mathcal{Y}_{V, [y^0]}(\tau) \right) [\alpha^0]^{\lambda} d\tau.
\]

For i), a comparison of the SDEs (5.41), (5.43) in Lemma 5.14 with

\[
\frac{d}{dt} \left[ \langle [\alpha^0] \rangle_0 \right] = \mathcal{Y}_{V, [y^0]}(\tau) - \text{Ric}^\lambda(\mathcal{Y}_{V, [y^0]}(\tau)) \right) d\tau - \int_0^t \langle K_{l, B}(\tau), dB \rangle,
\]

where $\mathcal{Y}_{V, [y^0]}(\tau) := \mathcal{S}(\tau)|[\alpha^0]|^1 V(y)$ and

\[
K_{l, B}(\tau) = \int_0^\tau \left( [\alpha^0] \right)^{-1} R^\lambda \left( [\alpha^0] dB, \mathcal{Y}_{V, [y^0]}(\tau) \right) [\alpha^0]^{\lambda} d\tau.
\]

For ii), a comparison of the SDEs (5.41), (5.43) in Lemma 5.14 with

\[
\frac{d}{dt} \left[ \langle [\alpha^0] \rangle_0 \right] = \mathcal{Y}_{V, [y^0]}(\tau) - \text{Ric}^\lambda(\mathcal{Y}_{V, [y^0]}(\tau)) \right) d\tau - \int_0^t \langle K_{l, B}(\tau), dB \rangle,
\]

where $\mathcal{Y}_{V, [y^0]}(\tau) := \mathcal{S}(\tau)|[\alpha^0]|^1 V(y)$ and

\[
K_{l, B}(\tau) = \int_0^\tau \left( [\alpha^0] \right)^{-1} R^\lambda \left( [\alpha^0] dB, \mathcal{Y}_{V, [y^0]}(\tau) \right) [\alpha^0]^{\lambda} d\tau.
\]
that of the tangent maps $[D F_{0, \tau}]^{-1}$, $[D F_{0, \tau}]^{-1}$ shows that we can use Duhamel’s principle to formulate $(v_0^*)_0'$ as above.

**Proposition 5.32.** With all the notations as above, then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(\left(\left[u^s_T\right]^\Lambda(1)\right)_\Lambda^\Lambda(1)\right)(w)' &= \int^T_0 [D F_{0, \tau}]^\Lambda(\left[[\mathcal{U}_T^0]\Lambda, w\right])^{-1} \left\{ \otimes^\Lambda(\left(\left[[\mathcal{U}_{\tau}]^\Lambda(1), \left[[\mathcal{U}_T^s]\Lambda\right]\Lambda_0\right) \right. \\
& \quad \left. - (\nabla^\Lambda(\left[[\mathcal{U}_T^s]\Lambda\right]_\Lambda^\Lambda(1)) \left(\left[[\mathcal{U}_{\tau}]\Lambda, \cdot\right) \cdot d\mathcal{B}_{\tau} - \left(\left[[\mathcal{U}_{\tau}]\Lambda, \cdot\right) \cdot d\mathcal{B}_{\tau}(\tau)\right) \right\},
\end{aligned}
$$

(5.87)

where $\otimes^\Lambda(\left(\left[[\mathcal{U}_{\tau}]\Lambda, \left[[\mathcal{U}_T^s]\Lambda\right]\Lambda_0\right) is as in \ref{5.86} replacing $v_\tau$ by $\left(\left[[\mathcal{U}_{\tau}]\Lambda, \left[[\mathcal{U}_T^s]\Lambda\right]\Lambda_0\right) and

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(\left(\left[[\mathcal{U}_T^s]\Lambda\right]\Lambda_0\right)(w) &= \int^T_0 [D F_{0, \tau}]^\Lambda(\left[[\mathcal{U}_T^0]\Lambda, w\right])^{-1} \left(\left[[u_0]\Lambda\right]_\Lambda^\Lambda(1) \\
& \quad - \int^T_0 \left[D F_{0, \tau}]^\Lambda(\left[[\mathcal{U}_T^0]\Lambda, w\right])^{-1} \left(\left[[u_0]\Lambda\right]_\Lambda^\Lambda(1) \cdot d\mathcal{B}_\tau(w) \right) \right) \\
& \cdot \bigg(\bigg[\left(\left[[\mathcal{U}_T^s]\Lambda, \cdot\right) \cdot d\mathcal{B}_\tau(\tau)\bigg) \bigg].
\end{aligned}
$$

In $(\theta, \omega)^\Lambda$-chart, we have the Itô integral expression

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(\left(\left[[u_0^s]\Lambda(1)\right)_\Lambda^\Lambda(1)\right)(w) \right)' &= \int^T_0 \left[\bigg[D F_{0, t}]^\Lambda(\left[[\mathcal{U}_T^0]\Lambda, w\right])^{-1} \left(\left[[u_0]\Lambda\right]_\Lambda^\Lambda(1) \right) \\
& \quad - \int^T_0 \left[D F_{0, t}]^\Lambda(\left[[\mathcal{U}_T^0]\Lambda, w\right])^{-1} \left(\left[[u_0]\Lambda\right]_\Lambda^\Lambda(1) \cdot d\mathcal{B}_\tau(w) \right) \right) \\
& \quad - \int^T_0 \left[D F_{0, t}]^\Lambda(\left[[\mathcal{U}_T^0]\Lambda, w\right])^{-1} \left(\left[[u_0]\Lambda\right]_\Lambda^\Lambda(1) \cdot d\mathcal{B}_\tau(\tau)\right) \right) \\
& \quad =: (I) + (II) + (III) + (IV).
\end{aligned}
$$

**Proof.** Differentiating (5.85), we obtain

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(\left(\left[[u_0^s]\Lambda(1)\right)_\Lambda^\Lambda(1)\right)(w) \right)' &= \left(\left(\left[[u_0]\Lambda(1)\right)_\Lambda^\Lambda(1)\right)(w) \right)' \left(\left[D F_{0, \tau}]^\Lambda(\left[[\mathcal{U}_T^0]\Lambda, w\right])^{-1} \left(\left[[u_0]\Lambda\right]_\Lambda^\Lambda(1) \right) \right) \\
& \quad - \int^T_0 \left[D F_{0, t}]^\Lambda(\left[[\mathcal{U}_T^0]\Lambda, w\right])^{-1} \left(\left[[u_0]\Lambda\right]_\Lambda^\Lambda(1) \cdot d\mathcal{B}_\tau(w) \right) \right) \\
& \quad - \int^T_0 \left[D F_{0, t}]^\Lambda(\left[[\mathcal{U}_T^0]\Lambda, w\right])^{-1} \left(\left[[u_0]\Lambda\right]_\Lambda^\Lambda(1) \cdot d\mathcal{B}_\tau(\tau)\right) \right) \\
& \quad =: (I) + (II) + (III) + (IV).
\end{aligned}
$$

By iii) of Lemma 5.31 we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
(I) &= \int^T_0 \left[D F_{0, \tau}]^\Lambda(\left[[\mathcal{U}_T^0]\Lambda, w\right])^{-1} \left(\left[D F_{0, \tau}]^\Lambda(\left[[\mathcal{U}_T^0]\Lambda, w\right])^{-1} \left(\left[[u_0]\Lambda\right]_\Lambda^\Lambda(1) \right) \right.
\end{aligned}
$$
For $0 \leq \tau < t \leq T$, put

$$\nu_{\tau,t} := [D[F_{\tau,t}]^\lambda([\mathcal{U}_\tau]^\lambda, w)]^{-1}(H^\lambda)^{(1)}([\mathcal{U}_\tau]^\lambda, \circ dB_t(w)).$$

We continue to compute that

$$(\text{II}) = -\int_0^T \int_0^t \left[ D[F_{0,\tau}]^\lambda([\mathcal{U}_0]^\lambda, w) \right]^{-1} \otimes^\lambda (\nu_{\tau,t}, ([\mathcal{U}^s_{\tau}]^\lambda)'_0)$$

$$= -\int_0^T \left[ D[F_{0,\tau}]^\lambda([\mathcal{U}_0]^\lambda, w) \right]^{-1} \otimes^\lambda (\int_\tau^T \nu_{\tau,t}, ([\mathcal{U}^s_{\tau}]^\lambda)'_0).$$

Altogether, we obtain

$$(\text{I}) + (\text{II}) = \int_0^T \left[ D[F_{0,\tau}]^\lambda([\mathcal{U}_0]^\lambda, w) \right]^{-1} \otimes^\lambda (([\mathcal{U}^\lambda_{\tau}]^{(1)}), ([\mathcal{U}^s_{\tau}]^\lambda)'_0).$$

Hence (5.87) holds true. The Itô form integral expression of $((\theta, \omega)_{0T}^\lambda([u^s_T]^\lambda)'_0(w))_0^T$ can be obtained using the Itô form in iii) of Lemma 5.31. \[\square\]

As a corollary of Proposition 5.32, we can further express the differential

$$((u_T)^\lambda)'_0 = ([u_T^s]^\lambda)'_0,$$

using $([u_t]^\lambda(w))_{0T}^\lambda$ and the tangent maps $\{D[F_{sT}]^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, w)]_{0T}^\lambda$ of the flow maps $\{[F_{sT}]^\lambda([u_t]^\lambda, w)]_{0T}^\lambda$ associated to (5.73). We only give the Stratonovich form. Let

$$K_{V,B}^u(t, w) :=$$

$$\int_0^t ([u_{T-\tau}]^\lambda)^{-1} R^\lambda \left( ([u_{T-\tau}]^\lambda)^{-1} dB_{T-\tau}(w), [u_{T-\tau}]^\lambda([u_T]^\lambda)^{-1}[s(\tau)V(y)]) \right) [u_{T-\tau}]^\lambda$$

$$+ \int_0^t ([u_{T-\tau}]^\lambda)^{-1}(\nabla^\lambda([u_{T-\tau}]^\lambda e_i) R^\lambda) \left( [u_{T-\tau}]^\lambda e_i, [u_{T-\tau}]^\lambda([u_T]^\lambda)^{-1}[s(\tau)V(y)]) \right) [u_{T-\tau}]^\lambda d\tau,$$

$$T_{V,B}^u(\tau) :=$$

$$\int_0^{T-\tau} ([u_T]^\lambda)^{-1}([s'(t)V(y)] - \text{Ric}^\lambda([u_{T-\tau}]^\lambda([u_0]^\lambda)^{-1}[s(\tau)V(y)]) dt - \int_0^{T-\tau} \langle K_{V,B}^u(t, w), dB_t \rangle.$$  

Then $T_{V,B}^u(\tau)$ corresponds to $T_{V,B}(T - \tau)$ and they have the same distribution. Put

$$([u^s_{\tau, T}]^\lambda)'_0 := (\theta, \omega)_{0\lambda}^{-1} \left( s(T-\tau) [u_T]^\lambda)^{-1} V(y), K_{V,B}^u(T - \tau) \right).$$
Corollary 5.33. With all the notations as above,
\[
\left(\left([u^s_\tau]^\lambda(1)\right)^{(1)}(w)\right)'_0
= \int_0^T \left[D[\overline{F}_{\tau,T}]^\lambda([u_\tau]^\lambda, w)\right]\left\{\otimes^\lambda,u\left(([u_\tau]^\lambda)^{(1)}, ([u^s_{\tau,T}]^\lambda)^{(1)}\right) + \left(\nabla^\lambda\left(([u^s_{\tau,T}]^\lambda)^{(1)}(H^\lambda)^{(1)}([u_\tau]^\lambda, \cdot)\right) + \left(H^\lambda)^{(1)}([u_\tau]^\lambda, dB^\tau\right)\right\},
\]
where
\[
\otimes^\lambda,u\left(([u_\tau]^\lambda)^{(1)}, ([u^s_{\tau,T}]^\lambda)^{(1)}\right) = -\nabla^\lambda\left(([u_\tau]^\lambda)^{(1)}\right) H^\lambda\left([u_\tau]^\lambda, dB^\tau\right)
- \nabla^\lambda\left(([u^s_{\tau,T}]^\lambda)^{(1)}\right) H^\lambda\left([u^s_{\tau,T}]^\lambda, dB^\tau\right)
- R^\lambda\left(H^\lambda([u_\tau]^\lambda, dB^\tau), ([u^s_{\tau,T}]^\lambda)^{(1)}([u_\tau]^\lambda)\right).
\]

In \((\theta, \varpi)^\lambda\)-chart, we have the Itô integral expression
\[
\left(\left(\left([u^s_\tau]^\lambda(1)\right)^{(1)}(w)\right)'\right)_0
= \int_0^T \left[D[\overline{F}_{\tau,T}]^\lambda([u_\tau]^\lambda, w)\right]\left\{\otimes^\lambda,u\left(([u_\tau]^\lambda)^{(1)}, ([u^s_{\tau,T}]^\lambda)^{(1)}\right) + \left(\nabla^\lambda\left(([u^s_{\tau,T}]^\lambda)^{(1)}(H^\lambda)^{(1)}([u_\tau]^\lambda, \cdot)\right) + \left(H^\lambda)^{(1)}([u_\tau]^\lambda, dB^\tau)\right)\right\},
\]
\[
\left(\left([u^s_{\tau,T}]^\lambda)^{(1)}(w)\right)\right)_0'
= \int_0^T \left[D[\overline{F}_{\tau,T}]^\lambda([u_\tau]^\lambda, w)\right]\left\{\otimes^\lambda,u\left(([u_\tau]^\lambda)^{(1)}, ([u^s_{\tau,T}]^\lambda)^{(1)}\right) + \left(\nabla^\lambda\left(([u^s_{\tau,T}]^\lambda)^{(1)}(H^\lambda)^{(1)}([u_\tau]^\lambda, \cdot)\right) + \left(H^\lambda)^{(1)}([u_\tau]^\lambda, dB^\tau)\right)\right\},
\]

Proof. Note that \((([u^s_\tau]^\lambda)^{(1)}(w))'_0\) conditioned on \(|[x_T]^\lambda = y\) is the same as \((([u^s_\tau]^\lambda)^{(1)}(w))'_0\) conditioned on \(|[y_T]^\lambda = x\). The formulas follow by Proposition 5.32 using the correspondence between
\[
[D[\overline{F}_{\tau,T}]^\lambda([u_\tau]^\lambda, w)] \text{ and } [D[\overline{F}_{\tau,T,T-\tau}]^\lambda([ubar_T]^\lambda, w)]^{-1}.
\]

\(\Box\)

5.6. The differential of \(\lambda \mapsto p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot)\). We will show Theorem 5.1 in two steps, namely, the \(k = 3\) and \(k > 3\) cases. We begin with the \(k = 3\) case. As we sketched in Section 5.1, the strategy is to show \(z^\lambda_\tau\) defined in (5.13) is a \(C^1\) vector field, then derive a conditional path-wise formula of \(\text{Div}^\lambda z^\lambda_\tau(y)\) and use it to give the estimation in (5.2).

Lemma 5.34. Let \(\lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{M}^3(M)\) be a \(C^3\) curve. Let \(x \in \mathcal{M}, T \in \mathbb{R}_+\). The map \(\overline{F}_1: Y \mapsto \overline{F}_1(Y)\) defined in (5.12) is a locally bounded \(C^1\) functional on \(C^k\) bounded vector fields \(Y\) on \(\mathcal{M}\). Consequently, \(\{z^\lambda_\tau\}\) is a \(C^1\) vector field on \(\mathcal{M}\).
Proof. Recall that
\[ \Phi^\lambda_\alpha(Y)(y) = E \left( \left< Y(\|x_T\|^\lambda(w)), D\pi(u_T)^{(1)}(w) \right> \big| \|x_T\|^\lambda(w) = y \right) = \left< Y(y), z_T^\lambda(y) \right> \]
Hence,
\[ \|\Phi^\lambda_\alpha(\cdot)(y)\| \leq \|z_T^\lambda(y)\| \leq E_{\nu_{x,y,T}} \|D\pi(u_T)^{(1)}(w)\| = \frac{1}{p(T, x, y)} \cdot \frac{1}{E_{\nu_{x,y,T}} \|D\pi(u_T)^{(1)}(w)\|} \]
By Proposition 3.27 there are \( \phi_\alpha^\lambda \) (depending on \( \|\gamma\|^\lambda \|C^2 \) and \( \|\lambda\|^\lambda \|C_1 \)) and \( \phi_\alpha^\lambda \) (depending on \( T, T_0 \) and \( \|\gamma\|^\lambda \|C_3 \)) such that
\[ \|\Phi^\lambda_\alpha(\cdot)(y)\| \leq \frac{1}{p(T, x, y)} \cdot \frac{1}{E_{\nu_{x,y,T}} \|D\pi(u_T)^{(1)}(w)\|} \leq \frac{1}{p(T, x, y)} \cdot \frac{c_{\phi}^\lambda}{(1 + d_{\phi}^\lambda(x, y))} \]
where the last term is locally uniformly bounded in the \( y \)-coordinate. This shows the map \( Y \mapsto \Phi^\lambda_\alpha(Y) \) is locally bounded.

To show \( \Phi^\lambda_\alpha \) is \( C^1 \), it suffices to show for any flow \( F^s \) generated by a smooth bounded vector field \( V \) on \( M \), \( s \mapsto \Phi^\lambda_\alpha(Y)(F^s y), y \in M \), is differentiable at \( s = 0 \) and the differential
\[ (\Phi^\lambda_\alpha(Y)(F^s y))_0 := \frac{d}{ds} \Phi^\lambda_\alpha(Y)(F^s y) \bigg|_{s=0} \]
vary continuously in \( y \). Let \( [F^s]^\lambda \) be introduced in Section 5.5 which extends \( F^s \) to Brownian paths starting from \( x \) up to time \( T \) using the auxiliary function \( s \). By Proposition 5.23 \( \Phi^\lambda_\alpha \circ [F^s]^\lambda \) is absolutely continuous with respect to \( \Phi^\lambda_\alpha \). So the change of variable comparison in Section 5.1 works, which gives (5.20), i.e.,
\[ \Phi^\lambda_\alpha(Y)(F^s y) = E_{\nu_{x,y,T}} \left( \Phi^\lambda_\alpha(Y, w) \circ [F^s]^\lambda \cdot \frac{dE_{\nu_{x,y,T}} \circ [F^s]^\lambda}{dF_x^\lambda} \right) \frac{p^\lambda(T, x, y)}{p^\lambda(t, x, F^s y)} \cdot \frac{dVol^\lambda}{dVol^\lambda \circ F^s} \cdot dVol^\lambda \cdot dVol^\lambda \cdot dVol^\lambda \cdot dVol^\lambda \cdot dVol^\lambda \cdot dVol^\lambda \cdot dVol^\lambda \cdot dVol^\lambda \cdot dVol^\lambda \]
where
\[ \Phi^\lambda_\alpha(Y, w) = \left< Y(\|x_T\|^\lambda(w)), D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)}(w) \right> \lambda \]
By Proposition 5.30 the process \( \Phi^\lambda_\alpha(Y, w) \circ [F^s]^\lambda \) is differentiable in \( s \) with (5.88)
\[ (\Phi^\lambda_\alpha \circ [F^s]^\lambda)'_s = \left< \nabla V([x_T]^\lambda Y)([x_T]^\lambda, D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)}(w)), \nabla x_T^\lambda \cdot D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)}(w) \right> \lambda \]
and this differential is \( L^2 \) integrable conditioned on \( x_T = y \) for every \( q \geq 1 \), locally uniformly in the \( s \) parameter. By Lemma 5.22 for \( \beta \in C_{x,y}([0, T], M) \),
\[ \frac{dE_{\nu_{x,y,T}} \circ [F^s]^\lambda}{dF_x^\lambda}(\beta) = \frac{dE_{\nu_{x,y,T}} \circ [F^s]^\lambda}{dF_x^\lambda}(\beta) \cdot \frac{p^\lambda(T, x, F^s y)}{p^\lambda(T, x, y)} \cdot \frac{dVol^\lambda \circ F^s}{dVol^\lambda}(y) \cdot dVol^\lambda \cdot dVol^\lambda \cdot dVol^\lambda \cdot dVol^\lambda \cdot dVol^\lambda \cdot dVol^\lambda \cdot dVol^\lambda \cdot dVol^\lambda \cdot dVol^\lambda \]
By Proposition 5.20 \( dE_{\nu_{x,y,T}} \circ [F^s]^\lambda / dF_x^\lambda \) is differentiable in \( s \) with
\[ \left( dE_{\nu_{x,y,T}} \circ [F^s]^\lambda / dF_x^\lambda \right)' = \left( dE_{\nu_{x,y,T}} \circ [F^s]^\lambda / dF_x^\lambda \right) \cdot \mathcal{E}_{T} \]

THE REGULARITY OF THE LINEAR DRIFT IN NEGATIVELY CURVED SPACES 113
where
\[
\overline{E}_T^s = -\frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \langle (\overline{\mathcal{E}}_t^s)'(w), dB_t(w) \rangle + \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \langle (\overline{\mathcal{E}}_t^s)'(w), \overline{\mathcal{E}}_t^s(w) \rangle \, dt,
\]
and both \((d\overline{\mathcal{F}}_{\phi}^x y,x,T} \circ [F^s]^{\lambda}/d\overline{\mathcal{F}}_{y,x,T}^x} and \(\overline{E}_T^s\) are \(L^q\) integrable for all \(q \geq 1\), locally uniformly in the \(s\) parameter. Using Hölder’s inequality, we conclude that
\[
\left( \Phi_\lambda^1 \circ [F^s]^\lambda \cdot \left( d\overline{\mathcal{F}}_{x}^x \circ [F^s]^{\lambda}/d\overline{\mathcal{F}}_{x}^{x} \right) \right)'_s
\]
is also \(L^q\) integrable for every \(q \geq 1\), locally uniformly in the \(s\) parameter. This allows us to take the differential in \(s\) under the expectation sign of the expression of \(\overline{\Phi}_\lambda^1(\lambda)^{(F^s)y}\). In particular, this shows \(s \mapsto \overline{\Phi}_\lambda(Y)(F^s y)\) is differentiable at \(s = 0\).

Let us derive a formula for \((\overline{\Phi}_\lambda^1(Y)(F^s y))^0\). Note that \([\overline{\mathcal{E}}_t^s]^{\lambda} = 0\) and
\[
([\overline{\mathcal{E}}_t^s])^{\lambda}_0(w) = ([\overline{\mathcal{U}}_t]^{\lambda})^{-1} \left[ s'(t) V(y) \right] - \text{Ric}^{\lambda} \left( ([\overline{\mathcal{U}}_t]^{\lambda})^{-1} [s(t)V(y)] \right).
\]
Using the correspondence between \([\overline{\mathcal{U}}_t]^{\lambda}(w)\) conditioned on \(y_T^\lambda = x\) and \([u_{T-t}]^{\lambda}(w)\) conditioned on \(x_T^\lambda = y\), we have the distribution of \(\overline{E}_T^{s}\) under \(\overline{\mathcal{F}}_{y,x,T}^x\) is the same as
\[
\overline{E}_{T,V,s}^x = -\frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \langle s'(T-t)([u_{T-t}]^{\lambda})^{-1} V([x_T]^{\lambda}) - \text{Ric}([u_{T-t}]^{\lambda})^{-1}s(T-t)V([x_T]^{\lambda}), d\overline{\mathcal{B}}_t \rangle.
\]
under \(\overline{\mathcal{F}}_{x,y,T}^x\), where \(s\) is given in Section 5.2. So, by (5.20) and (5.88), we have
\[
(\overline{\Phi}_\lambda(Y)(F^s y))^0 = \overline{\mathcal{E}}_{T,V,s}^x (\Psi_\lambda^{1}(Y, V)(w)) + \langle \nabla \text{Ric}([u_{T-t}]^{\lambda})^{-1} V([x_T]^{\lambda}), D\pi([u_{T-t}]^{\lambda})^{(1)} \rangle
\]
(5.89)
where we omit the upper-script 0 of \(x, u\) and \(\nabla_{T,V,s}\) at \(s = 0\) for simplicity.

To show \((\overline{\Phi}_\lambda^1(Y)(F^s y))^0\) is continuous in \(y\), we compare it with its value at nearby points. Choose another smooth bounded vector field \(W\) on \(\tilde{M}\) and let \(\tau F\) be the flow it generates, where we use the left upper script to indicate the parameter associated with \(W\). As before, we can extend \(\tau F\) to be a one parameter family of maps \([\tau F]^{\lambda} = \{[\tau F]_{x}^{\lambda}\} \) on \([\overline{\mathcal{F}}^{\lambda}_x]^{\lambda}\)-Brownian paths starting from \(x\) up to time \(T\). Let \([\tau [\alpha]^{\lambda}, [\tau [O]^{\lambda}, [\tau [F]^{\lambda}, [\tau [g]^{\lambda}, [\tau [\mathcal{E}]^{\lambda}, [\tau [Y]^{\lambda}, [\tau [U]^{\lambda}}\) and \([\tau [\mathcal{U}]^{\lambda})\) denote the corresponding stochastic processes of \([\tau [F]^{\lambda}\) in Theorem 5.17. Then a change of variable argument for (5.89) with \([\tau [F]^{\lambda}\) shows that for \(z = \tau F(y),\)
\[
(\overline{\Phi}_\lambda^1(Y)(F^s z))^0 = \overline{\mathcal{E}}_{T,V,S}^x (\Psi_\lambda^{1}(Y, V) \circ [\tau [F]^{\lambda} \cdot \frac{d\overline{\mathcal{F}}_{x}^{x} \circ [\tau [F]^{\lambda}}{d\overline{\mathcal{F}}_{x}^{x}} \frac{p^{\lambda}(T, x, y), d\text{Vol}^{\lambda}}{p^{\lambda}(T, x, z), d\text{Vol}^{\lambda} \circ \tau F(y)}).
\]
Since $p^\lambda$ and $\text{Vol}^\lambda$ are continuous in $y$, for continuity of $(\Phi^\lambda_t(Y)(F^s y))_0$ in $y$, it remains to show the conditional expectation of the following difference tends to 0 as $r$ goes to 0:

$$
\Psi_\lambda^1(Y, V) \circ [\mathcal{F}]^\lambda - \Psi_\lambda^1(Y, V) = \left( \Psi_\lambda^1(Y, V) \circ [\mathcal{F}]^\lambda - \Psi_\lambda^1(Y, V) \right) \frac{d\mathbb{E}_x^\lambda \circ [\mathcal{F}]^\lambda}{d\mathbb{E}_x^\lambda} + \left( \frac{d\mathbb{E}_x^\lambda \circ [\mathcal{F}]^\lambda}{d\mathbb{E}_x^\lambda} - 1 \right) \Psi_\lambda^1(Y, V)
$$

$$
= r^1 \cdot r^2 + r^2 \Psi_\lambda^1(Y, V).
$$

For this, it suffices to show

$$
\lim_{r \to 0} \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T}^\lambda [r(I)_1]^2 = 0 \quad \text{and} \quad \lim_{r \to 0} \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T}^\lambda [r(II)_1]^2 = 0
$$

since $\mathbb{E}_{x,y,T}^\lambda [r(I)_2]^2$ is locally uniformly bounded in $r$ by Proposition 5.23 and $\mathbb{E}_{x,y,T}^\lambda [r(II)_2]^2$ is bounded by using Proposition 5.20 and Proposition 5.29.

Note that $|Y|, |\nabla_Y Y|$ are locally bounded at $y$ and the difference between $Y(z)$ and $Y(y)$, $\nabla_Y Y(z)$ and $\nabla_Y Y(y)$ under parallel transportation along $(z \mapsto t F(y))$ is bounded by a multiple of $r$. Using this, (5.89) and a standard split argument by Hölder’s inequality, we see that to conclude the first property in (5.90), it suffices to show

$$
r^1(III) := \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T}^\lambda \left( |\mathcal{E}_{T,T,V,s} \circ [\mathcal{F}]^\lambda - \mathcal{E}_{T,T,V,s}|^4 \right) \to 0, \ r \to 0,
$$

$$
r^1(IV) := \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T}^\lambda \left( |\mathcal{D}(|u^1|)|_{T,T,V,s} \circ [\mathcal{F}]^\lambda - D\pi(|u^1|)|_{T,T,V,s}|^4 \right) \to 0, \ r \to 0,
$$

$$
r^1(V) := \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T}^\lambda \left( |\mathcal{N}_{T,T,V,s} D\pi(|u^1|)|_{T,T,V,s} \circ [\mathcal{F}]^\lambda - \mathcal{N}_{T,T,V,s} D\pi(|u^1|)|_{T,T,V,s}|^2 \right) \to 0, \ r \to 0.
$$

Let

$$
\mathcal{E}_{T,T,V,s}^0 \circ [\mathcal{F}]^\lambda = - \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \langle (\mathcal{L} \alpha^0)^{-1} \mathcal{L} s^1 (t) V(y) \rangle - \text{Ric}^\lambda (\mathcal{L} \alpha^0)^{-1} \mathcal{L} s^1 (t) V(y) \rangle, \ d[\mathcal{F}]^\lambda \rangle.
$$

For $r^1(III)$, we have

$$
2 \cdot r^1(III) = 2 \cdot \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T}^\lambda \left( |\mathcal{E}_{T,T,V,s}^0 \circ [\mathcal{F}]^\lambda - \mathcal{E}_{T,T}^0|^4 \right)
$$

$$
\leq \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T}^\lambda \left( \int_0^T \langle (\mathcal{L} \alpha^0)^{-1} \mathcal{L} s^1 (t) V(y) \rangle - \text{Ric}^\lambda (\mathcal{L} \alpha^0)^{-1} \mathcal{L} s^1 (t) V(y) \rangle, d[\mathcal{F}]^\lambda \rangle dt \right)
$$

$$
= r^1(III)_1 + r^1(III)_2.
$$
For $r(\text{III})_1$, the usual argument using Lemma 4.15 and Burkholder’s inequality shows

$$3^{-3} \cdot r(\text{III})_1 \leq \frac{\|\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda\|}{\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda} \left( \int_0^T \|\mathcal{O}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{G}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{H}_1\|_\alpha^2 dt \right)^2 + \frac{\|\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda\|}{\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda} \left( \int_0^T 2\|\mathcal{G}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{H}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{O}_1\|_\alpha^2 \right)^4 + \frac{\|\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda\|}{\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda} \left( \int_0^T \|\mathcal{O}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{G}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{H}_1\|_\alpha^2 dt \right)^4.$$

Note that there is some constant $C$ which depends on $\|g\|_C$, $s$ and $\sup\|V\|$ such that

$$\|\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda\|, \|\mathcal{G}_1\|_\alpha^2 \leq C.$$

Hence

$$3^{-3} \cdot r(\text{III})_1 \leq (Cr)^3 T^4 + (Cr)^4 \|\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda\| \sup_{r \in [0,T]} \|\mathcal{O}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{G}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{H}_1\|_\alpha^2 \leq C_1(q,T) r^q.$$

By Lemma 5.26 and Lemma 5.28 for any $q \geq 1$, there is some $C_1(q,T)$ such that

$$\|\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda\| \sup_{r \in [0,T]} \|\mathcal{G}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{H}_1\|_\alpha^2 \leq C_1(q,T) r^q.$$

Using this and (4.34), we conclude that $r(\text{III})_1 \to 0$ as $r \to 0$. Similarly, using (4.37) and Burkholder’s inequality and (4.34), we obtain some $C_2$ depending on $T, d(x, y)$ such that

$$r(\text{III})_2 \leq \frac{\|\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda\|}{\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda} \left( \int_0^T \|\mathcal{O}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{G}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{H}_1\|_\alpha^2 dt \right)^2 + \frac{\|\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda\|}{\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda} \left( \int_0^T \|\mathcal{G}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{H}_1\|_\alpha^2 \right)^4 + \frac{\|\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda\|}{\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda} \left( \int_0^T \|\mathcal{O}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{G}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{H}_1\|_\alpha^2 dt \right)^4.$$

The argument in Lemma 5.26 shows there is some $C_3$ depending on $\|g\|_C$ such that

$$\frac{\|\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda\|}{\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda} \sup_{r \in [0,T]} \|\mathcal{O}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{G}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{H}_1\|_\alpha^2 \leq C_3 \cdot \frac{\|\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda\|}{\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda} \sup_{r \in [0,T]} \|\mathcal{G}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{H}_1\|_\alpha^2 \leq C_3 r^q \sup_{r \in [0,T]} \|\mathcal{G}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{H}_1\|_\alpha^2.$$

This immediately implies that $\lim_{r \to 0} r(\text{III})_2 = 0$. For $r(\text{IV})$, we have

$$r(\text{IV}) \leq \text{Const.} \cdot \frac{\|\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda\|}{\mathcal{E}_{y,x,T}^\lambda} \left( \|\mathcal{O}_1\|_\alpha^2 \|\mathcal{G}_1\|_\alpha^2 \right)^4.$$

Note that
\[
(\theta, \omega)_V^{\lambda} v_T^{\lambda}(u_0^{\lambda}, w) = \left[ D[tF_0,t]^{\lambda}\left(\left[u_0^{\lambda}\right]^{\lambda} \right) + \int_0^T \left[ D[tF_0,t]^{\lambda}\left(\left[u_0^{\lambda}\right]^{\lambda} \right) \right]^{\lambda} \right]
\]
\[
\left( (\lambda^\lambda(H))^{\lambda}(\left[u_0^{\lambda}\right]^{\lambda}, e_i) \right) e_i d \tau, \omega((\lambda^\lambda(H))^{\lambda}(\left[u_0^{\lambda}\right]^{\lambda}, d[t\alpha]^{\lambda})) \right).
\]
By Lemma 5.26 and Lemma 5.27, for any \( q \geq 1 \),
\[
\sup_{r \in [-r_0, r_0]} \sup_{y, x, T \in [0, T]} \| r \alpha \|^q, \quad \| D[tF_0,t]^{\lambda}\left(\left[u_0^{\lambda}\right]^{\lambda}, w \right) \|^{\lambda} \leq C_4 r^q,
\]
where \( r C \) depends on \( r_0, m, q, s \) and \( \| g_\lambda \|_{C^2} \), and \( r c \) depends on \( r_0, m, q, s, T, T_0 \) and \( \| g_\lambda \|_{C^3} \).
Moreover, by Lemma 5.26 and Lemma 5.28
\[
\sup_{r \in [-r_0, r_0]} \sup_{y, x, T \in [0, T]} \| D[tF_0,t]^{\lambda}\left(\left[u_0^{\lambda}\right]^{\lambda}, w \right) \|^{\lambda} \leq C_5 r^q,
\]
where the constants \( C_4, C_5 \) depend on \( \| g_\lambda \|_{C^2} \). Again, a standard split argument using these estimations and Hölder’s inequality gives \( \lim_{r \to 0} r^V = 0 \). To conclude that \( \lim_{r \to 0} r^V = 0 \), we see from (5.87) that it suffices to show for any \( q > 1 \),
\[
\sup_{r \in [-r_0, r_0]} \left[ A_t \circ [rF]^{\lambda} - A_t \right]^{\lambda} \leq C_A r^q
\]
for some \( C_A \) depending on \( \| g_\lambda \|_{C^3}, \| A \|_{C^2}, T \) and \( d(x, y) \), where \( A_t = \left( \left[ g_\lambda \right]^t, \left[ \left[ \left[ g_\lambda \right]^t \right]^{\lambda} \right] \right) \) or \( \left[ D[tF_0,t]^{\lambda}\left(\left[u_0^{\lambda}\right]^{\lambda}, w \right) \right]^{-1} \). Using Lemma 5.11 this can be reduced to the cases that \( A_t = \left[ \left[ g_\lambda \right]^t \right]^{\lambda} \) or \( \left[ D[tF_0,t]^{\lambda}\left(\left[u_0^{\lambda}\right]^{\lambda}, w \right) \right]^{-1} \), which were shown as above.

Let \( C' \) be a bound of \( |dVol^\lambda \circ r F/dVol^\lambda(y)| \) for \( r \in [-r_0, r_0] \). By using (5.69), we obtain
\[
\left| d\lambda_x^\lambda \circ \left[ rF \right]^{\lambda} \right| - 1 \leq 2C' \left( e^{\left| d\lambda_x^\lambda \circ \left[ rF \right]^{\lambda} \right| - 1} + e^{\left| d\lambda_y^\lambda \circ \left[ rF \right]^{\lambda} \right| - 1} \right)
\]
\[
= C'(r^V + r^{VI}).
\]
Clearly, \( r^{(VII)} \to 0 \) as \( r \to 0 \). For the second property in (5.90), it remains to show \( r^{(VI)} \to 0 \) as \( r \to 0 \). Following the proof of Proposition 5.20 we obtain
\[
\left| d\lambda_x^\lambda \circ \left[ rF \right]^{\lambda} \right| = e^{\left| \left| \left[ \left[ g_\lambda \right]^t \right]^{\lambda} \right| \right| (w) + dB_t(w) + \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \| \left[ \left[ g_\lambda \right]^t \right]^{\lambda}(w) \|^2 \left. d \tau \right|}
\]
and
\[
\left( r^{E_T}(w) \right)' = r^{E_T}(w) \cdot \left( -\frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \left\langle \left[ \left[ g_\lambda \right]^t \right]^{\lambda}, dB_t(w) \right\rangle + \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \left\langle \left[ \left[ g_\lambda \right]^t \right]^{\lambda}, \left[ \left[ \left[ g_\lambda \right]^t \right]^{\lambda} \right] (w) \right\rangle dt \right)
\]
\[
= r^{E_T}(w) \cdot r^{E_T}(w).
\]
The usual argument using Lemma 4.15 and Burkholder's inequality shows that for every $q \geq 1$, $\left| E_{F_{y,T}} [r T(w)] \right|^q$ is locally uniformly bounded in $r$. Hence $r(VI) \to 0$ as $r \to 0$.

Altogether, we have shown the map $Y \mapsto \Phi^1_\lambda(Y)$ is a $C^1$ locally bounded functional on $C^k$ vector fields $Y$ on $\tilde{M}$. Hence there exists some $C^1$ vector field $z^{\lambda,1}_T$ on $\tilde{M}$ such that

$$\Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(y) = \langle Y(y), z^{\lambda,1}_T(y) \rangle_\lambda.$$ 

This shows $z^{\lambda,1}_T(y) \equiv z^{\lambda,1}_T(y)$. Thus $\{z^{\lambda,1}_T(y)\}$ forms a $C^1$ vector field on $\tilde{M}$ as claimed. □

**Lemma 5.35.** Let $\lambda \in (-1,1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{M}^3(M)$ be a $C^3$ curve. Let $x \in \tilde{M}, T \in \mathbb{R}_+$. For any smooth bounded vector field $V$ on $\tilde{M}$, let $s$, $\nabla^\lambda_{T,V,s}$, $\mathcal{E}_{T,V,s}$ be as above, then

$$\nabla^\lambda_{T,V,s} z^{\lambda,1}_T(y) = \mathbb{E} \left( \nabla^\lambda_{T,V,s} D\pi([u_T]^{(1)}(w)) + D\pi([u_T]^{(1)}(w)) \mathcal{E}_{T,V,s}(w) \right) \bigg| \begin{array}{l} x_T \lambda(w) = y \end{array}.$$ 

As a consequence,

$$\text{Div} z^{\lambda,1}_T(y) = \mathbb{E} \left( \text{tr} \left( V \mapsto \nabla^\lambda_{T,V,s} D\pi([u_T]^{(1)}(w)) - \langle D\pi([u_T]^{(1)}(w)), \frac{1}{2} \|u_T\|^2 \int_0^T s'(T-\tau)d\mathcal{B}_T \rangle \right) + \langle D\pi([u_T]^{(1)}(w)), \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T s(T-\tau) \|u_T\|^2 \mathcal{E}_{T,V,s}(w) \rangle \bigg| x_T \lambda(w) = y \right).$$

**Proof.** Let $Y$ be a $C^k$ bounded vector field on $\tilde{M}$. By Lemma 5.34

$$\Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(y) = \langle Y(y), z^{\lambda,1}_T(y) \rangle_\lambda,$$

where all the variables $\Phi^1_\lambda(Y), Y$ and $z^{\lambda,1}_T$ are $C^1$ in $y$. Hence

$$\nabla^\lambda_{T,V}(\Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(y)) = \langle \nabla^\lambda_{T,V}(\Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(y)), z^{\lambda,1}_T(y) \rangle_\lambda + \langle \Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(y), \nabla^\lambda_{T,V}(z^{\lambda,1}_T(y)) \rangle_\lambda.$$ 

Let $\{F^s\}_{s \in \mathbb{R}}$ be the flow generated by a smooth vector field $V$. Then

$$\nabla^\lambda_{T,V}(\Phi^1_\lambda(Y))(y) = \left( \Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(F^s y) \right)'_0.$$ 

It was shown in Lemma 5.34 that

$$\left( \Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(F^s y) \right)'_0 = \mathbb{E} \left( \nabla^\lambda_{V([x_T]^{(1)})} Y, D\pi([u_T]^{(1)}(w)) \right)_\lambda + \langle \Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(y), \nabla^\lambda_{T,V,s} D\pi([u_T]^{(1)}(w)) \rangle_\lambda$$ 

$$+ \langle \langle \Phi^1_\lambda(Y)(y), \nabla^\lambda_{T,V,s} \mathcal{E}_{T,V,s}(w) \rangle \bigg| x_T \lambda(w) = y \rangle \right).$$ 

Applying (5.92) for the $C^{k-1}$ vector field $\nabla^\lambda Y$ (instead of $Y$) gives

$$\mathbb{E} \left( \nabla^\lambda_{V([x_T]^{(1)})} Y, D\pi([u_T]^{(1)}(w)) \bigg| x_T \lambda(w) = y \rangle \right) = \langle \nabla^\lambda_{T,V,s} \nabla^\lambda_{T,V,s}(D\pi([u_T]^{(1)}(w)) \rangle_\lambda.$$
Report this in [5.94] and then compare it with [5.93]. We obtain
\[
\langle Y(y), \nabla_T z_T^\lambda(y) \rangle_{\lambda} = -\frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \left\langle s'(T-\tau)|u_T|^\lambda \right\rangle_{\lambda}^2 \langle D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)_{\lambda}(w), \bar{B}_\tau \rangle_{\lambda}.
\]
This implies (5.91) since \( Y \) is arbitrary.

The divergence \( \text{Div} z_T^\lambda_{\lambda}(y) \) is just the trace of the mapping \( V(y) \mapsto \nabla_V z_T^\lambda(y) \). Put
\[
\mathcal{E}_{T,V,s}^1 = -\frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \left\langle s'(T-\tau)|u_T|^\lambda \right\rangle_{\lambda}^2 \langle D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)_{\lambda}(w), \bar{B}_\tau \rangle_{\lambda}.
\]
Then \( \langle \text{Div} z_T^\lambda_{\lambda}(y) \rangle = \mathbb{E} \left( \text{tr} \left( V \mapsto \nabla_V D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)_{\lambda}(w) \right) + \sum_{i=1}^2 \text{tr} \left( V \mapsto D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)_{\lambda}(w) \bar{E}_{T,V,s}(w) \right) | x_T^\lambda(w) = y \right) \).

Take \( V_1, \ldots, V_m \) to be orthogonal at \( y \) in the metric \( \tilde{g}^\lambda \). We obtain
\[
\text{tr} \left( V \mapsto D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)_{\lambda}(w) \mathcal{E}_{T,V,s}^1(w) \right) = \sum_{j=1}^m \left\langle D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)_{\lambda}(w), V_j \right\rangle_{\lambda} \mathcal{E}_{T,V,s}^1(w) = \left\langle D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)_{\lambda}(w), -\frac{1}{2} s'(T-\tau) \bar{B}_\tau \right\rangle_{\lambda}.
\]

Note that \( [u_T]^\lambda([u_T]^\lambda)^{-1} \) is the backward parallel transportation along \( [x]_{\tau,T}([u_T]^\lambda)^{-1} \) which preserves the inner-product. Using (4.12), we obtain
\[
\mathcal{E}_{T,V,s}^2 = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T \left\langle V([x_T]^\lambda)\mathcal{E}_{T,V,s}^1 \right\rangle_{\lambda}^2 \langle \text{Ric}_{\tau}[u_T], \bar{B}_\tau \rangle.
\]

\[
\text{tr} \left( V \mapsto D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)_{\lambda}(w) \mathcal{E}_{T,V,s}^2(w) \right) = \sum_{j=1}^m \left\langle D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)_{\lambda}(w), V_j \right\rangle_{\lambda} \mathcal{E}_{T,V,s}^2(w) = \left\langle D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)_{\lambda}(w), \frac{1}{2} \int_0^T s(T-\tau) \bar{B}_\tau \right\rangle_{\lambda}.
\]

\( \Box \)
Proof of Theorem 5.7 (k = 3). Let \( x \in \tilde{M} \) and \( T \in \mathbb{R}_+ \). Let \((|x_t|, |u_t|)_{t \in \mathbb{R}_+}\) be the stochastic process pair which defines the Brownian motion on \((\tilde{M}, \tilde{g}^\lambda)\) starting from \( x \). By Lemma 4.17 and Proposition 4.27 it is true that for any \( f \in C_{c}^{\infty}(\tilde{M}) \),

\[
\left(\int_{\tilde{M}} f(y)p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y)\right)_{\lambda} = \int_{\tilde{M}} \langle \nabla^\lambda_y f(y), z_{T}^{1, \lambda}(y) \cdot p^\lambda(T, x, y)\rangle_{\lambda} \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y).
\]

Since \( \{z_{T}^{1, \lambda}(y)\} \) is a \( C^1 \) vector field on \( \tilde{M} \) by Lemma 5.34 the classical integration by parts argument in Section 5.1 shows that

\[
\left(\int_{\tilde{M}} f(y)p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y)\right)_{\lambda} = -\int_{\tilde{M}} f(y) \left( (\text{Div}^{\lambda} z_{T}^{1, \lambda}(y)) \cdot p^\lambda(T, x, y) + \langle z_{T}^{1, \lambda}(y), \nabla^\lambda p^\lambda(T, x, y)\rangle_{\lambda} \right) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y) = \int_{\tilde{M}} f(y)\phi^{1, \lambda}(T, x, y)p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y).
\]

The function \( \phi^{1, \lambda}(T, x, y) \) is continuous in \( y \), uniformly in \( \lambda \) (see Lemma 5.34). Hence its continuity in \( \lambda \) follows from the continuity in \( \lambda \) of \( \left(\int_{\tilde{M}} f(y)p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y)\right)_{\lambda} \) for any \( f \in C_{c}^{\infty}(\tilde{M}) \), which is true by (5.10) and the convergence in \( \lambda \) of \(|x_t|^\lambda(w)\) and \(|u_t|^\lambda(w)\) in the \( L^q \)-norm for every \( q \geq 1 \). So the first part argument in the proof of Lemma 5.3 works, which shows that \( \lambda \mapsto p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot) \) is \( C^1 \), the differential \((p^\lambda)^{1, \lambda}(T, x, y)\) is continuous in \( y \) and

\[
(p^\lambda)^{1, \lambda}(T, x, y) \cdot \rho^\lambda(y) + p^\lambda(T, x, y) \cdot (p^\lambda)^{1, \lambda}(y) = \phi^{1, \lambda}(T, x, y)p^\lambda(T, x, y)\rho^\lambda(y).
\]

This gives (5.1) since \( \rho^\lambda \) is non-zero for \( \V_t \) small.

Next, we show (5.2) with \( I = 0 \). For this, it suffices to show the same type of bound holds for the \( L^q \)-norm of \( \phi^{1, \lambda}(T, x, y) \). Note that, by Lemma 5.34 \( z_{T}^{1, \lambda}(y) \) is such that

\[
\langle z_{T}^{1, \lambda}(y), \nabla^\lambda \ln p^\lambda(T, x, y)\rangle_{\lambda} = \mathbb{E}\left( \langle D\pi(|u_t|^\lambda)^{1, \lambda}(w), \nabla^\lambda \ln p^\lambda(T, x, |x_t|^\lambda(w))\rangle_{\lambda} | |x_t|^\lambda = y \right).
\]

Using this and the formula of \( \text{Div}^{\lambda} z_{T}^{1, \lambda} \) in Lemma 5.35 we obtain

\[
\phi^{1, \lambda}(T, x, y) = \mathbb{E}\left( \phi^{1, \lambda}(T, x, w) | |x_t|^\lambda(w) = y \right),
\]

where

\[
\tilde{\phi}^{1, \lambda}(T, x, w) = -\text{tr}(V \mapsto \nabla^\lambda_{T, V, s}D\pi(|u_t|^\lambda)^{1, \lambda}) + \langle D\pi(|u_t|^\lambda)^{1, \lambda} \cdot \frac{1}{2}|u_t|^\lambda \int_0^T \sigma(T - \tau)^{dB_T}_{\lambda} \rangle_{\lambda}
\]

\[
- \langle D\pi(|u_t|^\lambda)^{1, \lambda} \cdot \frac{1}{2}|u_t|^\lambda \sigma(T - \tau)|u_t|^\lambda((|u_t|^\lambda)^{-1}\text{Ric}^{-1}_{|u_t|^\lambda}dB_T)_{\lambda} \rangle_{\lambda}
\]

\[
=: (I)(T, x, w) + (II)(T, x, w) + (III)(T, x, w) + (IV)(T, x, w).
\]
So,
\[
\| \phi_{\lambda}^1(T,y) \|_{L^q}^q = \int_M |E(\phi_{\lambda}^1(T,x,w)| x_T^\lambda(w) = y |^q \rho^\lambda(T,y) \ dVol^\lambda(y) \\
\leq \int_M |E(\phi_{\lambda}^1(T,x,w)| x_T^\lambda(w) = y )^q \rho^\lambda(T,y) \ dVol^\lambda(y) \\
\leq 4^{q-1} (E(\|I\|)^q + E(\|II\|)^q + E(\|III\|)^q + E(\|IV\|)^q) .
\]
Hence we will obtain (5.2) with \( l = 0 \) if (I), (II), (III) and (IV) all have the same type of \( L^q \) bounds. This actually follows from Proposition 4.11 and Proposition 4.27. For (IV), it is true by (4.41) and (4.33) since
\[
(E(\|IV\|)^q)^2 \leq E(\|u_T^\lambda\|_1^2) 2^{q-1} \cdot E(\nabla^\lambda \ln p^\lambda(T,x,|x_T^\lambda|)^2q .
\]
Using Hölder’s inequality, we obtain
\[
(E(\|III\|)^q)^2 \leq E(\|u_T^\lambda\|_1^2) 2^{q-1} \cdot E(\frac{1}{2} \int_0^T s(T-\tau)|u_T^\lambda|_1^2 \cdot \nabla^\lambda \ln p^\lambda(T,x,|x_T^\lambda|)^2q .
\]
Using Proposition 4.27 and Lemma 4.17, it is easy to show that \( E(\|III\|)^q \) has the same bound type in (5.2) with \( l = 0 \). The term (II) can be handled in the same way. For (I), it suffices to estimate the \( L^q \)-norm of \( (|u^\gamma_T|_1^\lambda(\omega))_0^1 \) \( \omega \) with \( \|\omega\|_1 \). Split the Itô integral of \( (\theta, \omega)(|u^\gamma_T|_1^\lambda(\omega))_0^1 \) Corollary 5.33 with infinitesimal increments \( dB_\tau \) and \( d\tau \), respectively, as
\[
(\overline{I}) := (\theta, \omega)(|u^\gamma_T|_1^\lambda(\omega))_0^1 = \int_0^T [D(D_\tau,\overline{F}^\lambda|u_T^\lambda,\omega|)(I)_{\tau,w}dB_\tau + (I)_{\tau,w}d\tau) .
\]
Then it is standard to use Burkholder’s inequality and Hölder’s inequality to deduce that
\[
2^{1-p}E(\|\overline{I}\|^p) \leq \left( E \int_0^T |D(D_\tau,\overline{F}^\lambda|u_T^\lambda,\omega|)(I)_{\tau,w}^2 d\tau \right)^{\frac{q}{2}} + E \left( \int_0^T |D(D_\tau,\overline{F}^\lambda|u_T^\lambda,\omega|)(I)_{\tau,w}^q d\tau \right) .
\]
Using Corollary 5.33 and (4.41), we can continue to estimate \( E(\|I\|)^q, E(\|II\|)^q \) as in Proposition 5.28 and show they have same bound type in (5.2) with \( l = 0 \).

To complete the proof of i), we apply Lemma 5.5. It remains to show \( (p^\lambda_{\Gamma})_{\lambda}^1(T,x,y) \) is continuous in the \( (T,y) \)-coordinate, locally uniformly in \( \lambda \), which is true if we have
1) the continuity of \( y \mapsto (p^\lambda_{\Gamma})_{\lambda}^1(T,x,y), \) locally uniformly in \( T \) and \( \lambda \), and
2) the continuity of \( T \mapsto (p^\lambda_{\Gamma})_{\lambda}^1(T,x,y) \) for every \( x, y \) fixed, locally uniformly in \( \lambda \).

For 1), it holds if the continuity of \( y \mapsto \ln p^\lambda_{\Gamma})_{\lambda}^1(T,x,y) \) is locally uniform in \( T \) and \( \lambda \), where the latter is true if \( y \mapsto (\overline{F}^\lambda(Y)(F^\lambda y))_0^1 \) is continuous, locally uniformly in \( T \) and \( \lambda \). Since all the bounds in Lemmas 5.26-5.28 are locally uniform in \( (y,T) \) and \( \lambda \), the limits
for continuity of $y \mapsto (\overline{f}_\lambda^1(Y)(F^s y))_0^T$ in proof of Lemma 5.34 are all locally uniform in $T$ and $\lambda$.

We proceed to show 2). Simply denote by $(x^\lambda, u^\lambda)$ the stochastic pair which defines the Brownian motion starting from $x$. Then for any smooth function $f$ on $\widehat{M}$ with support contained in a small neighborhood of $y$,

$$f(x^\lambda_t) = f(x) + \int_0^T \Delta^\lambda f(x^\lambda_t) \, dt + \int_0^T H^\lambda(u^\lambda_t, e_i)(\tilde{f}(u^\lambda_t)) \, dB^i_t.$$ \hspace{1cm} (5.97)

Taking expectations on both sides shows

$$\mathbb{E}(f(x^\lambda_T)) = \int_0^T \mathbb{E}(\Delta^\lambda f(x^\lambda_t)) \, dt.$$ \hspace{1cm} (5.98)

Hence for $T' > T$,

$$\mathbb{E}(f(x^\lambda_{T'})) - \mathbb{E}(f(x^\lambda_{T})) = \int_T^{T'} \mathbb{E}(\Delta^\lambda f(x^\lambda_t)) \, dt.$$ \hspace{1cm} (5.99)

Differentiating both sides in $\lambda$ gives

$$\int_{\widehat{M}} f(z) \left( (p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T', x, z) - (p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T, x, z) \right) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(z)$$

$$= -\int_{\widehat{M}} f(z) \left( p^\lambda(T', x, z) - p^\lambda(T, x, z) \right) (\ln \rho^\lambda)^{(1)}(z) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(z) + \int_T^{T'} \mathbb{E}\left( (\Delta^\lambda f)^{(1)}(x^\lambda_t) \right) \, dt$$

$$+ \int_T^{T'} \int_{\widehat{M}} (\Delta^\lambda f)(z) \phi^\lambda(t, x, z) p^\lambda(t, x, z) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(z),$$

where, as $T' \to T$, the first term tends to zero since $p^\lambda(T, x, z)$ is continuous at $T > 0$, locally uniformly in $z$, the second term tends to zero since $\mathbb{E}((\Delta^\lambda f)^{(1)}(x^\lambda_t))$ is uniformly bounded for $t$ in a small neighborhood of $T$ and the last term goes to zero as well by using that the bound in (5.2) with $t = 0$ is locally uniform in $t$. In summary, we have

$$\lim_{T' \to T} \int_{\widehat{M}} f(z) \left( (p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T', x, z) - (p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T, x, z) \right) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(z) = 0.$$ \hspace{1cm} (5.100)

Since $z \mapsto (p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T, x, z)$ is continuous, locally uniformly in $T$ and $\lambda$, and $f$ is arbitrary, we must have $\lim_{T' \to T} (p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T', x, y) = (p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T, x, y)$ locally uniformly in $\lambda$. This shows 2).

Finally, we show iii). By symmetry, the mapping $x \mapsto (p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T, x, y)$ is continuous for all $T, y$, locally uniformly in $y$. Therefore iii) holds for any bounded function with compact support. Fix $q \geq 1$. Any uniformly continuous and bounded $\tilde{f} \in C(\widehat{M})$ can be approximated by a sequence $\{\tilde{f}_n\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ of continuous functions on $\widehat{M}$ with compact support in such a way that

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left\| \tilde{f}(y) - \tilde{f}_n(y) \right\|_q = 0,$$ \hspace{1cm} (5.101)
locally uniformly in \( x \). Property iii) follows by using (5.97) and (5.2) with \( l = 0 \).

**Proof of Theorem 5.1 (\( k > 3 \)).** By Theorem 5.1 i) of the \( k = 3 \) case and Lemma 5.2, we deduce Theorem 5.1 i). Hence \( \nabla^{(l)}(\ln p^\lambda)(T, x, \cdot) \), \( l \leq k - 3 \), are well-defined. By taking the gradients of the identity (5.1), we obtain that \( \nabla^{(l)}\phi_1^\lambda(T, x, \cdot) \), \( l \leq k - 3 \), exist as well. For (5.2), it suffices to show the same type of \( L^q \)-norm bounds hold for \( \nabla^{(l)}\phi_1^\lambda(T, x, \cdot) \), \( l \leq k - 3 \).

The \( l = 0 \) case was treated in the previous proof of Theorem 5.1 with \( k = 3 \). We proceed to consider the \( l = 1 \) case. Let \( W \) be a smooth bounded vector field on \( \tilde{M} \) and let \( \{ ^r F \}_{r \in \mathbb{R}} \) be the flow it generates. Then

\[
\nabla^\lambda_{W(y)}\phi_1^\lambda(T, x, \cdot) = \left. \frac{d}{dr}\right|_{r=0} (\phi_1^\lambda(T, x, ^r F(y))).
\]

We will look for a conditional expectation expression of \( \nabla^\lambda_{W(y)}\phi_1^\lambda(T, x, \cdot) \) and use it to estimate \( |\nabla \phi_1^\lambda(T, x, \cdot)| \). For this, we adopt the idea we used in analyzing the regularity of \( \overline{P}^\lambda(Y) \) (see Section 5.1). Let \( f \) be an arbitrary bounded measurable function on \( \tilde{M} \). By the definition of the conditional expectation and the change of variable formula under \( ^r F \),

\[
\mathbb{E}(\tilde{\phi}_1^\lambda(T, x, w)f(|x_T|^\lambda(w))) = \mathbb{E}(\tilde{\phi}_1^\lambda(T, x, w) | x_T |^\lambda = y) f(y)
\]

\[
= \int \phi_1^\lambda(T, x, y) f(y) p^\lambda(T, x, y) d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y)
\]

\[
= \int \phi_1^\lambda(T, x, ^r F(y)) f(^r F(y)) p^\lambda(T, x, ^r F(y)) d\text{Vol}^\lambda(^r F(y)).
\]

Let \( [^r F]^\lambda \) be the extension of \( ^r F \) to \( C_p([0, T], \tilde{M}) \) constructed in the previous subsections. By Proposition 5.23, all probabilities \( \overline{P}^\lambda_x \circ [^r F]^\lambda \) are absolutely continuous with respect to \( \overline{P}^\lambda_x \). Hence, using the change of variable formula under \( [^r F]^\lambda \), we obtain

\[
\mathbb{E}(\tilde{\phi}_1^\lambda \cdot f(|x_T|^\lambda)) = \mathbb{E}(\tilde{\phi}_1^\lambda \circ [^r F]^\lambda \cdot f \circ [^r F]^\lambda \cdot \frac{d\overline{P}^\lambda_x \circ [^r F]^\lambda}{d\overline{P}^\lambda_x})
\]

\[
= \int \mathbb{E}(\tilde{\phi}_1^\lambda \circ [^r F]^\lambda \cdot \frac{d\overline{P}^\lambda_x \circ [^r F]^\lambda}{d\overline{P}^\lambda_x} | x_T |^\lambda = y) f(^r F(y)) p^\lambda(T, x, y) d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y).
\]

Since \( f \) is arbitrary, a comparison of the two expressions of \( \mathbb{E}(\tilde{\phi}_1^\lambda \cdot f(|x_T|^\lambda)) \) shows

\[
\phi_1^\lambda(T, x, ^r F(y)) = \mathbb{E}(\tilde{\phi}_1^\lambda \circ [^r F]^\lambda \cdot \frac{d\overline{P}^\lambda_x \circ [^r F]^\lambda}{d\overline{P}^\lambda_x} | x_T |^\lambda = y) \cdot \frac{p^\lambda(T, x, y)}{p^\lambda(T, x, ^r F(y))} \cdot \frac{d\text{Vol}^\lambda}{d\text{Vol}^\lambda \circ ^r F(y)}.
\]
So differentiating both sides in $r$ at $r = 0$ gives

\[
\nabla^\lambda_{W(y)} \phi^\lambda_1(T, x, \cdot) = \phi^\lambda_1(T, x, y) \left( \left( \ln p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot, F(y)) \right)'_0 + \left( \ln \rho^\lambda(F(y)) \right)'_0 \right)
\]

\[
+ \left( \mathbb{E} \left( \phi^\lambda_1 \circ [r F]^\lambda \cdot \frac{d_{F_x} \circ [r F]^\lambda}{d_{F_x} [r F]^\lambda} \bigg| x_T = y \right) \right)'_0.
\]

It was shown in Proposition \[5.29\] that $d_{F_x} \circ [r F]^\lambda$ is differentiable in $r$ with

\[
(d_{F_x} \circ [r F]^\lambda)'_r = r \mathcal{E}_r \cdot (d_{F_x} \circ [r F]^\lambda)/d_{F_x})
\]

and both $r \mathcal{E}_r$ and $(d_{F_x} \circ [r F]^\lambda)$ conditioned on $x_T = y$ are $L^q$ ($q \geq 1$) integrable, locally uniformly in the $r$ parameter. Using Hölder’s inequality, if we can further show

\[
\star \quad \tilde{\phi}^\lambda_1 \circ [r F]^\lambda \text{ is also differentiable in } r \text{ with both } \tilde{\phi}^\lambda_1 \circ [r F]^\lambda \text{ and } (\tilde{\phi}^\lambda_1 \circ [r F]^\lambda)'_r \text{ conditioned on } x_T = y \text{ are } L^2 \text{ integrable, locally uniformly in the } r \text{ parameter,}
\]

we are allowed to take the differentiation under the expectation sign:

\[
\left( \mathbb{E} \left( \tilde{\phi}^\lambda_1 \circ [r F]^\lambda \cdot \frac{d_{F_x} \circ [r F]^\lambda}{d_{F_x} [r F]^\lambda} \bigg| x_T = y \right) \right)'_r = \mathbb{E} \left( \left( \tilde{\phi}^\lambda_1 \circ [r F]^\lambda \cdot \frac{d_{F_x} \circ [r F]^\lambda}{d_{F_x} [r F]^\lambda} \bigg| x_T = y \right) \right)'_0
\]

\[
= \mathbb{E} \left( (\tilde{\phi}^\lambda_1 \circ [r F]^\lambda)'_0 + \tilde{\phi}^\lambda_1 \cdot 0 \mathcal{E}_r \bigg| x_T = y \right).
\]

Altogether, we will have

\[
\nabla^\lambda_{W(y)} \phi^\lambda_1(T, x, \cdot) = \phi^\lambda_1(T, x, y) \left( \nabla^\lambda_{W(y)} \left( \ln p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot) \right) + \nabla^\lambda_{W(y)} \left( \ln \rho^\lambda \right) \right)
\]

\[
+ \mathbb{E} \left( (\tilde{\phi}^\lambda_1 \circ [r F]^\lambda)'_0 + \tilde{\phi}^\lambda_1 \cdot 0 \mathcal{E}_r \bigg| x_T = y \right)
\]

(5.98)

and we can use it to show that a $L^q$-norm bound as in \[5.22\] is valid for $\nabla^\lambda \phi^\lambda_1(T, x, \cdot)$.

We show $\star$ first. Consider the processes

\[
[r \tilde{\mathcal{O}}_r] : = [\tilde{\mathcal{O}}_r] \circ [r F]^\lambda, \quad [D[r F_{r,t}]^\lambda([r \tilde{\mathcal{O}}_r]^\lambda, w)]^{-1} := [D[r F_{r,t}]^\lambda([r \tilde{\mathcal{O}}_r]^\lambda, w)]^{-1} \circ [r F]^\lambda.
\]

They are well-defined by Theorem \[5.17\] and the corresponding estimations in Lemmas \[5.26\] \[5.28\] (for $[r F]^\lambda$) are valid. Note that $D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)}$, $\nabla^2_{F,V,\alpha} D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)}$ can be expressed by stochastic integrals using $[\tilde{\mathcal{O}}_r]^\lambda$ and $[F]^\lambda$ (see Proposition \[5.29\] and Proposition \[5.32\]). Their images under $[r F]^\lambda$ can be defined by applying $[r F]^\lambda$ to each component in the integrals. So $\tilde{\phi}^\lambda_1 \circ [r F]^\lambda$ is well-defined. By using Lemma \[4.13\] Proposition \[4.27\] ii) and (5.96), it is easy to obtain

\[
\mathbb{E}_{F_{x,y,T}} |\tilde{\phi}^\lambda_1 \circ [r F]^\lambda|^2 \leq C \left( \left\{ \frac{1}{T} d_{g \lambda}(x,y) + \frac{1}{\sqrt{T}} \right\}^2 + 1 \right) e^{c(1+d_{g \lambda}(x,y))}
\]
for some constants $c_0$ (depending on $s, r_0$, $\|g^{\lambda}\|_{C^3}$ and $\|\lambda^{\lambda}\|_{C^2}$) and $c$ (depending on $T, T_0$ and $\|g^{\lambda}\|_{C^3}$). By Propositions 4.14, 5.20 and 5.23, we may also assume $c_0, c$ are such that

$$(\mathcal{E}_{x,y,T}^{\lambda})^2 \leq W(y)\|g^{\lambda}\|_{C^3}^{(1+d_{g^{\lambda}}(x,y))}.$$ 

To justify (5.98), it remains to check the differentiability of $r \mapsto A \circ \lambda^{r}$, for $A = (I), (II), (III), (IV)$ in (5.96) and show the differentials $(A \circ \lambda^{r})'$ are $L^2$ integrable, uniformly in the $r$ parameter. We begin with $A = (IV)$. By Proposition 5.30 $(D\pi([u_T]^{(1)})^{(1)}) \circ \lambda^{r}$ is differentiable in $r$. Let $r \in [-r_0, r_0]$. As usual, we write

$\lambda^{r} = \lambda^{r} \circ \lambda^{r},$ \quad $\lambda^{r} = \lambda^{r} \circ \lambda^{r},$ \quad $\lambda^{r} \circ \lambda^{r}$ \quad $\lambda^{r} \circ \lambda^{r}$ \quad $\lambda^{r} \circ \lambda^{r}$ such that

$$(\text{IV} \circ \lambda^{r})' = -\langle \nabla_{T,W,s} \lambda^{r}, D\pi([u_T]^{(1)})^{(1)}, \nabla^{\lambda} \ln p^\lambda(T, x, [\lambda]) \rangle^\lambda_{\lambda} \nabla^{\lambda} \ln p^\lambda(T, x, [\lambda]) \rangle^\lambda_{\lambda}.$$ 

By Proposition 4.27, we can obtain some $c'$ (depending on $s, r_0$, $\|g^{\lambda}\|_{C^3}$ and $\|\lambda^{\lambda}\|_{C^1}$) and $c'$ (depending on $T, T_0$ and $\|g^{\lambda}\|_{C^3}$) such that

$$(\mathcal{E}_{x,y,T}^{\lambda})^2 \leq W(y)\|g^{\lambda}\|_{C^3}^{(1+d_{g^{\lambda}}(x,y))}.$$ 

By Proposition 5.29, we can obtain some $c''$ (depending on $s, r_0$, $\|g^{\lambda}\|_{C^3}$ and $\|\lambda^{\lambda}\|_{C^2}$) and $c''$ (depending on $T, T_0$ and $\|g^{\lambda}\|_{C^3}$) such that

$$(\mathcal{E}_{x,y,T}^{\lambda})^2 \leq W(y)\|g^{\lambda}\|_{C^3}^{(1+d_{g^{\lambda}}(x,y))}.$$ 

Using (4.33), we further obtain

$$(\mathcal{E}_{x,y,T}^{\lambda})^2 \leq W(y)\|g^{\lambda}\|_{C^3}^{(1+d_{g^{\lambda}}(x,y))}.$$ 

where $c'''$ (depending on $s, r_0$, $\|g^{\lambda}\|_{C^3}$ and $\|\lambda^{\lambda}\|_{C^2}$) and $c'''$ (depending on $T, T_0$ and $\|g^{\lambda}\|_{C^3}$) and this bound is finite and is uniform in $r$. For $A = (II), (III)$, the same argument shows
the $C^1$ regularity of $r \mapsto A \circ [^\alpha F]^\lambda$
and
\[
\left( \frac{\left( k \circ [^\alpha F]^\lambda \right)'_r^2}{2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \leq \| W(y) \| \mathcal{E} e^{c \lambda (1 + d_\lambda (x, y))}
\]
for some $L^\lambda$ (depending on $s$, $r_0$, $\| g^\lambda \|_{C^3}$ and $\| \mathcal{X}^\lambda \|_{C^3}$) and $c_\lambda$ (depending on $T$, $T_0$ and $\| g^\lambda \|_{C^3}$). It remains to analyze $(I) \circ [^\alpha F]^\lambda$. Recall that for any smooth bounded vector field $V$ on $M$,
\[
\nabla^\lambda \nabla_{T,V,s} D\pi ([u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)} = D\pi ([u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)} (w) \right)
\]
where $([u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)} (w)$ was formulated in (5.87). Hence the regularity of $r \mapsto (I) \circ [^\alpha F]^\lambda$ can be reduced to the regularity of each component of (5.87) under $[^\alpha F]^\lambda$. Applying Theorem 5.17 to $[^\alpha F]^\lambda$ shows $r \mapsto [\mathcal{U}_s]^\lambda$, $[D[^\alpha F_r, t]^\lambda ([\mathcal{U}_s]^\lambda, w)]$ are $C^1$. Lemmas 5.26, 5.28 also hold true for $[^\alpha F]^\lambda$. Using these properties and the fact that $\lambda \mapsto g^\lambda$ is $g^\lambda$ in $M^k (M)$ with $k \geq 4$, we can deduce the regularity of the components of (5.87) under $[^\alpha F]^\lambda$. Moreover, by a routine computation using Lemmas 5.26, 5.28, we can obtain some $\hat{L}$ (depending on $s$, $r_0$, $\| g^\lambda \|_{C^4}$ and $\| \mathcal{X}^\lambda \|_{C^3}$) and $c_1$ (depending on $T$, $T_0$ and $\| g^\lambda \|_{C^3}$) such that
\[
\left( \frac{\left( k \circ [^\alpha F]^\lambda \right)'_r^2}{2} \right) \leq \| W(y) \| \mathcal{E} e^{c_1 (1 + d_\lambda (x, y))}.
\]
Altogether, we have the differentiability of $\lambda \mapsto \hat{\phi}_\lambda \circ [^\alpha F]^\lambda$ and also obtain some $L$ (depending on $s$, $r_0$, $\| g^\lambda \|_{C^4}$ and $\| \mathcal{X}^\lambda \|_{C^3}$) and $c$ (depending on $T$, $T_0$ and $\| g^\lambda \|_{C^3}$) such that
\[
\left( \frac{\left( \hat{\phi}_\lambda \circ [^\alpha F]^\lambda \right)'_r^2}{2} \right) \leq \| W(y) \| \mathcal{E} e^{c (1 + d_\lambda (x, y))} \left( \frac{1}{T} d_\lambda (x, y) + \frac{1}{\sqrt{T}} \right)^2 + 1).
\]
Now (5.98) holds true. Using Hölder's inequality, it is easy to deduce
\[
4^{1-q} \left\| \nabla_{W(y)} \phi^\lambda (T, x, \cdot) \right\|_L^q \leq \phi^\lambda (T, x, \cdot) \| _L^q \left( \left\| \nabla_{W(y)} (\ln p^\lambda (T, x, \cdot)) \right\|_L^q + \left\| \nabla_{W(y)} (\ln \rho^\lambda) \right\|_L^q \right) + \left( \mathcal{E} \left( \phi^\lambda \right)_{L^q} + \left( \mathcal{E} \left( \phi^\lambda \circ [^\alpha F]^\lambda \right)'_r^q \right) \right) \frac{1}{2} + \mathcal{E} \left( \phi^\lambda \circ [^\alpha F]^\lambda \right)'_r^q =: D_1(q) + D_2(q) + D_3(q).
\]
By (4.33), (4.31), we see that, for the $i$-th covariant derivative $\nabla_{W(y)} (\ln p^\lambda (T, x, \cdot))$, $i \leq k - 2$, there is $L^i$ (depending on $m, q, T_0$ and $\| g^\lambda \|_{C^{i+2}}$) and $c(i)$ (depending on $\| g^\lambda \|_{C^3}$) such that
\[
\left\| \nabla_{W(y)} (\ln p^\lambda (T, x, \cdot)) \right\|_L^q \leq \mathcal{E} (i) e^{c(i)(1 + T)}.
\]
Using this and the $L^q$ estimation of $\phi^\lambda (T, x, \cdot)$ in the proof of Theorem 5.1 for the $k = 3$ case, we obtain $D_1(q) \leq \mathcal{L} (q)$, where $\mathcal{L} (q)$ depends on $m, q, T_0, T$, $\| g^\lambda \|_{C^3}$ and $\| \mathcal{X}^\lambda \|_{C^2}$. With the $L^2$ estimations of $\phi^\lambda (T, x, \cdot)$ and $\phi^\lambda (T, x, \cdot)$ for Theorem 5.1 with $k = 3$, we can also conclude that $D_2(q)$ has the same type of bound as $D_1(q)$. For $D_3(q)$, we check the $L^q$-norms of $(A \circ [^\alpha F]^\lambda)'_r$ for $A = (1), (II), (III)$ or (IV) in (5.96), respectively. Using Hölder’s
Using the previous estimations of inequality, (5.99) and Proposition 4.27, it suffices to estimate the $L^q$-norms of

$$
\left( ([\Gamma u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)}_\lambda \right)'_{r=0}, \left( ([\Gamma u_T^b]^\lambda)^{(1)}_\lambda (w) \right)'_{r=0} \circ [\Gamma F]^\lambda.
$$

This, by using Lemma 5.31 and Proposition 5.32, can be eventually reduced to a multiple of a constant depending on $m,q,T_0,T,\|\gamma^\lambda\|_{C^4}$ and $\|\mathcal{X}^\lambda\|_{C^3}$ with a combination of some $L^q$ norm estimations (with $q' \geq 1$ depending on $q$) of $\sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \| ([u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)}_\lambda \|$ and $\sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \| [D[F^\lambda T]^\lambda ([u_T]^\lambda, w)] \|$. Hence, by Proposition 4.27, we conclude that $D_3(q)$ has the same type of bound as $D_1(q)$ depending on $m,q,T_0,T,\|\gamma^\lambda\|_{C^4}$ and $\|\mathcal{X}^\lambda\|_{C^3}$.

For the $L^q$-norm estimation of $\nabla^{(2)} \phi^\lambda_1 (T, x, \cdot)$, we continue to differentiate (5.98). Let $W_2$ be another smooth bounded vector field on $\tilde{M}$. Then

$$
\nabla^\lambda W_2(y) \nabla^\lambda W(y) \phi^\lambda_1 (T, x, \cdot) = \phi^\lambda_1 (T, x, \cdot) \left( \nabla^\lambda W_2(y) \nabla^\lambda W(y) (\ln p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot)) + \nabla^\lambda W_2(y) \nabla^\lambda W(y) (\ln \rho^\lambda) \right)
$$

$$
+ \nabla^\lambda W_2(y) \phi^\lambda_1 (T, x, \cdot) \left( \nabla^\lambda W(y) (\ln p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot)) + \nabla^\lambda W(y) (\ln \rho^\lambda) \right)
$$

$$
+ \nabla^\lambda W_2(y) \left( \left( \phi^\lambda_1 \circ [\Gamma F]^\lambda \right)'_{r=0} + \phi^\lambda_1 \cdot 0_{C_T} \right) [x_T]^\lambda = y
$$

$$
=: (a)_y + (b)_y + (c)_y.
$$

Using the previous estimations of $\phi^\lambda_1, \nabla^\lambda W \phi^\lambda_1$, (5.99) and Hölder’s inequality, we obtain

$$
\| (a)_y \|_{L^q} \| (b)_y \|_{L^q} \leq \| W_2(y) \| \| W(y) \| \xi_{a,b} e^{c_{a,b} T},
$$

where $\xi_{a,b}$ depends on $m,q,\|g^\lambda\|_{C^4},\|\mathcal{X}^\lambda\|_{C^3}$ and $c_{a,b}$ depends on $m,q,T_0$ and $\|g\|_{C^3}$. For $(c)_y$, we can follow the above argument for $\nabla^\lambda W_2(y) \phi^\lambda_1 (T, x, \cdot)$ to ‘exchange’ the differentiation $\nabla^\lambda W_2(y)$ with the conditional expectation sign and obtain

$$
(c)_y = \mathbb{E} \left( \frac{d}{da} \bigg|_{a=0} \left( \left( \phi^\lambda_1 \circ [\Gamma F]^\lambda \right)'_{r=0} + \phi^\lambda_1 \cdot 0_{C_T} \right) \circ [\alpha W_2]^\lambda \right) [x_T]^\lambda = y
$$

$$
+ \mathbb{E} \left( \left( \phi^\lambda_1 \circ [\Gamma F]^\lambda \right)'_{r=0} + \phi^\lambda_1 \cdot 0_{C_T} \right) 0_{C_T} [x_T]^\lambda = y,
$$

where $[\alpha W_2]^\lambda, 0_{C_T}$ are the corresponding objects $[\alpha F]^\lambda, 0_{C_T}$ for $W_2$. In addition to the terms involving a single differentiation of $[\alpha W_2]^\lambda$ or $[\Gamma F W_1]^\lambda$, we have the differentiation of $\left( \phi^\lambda_1 \circ [\Gamma F]^\lambda \right)'_{r=0}$ under $[\alpha W_2]^\lambda$, which involves $\nabla^\lambda W_2(y) \nabla^\lambda W(y) \nabla^\lambda \ln p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot)$ and multi-stochastic integrals using the tangent maps $[D[F^\lambda T]]^\lambda (|[\Omega r]^\lambda, w)$ and geometric terms with bounds determined by $\|\gamma^\lambda\|_{C^5}$ and $\|\mathcal{X}^\lambda\|_{C^4}$. So, a routine calculation as above using Proposition 4.27 gives

$$
\| (c)_y \|_{L^q} \leq \| W_2(y) \| \| W(y) \| \xi_{c} e^{c_{c} T},
$$

where $\xi_{c}$ depends on $m,q,\|g^\lambda\|_{C^5}$ and $\|\mathcal{X}^\lambda\|_{C^4}$, and $c_{c}$ depends on $m,q,T_0$ and $\|g\|_{C^3}$.
Continuing this argument, we can obtain the estimations in (5.2) for all \( l \leq k - 3 \). We stop at \( l = k - 3 \) step since \( \nabla^{(l)} \phi_{\lambda}^{(1)}(T, x, \cdot) \) involves \( \nabla^{(l+1)}(\ln p_{\lambda})(T, x, \cdot) \) and the bound estimation in (4.33) is only valid for \( \nabla^{(l)}(\ln p_{\lambda})(T, x, \cdot), l \leq k - 2 \), in general. 

In proving (1.4), we also obtain the following coarse estimation, which will be used in the inductive argument in the next section.

**Corollary 5.36.** For all \( l, 0 \leq l \leq k - 3 \), there is \( \Omega_{\lambda, (l, 1)} \), depending on \( m, \|g_{\lambda}\|_{C^{l+3}} \) and \( \|\mathcal{X}_{\lambda}\|_{C^{l+3}} \), and \( c^{\lambda, (l, 1)} \), depending on \( l, m, q, T, T_{0} \) and \( \|g_{\lambda}\|_{C^{3}} \), such that

\[
\begin{align*}
\left| \nabla^{(l)}(\ln p_{\lambda})^{(1)}_{\lambda}(T, x, y) \right|, \left| \nabla^{(l)} \phi_{\lambda}^{(1)}(T, x, y) \right| \\
\leq (p_{\lambda}(T, x, y))^{-1} \Omega_{\lambda, (l, 1)} \left( \frac{1}{T} d_{g_{\lambda}}(x, y) + \frac{1}{\sqrt{T}} \right)^{l+1} + 1 \cdot c^{\lambda, (l, 1)}(1 + d_{g_{\lambda}}(x, y)).
\end{align*}
\]

6. **Higher order regularity of the heat kernels in metrics**

To conclude Theorem 1.3 for all \( i, 2 \leq i \leq k - 2 \), we use an inductive argument based on the proof of Theorem 5.1 to identify the differentials \((p_{\lambda})^{(i)}_{\lambda}(T, x, \cdot), 2 \leq i \leq k - 2\), using the SDE theory in Section 4. The estimations in (1.4) and (1.5) will be obtained using the conditional stochastic expressions of \((\ln p_{\lambda})^{(i)}_{\lambda}(T, x, \cdot)\). In the following, we first pick out the properties of \((p_{\lambda})^{(i)}_{\lambda}(T, x, \cdot)\) necessary for an inductive argument, then verify these properties for the \( i = 2 \) case and the \( i > 2 \) case, respectively.

6.1. **A sketch of the proof for Theorem 1.3 with \( i \geq 2 \)**

**Lemma 6.1.** The i) of Theorem 1.3 holds true if there are locally absolutely integrable functions \( \{\phi_{\lambda}^{(1)}(T, x, y)\}_{x \in \hat{M}, T \in \mathbb{R}^{+}, i \leq k - 2} \) on \( \hat{M} \), which are continuous in the \( \lambda \)-parameter and are continuous in the \( (T, y) \)-parameter, locally uniformly in \( \lambda \), such that for any \( f \in C^{\infty}_{c}(\hat{M}) \),

\[
(6.1) \quad \left( \int_{\hat{M}} f(y)p_{\lambda}(T, x, y) \, d\Vol_{\lambda}(y) \right)^{(i)}_{\lambda} = \int_{\hat{M}} f(y)\phi_{\lambda}^{(1)}(T, x, y)p_{\lambda}(t, x, y) \, d\Vol_{\lambda}(y).
\]

**Proof.** Assume (6.1) holds true. We show the differentials \((p_{\lambda})^{(i)}_{\lambda}(T, x, \cdot), i = 1, \ldots, k - 2\), exist as continuous functions on \( \hat{M} \) and satisfy

\[
(6.2) \quad \sum_{i=0}^{j} \binom{j}{i} (p_{\lambda})^{(i)}_{\lambda}(T, x, y)(p_{\lambda})^{(j-i)}(y) = \phi_{\lambda}^{(1)}(T, x, y)p_{\lambda}(T, x, y)p_{\lambda}(y), j = 1, \ldots, k - 2.
\]

The \( j = 1 \) case was handled in Lemma 5.5 and we know that \((p_{\lambda})^{(1)}_{\lambda}(T, x, \cdot)\) is a continuous function on \( \mathbb{R}^{+} \times \hat{M} \). Assume \((p_{\lambda})^{(i)}_{\lambda}(T, x, \cdot), i \leq j_{0} < k - 2\), exist, are continuous, and
satisfy (6.2) for \( j \leq j_0 \). Using this, a comparison of (6.1) for \( i = j_0 \) and \( j_0 + 1 \) gives
\[
\int_{\tilde{M}} \left( \phi^{j_0}_{\lambda}(T, x, y)p^\lambda(T, x, y)\rho^\lambda(y) - \phi^{j_0}_{\lambda}(T, x, y)p^0(T, x, y)\rho^0(y) \right) f(y) \, d\Vol^0(y) \\
= \int_{\tilde{M}} \left( \int_0^\lambda \phi^{j_0+1}_{\lambda}(T, x, y)p^\lambda(T, x, y)\rho^\lambda(y)d\lambda \right) f(y) \, d\Vol^0(y), \quad \forall f \in C^\infty_c(\tilde{M}).
\]
Since both sides are continuous functions in \( y \)-variable, we must have
\[
\phi^{j_0}_{\lambda}(T, x, y)p^\lambda(T, x, y)\rho^\lambda(y) - \phi^{j_0}_{\lambda}(T, x, y)p^0(T, x, y)\rho^0(y)
\]
which implies that \( (p^\lambda)_{\lambda}(T, x, y) \) exists for every \( y \) and satisfies (6.2). Then we can conclude from this and the inductive assumption on the continuity of \( (p^\lambda)_{\lambda}^{(i)}(T, x, \cdot) \), \( i = 1, \ldots, j_0 \), that \( (p^\lambda)_{\lambda}^{(j_0+1)}(T, x, \cdot) \) is also a continuous function on \( \mathbb{R}_+ \times \tilde{M} \).

Now, the differentials \( (p^\lambda)_{\lambda}^{(i)}(T, x, \cdot) \), \( i = 1, \ldots, k - 2 \), exist as continuous functions on \( \mathbb{R}_+ \times \tilde{M} \) and hence their weak derivatives in \( (T, y) \) of any order are well-defined. Taking the differential of the heat equations \( L^\lambda p^\lambda = 0 \) in \( \lambda \) gives the following identities in distribution:
\[
L^\lambda, w(p^\lambda)_{\lambda}^{(i)}(T, x, \cdot) + \sum_{j=1}^i \binom{i}{j} (L^\lambda)_{\lambda}^{(j)}(w(p^\lambda)_{\lambda}^{(i-j)}(T, x, \cdot) = 0, \quad i = 1, \ldots, k - 2,
\]
where \( (L^\lambda)_{\lambda}^{(j)} \) is the weak derivative of the \( j \)-th differential operator \( (L^\lambda)_{\lambda}^{(j)} \). We can use Lemma 5.4 and Lemma 5.2 inductively to improve the regularity of \( (p^\lambda)_{\lambda}^{(i)}(T, x, \cdot) \). Shrinking the neighborhood \( \mathcal{V}_g \) of \( g \) if necessary, we may assume there is \( \iota > 0 \) such that \( p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot) \in C^{k,\iota}(\tilde{M}) \) for all \( \lambda \). Since it is a local problem, for \( (T, y) \in \mathbb{R}_+ \times \tilde{M} \), we can also restrict ourselves to a bounded domain \( \mathcal{D} \) containing \( (T, y) \). By Lemma 5.5 there is some domain \( \mathcal{D}_1 \subset \mathcal{D} \) such that \( p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot), (p^\lambda)_{\lambda}^{(i)}(T, x, \cdot) \in C^{k,\iota}(\mathcal{D}_1) \). Assume for all \( i \leq j_0 < k - 2 \) there are domains \( \mathcal{D}_i \) containing \( (T, y) \) such that \( ||(p^\lambda)_{\lambda}^{(i)}(T, x, \cdot)||_{0,2+\iota} < \infty \) on \( \mathcal{D}_i \) and \( (p^\lambda)_{\lambda}^{(i)}(T, x, \cdot) \in C^{k,\iota}(\mathcal{D}_i) \). Then
\[
L^\lambda, w(p^\lambda)_{\lambda}^{(j_0+1)}(T, x, \cdot) = -\sum_{j=1}^{j_0+1} \binom{j_0 + 1}{j} (L^\lambda)_{\lambda}^{(j)}(w(p^\lambda)_{\lambda}^{(j_0+1-j)}(T, x, \cdot)
\]
(6.3)
Shrinking $D_{j_0}$ to $D_{j_0+1}$ if necessary, we can deduce from $|(p^\lambda_\lambda(T, x, \cdot))|_{0,2+t} < \infty$ on $D_1$ that $|(p^\lambda_\lambda((j)(p^\lambda_\lambda)^{(j+1)}(T, x, \cdot))|_{2,t}$ is finite for all $j \leq j_0 + 1$ on $D_{j_0+1}$. Since $(p^\lambda_\lambda)^{(j+1)}(T, x, \cdot)$ is continuous, Lemma 5.5 shows that (6.3) holds in the usual sense. Then we can apply Lemma 5.3 to conclude that $(p^\lambda_\lambda)^{(j+1)}(T, x, \cdot)$ is in $C^{k,\epsilon}(D_{j_0+1})$. Accordingly, the continuity of $\lambda \mapsto (p^\lambda_\lambda)^{(1)}(T, x, \cdot)$ in $C(\hat{M})$ can be improved to be the continuity in $C^{k,\epsilon}(\hat{M})$ by using the parabolic differential equation (6.3), Lemma 5.2 and Lemma 5.3.

The $\phi^1_\lambda$ satisfying (6.11) was identified in Theorem 5.5. We continue to pick up a candidate $\phi^2_\lambda$ for (6.11). Let $\phi^1_\lambda(T, x, \cdot)$ be as in (5.96) such that (5.95) holds. Then, for any $f \in C^2(\hat{M})$,

$$\left(\int_{\hat{M}} f(y)p^\lambda_\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y)\right)^{(1)}_\lambda = \mathbb{E}\left( f([x_T]^\lambda(w))\phi^1_\lambda(T, x, w) \right).$$

If we can show $\lambda \mapsto \phi^1_\lambda$ is differentiable, and both $\phi^1_\lambda$ and the differential $(\phi^1_\lambda)^{(1)}_\lambda$ are $L^q$ integrable for some $q \geq 1$, we are allowed to differentiate under the expectation sign of the right hand side term of (6.4). This will give

$$\left(\int_{\hat{M}} f(y)p^\lambda_\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y)\right)^{(2)}_\lambda = \int_{\hat{M}} f(y)\mathbb{E}\left( (\phi^1_\lambda)^{(1)}_\lambda(T, x, w)|[x_T]^\lambda(w) = y \right) p^\lambda_\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y) \tag{6.5}$$

$$+ \mathbb{E}\left( \langle \nabla_{[x_T]^\lambda(w)}f([x_T]^\lambda(w), \phi^1_\lambda(T, x, w) \cdot D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)}_\lambda(w)\rangle_\lambda \right).$$

We can deal with the last expectation term in (6.5) as we did for $\phi^1_\lambda$ in Section 5. Define

$$\Phi^2_\lambda(Y, w) := \langle Y([x_T]^\lambda(w)), \phi^1_\lambda(T, x, w) \cdot D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)}_\lambda(w)\rangle_\lambda,$$

where $Y$ is any $C^k$ bounded vector field on $\hat{M}$, and consider the linear functional

$$\Phi^2_\lambda : Y \mapsto \mathbb{E}\left( \Phi^2_\lambda(Y, w) | [x_T]^\lambda(w) = y \right) \tag{6.6}.$$

If we can show $\Phi^2_\lambda$ is such that $\Phi^2_\lambda(Y)$ is $C^1$ in $y$ variable, we can conclude that

$$\mathbb{E}\left( \phi^1_\lambda(T, x, w) \cdot D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)}_\lambda(w) | [x_T]^\lambda(w) = y \right) =: z^{\lambda,2}_\lambda(y)$$

is a $C^1$ vector field on $\hat{M}$ and satisfies

$$\Phi^2_\lambda(\nabla f)(y) = \langle \nabla_{y}^\lambda f(y), z^{\lambda,2}_\lambda(y)\rangle_\lambda.$$
Using the classical integration by parts formula, we obtain
\[
\mathbb{E}\left(\langle \nabla^\lambda [x_T^\lambda](w) f([x_T^\lambda](w)), \tilde{\phi}_\lambda(T, x, w) \cdot D\pi([u_T^\lambda](1)(w)) \rangle \right)
\]
\[
= \int_{\tilde{M}} \langle \nabla^\lambda f(y), p^\lambda(T, x, y) \partial^\lambda_T(y) \rangle \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y)
\]
\[
= - \int_{\tilde{M}} f(y) \left( \text{Div}^\lambda \partial^\lambda_T(y) + \langle \partial^\lambda_T(y), \nabla^\lambda \ln p^\lambda(T, x, y) \rangle \right) p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y).
\]
Therefore, a candidate of \(\phi^2_\lambda(T, x, \cdot)\) for (6.1) is
\[
\phi^2_\lambda(T, x, y) := \mathbb{E}\left( (\tilde{\phi}_\lambda^{-1}(1)(T, x, w)) \big| [x_T]^\lambda(w) = y \right) \nonumber \tag{6.7}
\]
\[
= \left( \text{Div}^\lambda \partial^\lambda_T(y) + \langle \partial^\lambda_T(y), \nabla^\lambda \ln p^\lambda(T, x, y) \rangle \right) p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y).
\]
Once we show \(\phi^2_\lambda(T, x, y)\) fulfills the continuity requirement of Lemma 6.1, we can conclude the second order differentiability of \(\lambda \mapsto p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot)\) in \(C^{k,\epsilon}\) for some \(\epsilon > 0\). It follows that
\[
(\lambda \mapsto p^\lambda)^{(2)}(T, x, y) = \phi^2_\lambda(T, x, y) - (\phi^1_\lambda)^2(T, x, y) - (\ln p^\lambda)^{(2)}(y).
\]
Note that the gradients estimations of \(\phi^1_\lambda\) were already handled in Theorem 5.1. Hence the gradients estimations of \((\ln p^\lambda)^{(2)}\) can be reduced to that of \(\phi^2_\lambda\), which can be analyzed following the proof of Theorem 5.1 if we can find some controllable \(\tilde{\phi}^2_\lambda(T, x, \cdot)\) such that
\[
\phi^2_\lambda(T, x, y) = \mathbb{E}\left( \tilde{\phi}^2_\lambda(T, x, w) \big| [x_T]^\lambda(w) = y \right).
\]
We will follow this line of discussion to find all the candidates \(\phi^i_\lambda\) for (6.1). Put \(\tilde{\phi}^0_\lambda(T, x, w) \equiv 1\) and let \(\tilde{\phi}^1_\lambda(T, x, w)\) be as in (5.96). For \(i, 2 \leq i \leq k - 2\), define
\[
(\tilde{\phi}^i_\lambda(T, x, w) := (\tilde{\phi}^{i-1}_\lambda(T, x, w))^{(1)} \nonumber \tag{6.8}) - \langle \nabla^\lambda_{T,x} \tilde{\phi}^{i-1}_\lambda(T, x, w), D\pi([u_T^\lambda](1)(w)) \rangle
\]
\[
+ \tilde{\phi}^{i-1}_\lambda(T, x, w) \partial^\lambda_T(T, x, w),
\]
where the ‘path-wise gradient’ \(\nabla^\lambda_{T,x} \tilde{\phi}^{i-1}_\lambda(T, x, w)\) will be specified later. We will show each
\[
(\tilde{\phi}^i_\lambda(T, x, y) := \mathbb{E}\left( \tilde{\phi}^i_\lambda(T, x, w) \big| [x_T]^\lambda(w) = y \right) \tag{6.9}
\]
fulfills all the requirements in Lemma 6.1. The stochastic expression (6.9) will be used for two purposes: one is for the gradient estimations of \(\phi^i_\lambda(T, x, \cdot)\) and \((\ln p^\lambda)^{(i)}(T, x, \cdot)\); the other is for obtaining \(\phi^{i+1}_\lambda(T, x, y)\) as we exposed above for \(\phi^2_\lambda(T, x, y)\) (see (6.7)).

Let us highlight the necessary steps to undergo an inductive argument for Theorem 1.3. Assume for all \(i < j \leq k - 2\), the \(\phi^i_\lambda\) defined in (6.9) are such that Lemma 6.1 holds true, \((p^\lambda)^{(i)}(T, x, \cdot) \in C^{k,\epsilon}(\tilde{M})\), is continuous in \(\lambda\) and (1.4) holds for \((\ln p^\lambda)^{(i)}(T, x, \cdot)\). We also assume the following coarse pointwise estimation holds true for all \(i < j\).
0) For all $l$, $0 \leq l \leq k - 2 - i$, there is $C_{\lambda(l,i)}$ depending on $\|g^\lambda\|_{C^{l+2}}$, $\|X^\lambda\|_{C^{l+1}}$ and $c_{\lambda(l,i)}$ depending on $(l,i)$, $m$, $q$, $T$, $T_0$ and $\|g^\lambda\|_{C^3}$ such that

$$
\left| \nabla^{(l)}(\ln p^\lambda(T, x, y)) \right| \leq \frac{1}{T} d_{\hat{\varphi}^\lambda}(x, y) + \frac{1}{\sqrt{T}} \lambda^l \cdot e^{c_{\lambda(l,i)}(1+d_{\hat{\varphi}^\lambda}(x, y))}.
$$

(6.10)

For the existence of $(p^\lambda(T, x, y))$, the very first step is to find some measurable candidate satisfying (6.1), which can be done once we show the following.

i) The function $\hat{\varphi}^{-1}_\lambda(T, x, w)$ is differentiable in $\lambda$ for almost all $w \in \Theta_+$ and both $\hat{\varphi}^{-1}_\lambda(T, x, w)$ and $\left( \hat{\varphi}^{-1}_\lambda \right)^{(1)}(T, x, w)$ are $L^q$ integrable in $w$ for all $q \geq 1$.

ii) For any $C^k$ bounded vector field $Y$ on $\hat{M}$, let

$$
\phi^\lambda_Y(Y, w) := \langle Y([x_T]^\lambda(w)), \hat{\varphi}^{-1}_\lambda(T, x, w) \rangle_{\lambda}.
$$

Then the linear functional

$$
\Phi^\lambda_Y : Y \mapsto \mathbb{E} \left( \phi^\lambda_Y(Y, w) \big| [x_T]^\lambda(w) = y \right)
$$

is bounded with $\Phi^\lambda_Y(Y)(y)$ varying $C^1$ in the $y$-coordinate.

**Claim 6.2.** Assume i), ii) are true. Then (6.1) hold with some $\Phi^\lambda_Y(T, x, \cdot)$ for $i = j$.

**Proof.** By the inductive assumption,

$$
\left( \int_{\hat{M}} f(y)p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y) \right)^{(j-1)}_{\lambda} = \mathbb{E} \left( f([x_T]^\lambda)\hat{\varphi}^{-1}_\lambda(T, x, w) \right).
$$

(6.11)

If i) is true, we can differentiate under the expectation sign of (6.11). This gives

$$
\left( \int_{\hat{M}} f(y)p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y) \right)^{(j)}_{\lambda} = \mathbb{E} \left( f([x_T]^\lambda)\left( \hat{\varphi}^{-1}_\lambda \right)^{(1)}(T, x, w) \right) + \mathbb{E} \left( \Phi^\lambda_Y(\nabla f, w) \right).
$$

The property ii) implies

$$
\zeta^\lambda_{T,T}(y) := \mathbb{E} \left( \hat{\varphi}^{-1}_\lambda(T, x, w) \cdot \left( \left[ x_T \right]^\lambda \right)^{(1)}(T, x, w) \big| [x_T]^\lambda(w) = y \right)
$$

is a $C^1$ vector field on $\hat{M}$ such that

$$
\Phi^\lambda_Y(Y)(y) = \langle Y(y), \zeta^\lambda_{T,T}(y) \rangle_{\lambda}.
$$

In particular, we have

$$
\mathbb{E} \left( \Phi^\lambda_Y(\nabla f, w) \right) = \int_{\hat{M}} \langle \nabla^\lambda_y f(y), p^\lambda(T, x, y)\zeta^\lambda_{T,T}(y) \rangle_{\lambda} \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y)
$$

$$
= - \int_{\hat{M}} f(y) \left( \text{Div}^\lambda \zeta^\lambda_{T,T}(y) + \langle \zeta^\lambda_{T,T}(y), \nabla \ln p^\lambda(T, x, y) \rangle_{\lambda} \right) p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y).
$$
This means a measurable candidate \( \phi^i_\lambda \) for (6.1) at \( i = j \) is

\[
\bar{\phi}_\lambda(T, x, y) := \mathbb{E} \left( (\phi^{i-1}_\lambda)^{(1)}(T, x, w) \mid x_T^\lambda = y \right) - \left( \text{Div} \phi^i_\lambda + \langle \phi^i_\lambda(y), \nabla \phi^\lambda \rangle \right).
\]

We will show \( \bar{\phi}_\lambda(T, x, \cdot) \) given in Claim 6.2 coincides with \( \phi^i_\lambda(T, x, \cdot) \) defined by (6.9).

For any smooth bounded vector field \( V \) on \( \tilde{M} \), let \( \{ F_s \}_{s \in \mathbb{R}} \) be the flow it generates. As we did for \( \bar{\Phi}_\lambda \) in Section 5 (see Lemma 5.34), we will prove the following in verifying ii).

iii) For any \( y \in \tilde{M} \), \( s \mapsto \bar{\Phi}^i_\lambda(Y)(F_s y) \) is differentiable at \( s = 0 \) and the differential \( (\bar{\Phi}^i_\lambda(Y)(F_s y))'_0 \) varies continuously in \( y \). Moreover,

\[
(\bar{\Phi}^i_\lambda(Y)(F_s y))'_0 = \mathbb{E} \left( \langle Y(\mid x_T^\lambda(w), \nabla \phi^\lambda_{T, V, s}(\phi^{i-1}_\lambda(T, x, w))D\pi(\mid u_T^\lambda)^{(1)}(w)) \rangle \right) \nabla \phi^\lambda_{T, V, s}(\phi^{i-1}_\lambda(T, x, w)) \mid x_T^\lambda = y \),
\]

where the path-wise differential \( \nabla \phi^\lambda_{T, V, s}(\phi^{i-1}_\lambda(T, x, w))D\pi(\mid u_T^\lambda)^{(1)}(w)) \) will be clarified later and it satisfies

\[
\nabla \phi^\lambda_{T, V, s}(\phi^{i-1}_\lambda(T, x, w))D\pi(\mid u_T^\lambda)^{(1)}(w)) = (\nabla \phi^\lambda_{T, V, s}(\phi^{i-1}_\lambda(T, x, w)) \cdot D\pi(\mid u_T^\lambda)^{(1)}(w)) + \phi^{i-1}_\lambda(T, x, w) \cdot (\nabla \phi^\lambda_{T, V, s}D\pi(\mid u_T^\lambda)^{(1)}(w)).
\]

Claim 6.3. Assume i)-iii) are true. Then \( \bar{\phi}_\lambda(T, x, \cdot) = \phi^i_\lambda(T, x, \cdot) \).

Proof. By ii), both \( \bar{\Phi}^i_\lambda(Y)(y) \) and \( z^\lambda_{T, V} \) vary \( C^1 \) in \( y \). Hence

\[
(\bar{\Phi}^i_\lambda(Y)(F_s y))'_0 = \nabla \phi^\lambda_{T, V, s}(\phi^{i-1}_\lambda(T, x, w)) \mid \phi^{i-1}_\lambda(T, x, w) \mid x_T^\lambda = y
= \langle \nabla \phi^\lambda_{T, V, s}(\phi^{i-1}_\lambda(T, x, w)) \cdot D\pi(\mid u_T^\lambda)^{(1)}(w)) + (\phi^{i-1}_\lambda(T, x, w) \cdot D\pi(\mid u_T^\lambda)^{(1)}(w)) \rangle \bar{\Phi}^i_\lambda(Y)(F_s y)\).
\]

Comparing this with the expression of \( (\bar{\Phi}^i_\lambda(Y)(F_s y))'_0 \) in iii) gives

\[
\nabla \phi^\lambda_{V}(y)z^\lambda_{T, V} = \mathbb{E} \left( (\nabla \phi^\lambda_{T, V, s}(\phi^{i-1}_\lambda(T, x, w)) \cdot D\pi(\mid u_T^\lambda)^{(1)}(w)) + (\phi^{i-1}_\lambda(T, x, w) \cdot D\pi(\mid u_T^\lambda)^{(1)}(w)) \right) \bar{\Phi}^i_\lambda(Y)(F_s y)\).
\]
Following the argument in the proof of Lemma 5.35 and then using (5.96), we obtain

\[
\begin{align*}
\Div^\lambda z^\lambda_T(y) &= \mathbb{E} \left( \langle \nabla^\lambda p^\lambda(T, x, y) \rangle \right) \\
&= \mathbb{E} \left( \langle \nabla^\lambda (|u_T^\lambda|^\lambda)^{(1)}(w) \rangle \right) \cdot D\pi(|u_T^\lambda|^\lambda)^{(1)}(w)) \\
&\quad + \phi^\lambda_{\lambda,j}(T, x, w) \cdot \langle D\pi(|u_T^\lambda|^\lambda)^{(1)}(w), 1 \rangle \int_0^T s(T-\tau)|u_T^\lambda|^\lambda D\pi^{-1}|u_T^\lambda|^\lambda dB^\lambda_{\tau} \bigg| |x_T^\lambda|(w) = y \rangle \\
&\quad + \phi^\lambda_{\lambda,j}(T, x, w) \cdot \langle D\pi(|u_T^\lambda|^\lambda)^{(1)}(w), -\frac{1}{2} |u_T^\lambda|^\lambda \int_0^T s'(T-\tau)dB^\lambda_{\tau} \bigg| |x_T^\lambda|(w) = y \rangle \\
&= \mathbb{E} \left( \langle \nabla^\lambda p^\lambda(T, x, w) \rangle \right) \cdot D\pi(|u_T^\lambda|^\lambda)^{(1)}(w) \bigg| |x_T^\lambda|(w) = y \rangle \\
&\quad - \mathbb{E} \left( \langle \nabla^\lambda p^\lambda(T, x, w) \rangle \bigg| |x_T^\lambda|(w) = y \rangle \right). 
\end{align*}
\]

Note that

\[
\langle z^\lambda_T(y), \nabla^\lambda \ln p^\lambda(T, x, y) \rangle = \mathbb{E} \left( \langle \nabla^\lambda p^\lambda(T, x, w) \rangle \right) \cdot D\pi(|u_T^\lambda|^\lambda)^{(1)}(w) \bigg| |x_T^\lambda|(w) = y \rangle.
\]

Reporting these two expressions in (5.13), we obtain

\[
\begin{align*}
\phi^\lambda_{\lambda,j}(T, x, y) &= \mathbb{E} \left( \langle \nabla^\lambda p^\lambda(T, x, w) \rangle \bigg| |x_T^\lambda|(w) = y \rangle 
\right) \\
&= \mathbb{E} \left( \langle \nabla^\lambda p^\lambda(T, x, w) \rangle \bigg| |x_T^\lambda|(w) = y \rangle 
\right) \\
&= \phi^\lambda_{\lambda,j}(T, x, y).
\end{align*}
\]

To study the continuity of \(\phi^\lambda_{\lambda,j}(T, x, y)\) in \((T, y)\), we first show the following.

\[\textbf{iv)}\] For all \(x \in \bar{M}, T \in \mathbb{R}_+, \)

\[
y \mapsto \mathbb{E} \left( \langle \nabla^\lambda p^\lambda(T, x, w) \rangle \bigg| |x_T^\lambda|(w) = y \rangle 
\right)
\]

is continuous, locally uniformly in \(T\) and \(\lambda\). Moreover, there exist \(c_{\lambda,j}\) (depending on \(\|y\|_{C^{j+2}}, \|\lambda\|_{C^{j+1}}\)) and \(c_{\lambda,j}^\lambda\) (depending on \(j, T, T_0\) and \(\|y\|_{C^3}\)) such that

\[
\left| \mathbb{E} \left( \langle \nabla^\lambda p^\lambda(T, x, w) \rangle \bigg| |x_T^\lambda|(w) = y \rangle 
\right) \right| \leq (p^\lambda(T, x, y))^{-j} c_{\lambda,j} \left( \left( \frac{1}{T} d_g(x, y) + \frac{1}{\sqrt{T}} \right)^j + 1 \right) \cdot C_{\lambda,j}^\lambda (1 + d_g(x, y)).
\]

\[\textbf{v)}\] For all \(x \in \bar{M}, T \in \mathbb{R}_+\), the mappings \(y \mapsto z^\lambda_T(y)\), \(y \mapsto \Div^\lambda z^\lambda_T(y)\) are continuous, locally uniformly in \(T\) and \(\lambda\). Moreover, there are \(c_{\lambda,j}'\) (depending on
Proof. To conclude the continuity of $\lambda$ we verify the following.

1) For all $x, y \in \tilde{M}$, $T \in \mathbb{R}^+$, $y \mapsto \phi^j_\lambda(T, x, y)$ is continuous, locally uniformly in $T$ and $\lambda$.

2) For each $x, y$ fixed, $T \mapsto \phi^j_\lambda(T, x, y)$ is continuous, locally uniformly in $\lambda$.

By the inductive assumption, all $(p^\lambda)^{(i)}(T, x, y)$, $i < j$, exist and are continuous in $(T, y)$ and satisfy the bound estimation (1.4). By i)-iii),

$$\phi^j_\lambda(T, x, y) = \mathbb{E} \left( (\tilde{\phi}^{-1})^{(i)}_\lambda(T, x, w) \right) \left( x_T \right)^\lambda(w) = y$$

(6.16)

satisfies (1.4). By iv) and v), for each $x \in \tilde{M}$, we have that the mapping $y \mapsto \phi^j_\lambda(T, x, y)$ is continuous, locally uniformly in $T$.

For 2), we follow the proof of Theorem 5.1 for the $k = 3$ case. Simply denote by $(x^\lambda, u^\lambda)$ the stochastic pair which defines the Brownian motion on $\tilde{M}$ starting from $x$. Then, for any $f \in C_c^\infty(\tilde{M})$ with support contained in a small neighborhood of $y$ and $T' > T$,

$$\mathbb{E}(f(x_{T'}^\lambda)) - \mathbb{E}(f(x^\lambda_T)) = \int_T^{T'} \mathbb{E}(\Delta^\lambda f(x^\lambda_T)) \, dt.$$ 

Take the $j$-th differential in $\lambda$ of both sides and use (6.1). We obtain

$$\int_{\tilde{M}} f(z) \left( \phi^j_\lambda(T', x, z) - \phi^j_\lambda(T, x, z) \right) \rho^\lambda(T', x, z) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(z)$$

$$+ \int_{\tilde{M}} f(z) \phi^j_\lambda(T, x, z) \left( p^\lambda(T', x, z) - p^\lambda(T, x, z) \right) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(z)$$

$$= \int_T^{T'} \int_{\tilde{M}} \sum_{i=0}^{j} \left( \frac{j}{i} \right) \left( \Delta^\lambda f(z) \right)^{(i)}_\lambda \left( p^\lambda(t, x, z) \rho^\lambda(z) \right)^{(j-i)}_\lambda \, d\text{Vol}^0(z) \, dt.$$ 

Using (6.15), we deduce that

$$\lim_{T' \to T} \int_{\tilde{M}} f(z) \left( \phi^j_\lambda(T', x, z) - \phi^j_\lambda(T, x, z) \right) \rho^\lambda(T', x, z) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(z) = 0.$$
Since \( \phi^j_\lambda(T, x, z) \) is continuous in \( z \) and \( \lambda \), locally uniformly in \( T \), and \( f \) is arbitrary, we must have \( \lim_{T \to \lambda} \phi^j_\lambda(T', x, y) = \phi^j_\lambda(T, x, y) \), locally uniformly in \( \lambda \). This shows 2) and finishes the proof of Claim 6.4.

\[ \textbf{Claim 6.5.} \text{ Assume i)-vi). Then for any } x \in \widetilde{M}, \ T \in \mathbb{R}_+, \ \lambda \mapsto p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot) \text{ is } C^j \text{ in } C^{k,\iota}(\widetilde{M}) \text{ for some } \iota > 0. \text{ The differential } (p^\lambda)^{(j)}(T, x, y) \text{ satisfies the equation} \]
\[ (p^\lambda)^{(j)}(T, x, y) = \phi^j_\lambda(T, x, y)p^\lambda(T, x, y) - (\rho^\lambda(y))^{-1}\sum_{i=0}^{j-1} \binom{j}{i} (p^\lambda)^{(i)}(T, x, y)(\rho^\lambda)^{(j-i)}(y). \]

Consequently, \( \phi^j_\lambda(T, x, \cdot) \in C^{k,\iota}(\widetilde{M}) \) as well.

\[ \textbf{Proof.} \text{ The function } \phi^j_\lambda(T, x, y) \text{ is continuous in } y, \text{ uniformly in } \lambda \text{ by using iv), v) and (6.16). So, it is continuous in } \lambda \text{ if for any } f \in C^\infty_c(\widetilde{M}), \text{ we have the continuity of} \]
\[ \lambda \mapsto \left( \int_{\widetilde{M}} f(y)p^\lambda(T, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y) \right)^{(j)}_\lambda =: A_j(\lambda, T, x). \]

Note that
\[ A_1(\lambda, T, x) = \mathbb{E} \left( \left( \nabla^\lambda |_{\mathcal{X}_T} (f \circ \pi)(|u_T|^\lambda(w)), (|u_T|^\lambda)^{(j)}(w) \right) \right). \]

Differentiating \( A_1(\lambda, T, x) \) in \( \lambda \) for \( j \) times, we get a similar expression \( A_j(\lambda, T, x) \) of a combination of inner products involving \( \{\nabla^{(i)}f\}_{i \leq j}, \{(|x_T|^\lambda)^{(i)}\}_{i \leq j} \text{ and } \{|u_T|^\lambda^{(j)}\}_{j \leq j} \).

Following Proposition 4.27 i), we can derive the \( L^q \) \( (q \geq 1) \) convergence of \( (|x_T|^\lambda)^{(i)} \) and \( (|u_T|^\lambda)^{(j)} \) in \( \lambda \). As a consequence, we obtain the continuity of \( \lambda \mapsto A_j(\lambda, T, x) \).

Now, by vi), the continuity of \( \phi^j_\lambda(T, x, y) \) in \( \lambda \) and \( (T, y) \) and the induction assumption, we can apply Lemma 6.1 to conclude that \( \lambda \mapsto p^\lambda(T, x, \cdot) \) is \( C^j \) in \( C^{k,\iota}(\widetilde{M}) \) for some \( \iota > 0 \).

The equation (6.17) holds by comparison and hence \( \phi^j_\lambda(T, x, \cdot) \in C^{k,\iota}(\widetilde{M}) \). \( \square \)

With i)-vi), the gradients \( \{\nabla^{(i)}(\ln p^\lambda)^{(j)}(T, x, y)\}_{1 \leq i \leq k-2-j} \) are well-defined. To conclude Theorem 1.3 ii) by induction, it remains to show (1.4) for \( i = j \). With the identity (6.17) and vi), it remains to show the following.

\[ \textbf{vii) For all } l, 1 \leq l \leq k - 2 - j, \ q \geq 1, \text{ there is } \mathcal{L}_\lambda(l, j)(q) \text{ which depends on } (l, j), m, q, T, T_0, \|g^\lambda\|_{C^{l+j+2}} \text{ and } \|L^\lambda\|_{C^{l+j+1}} \text{ such that} \]
\[ \|\nabla^{(i)}(\ln p^\lambda)^{(j)}(T, x, \cdot)\|_{L^q} \leq \mathcal{L}_\lambda(l, j)(q). \]

For (6.18), we will use (6.39) to formulate \( \nabla^{(i)} \nabla W_1, W_2, ..., W_j \phi^j_\lambda \) (for any smooth bounded vector fields \( W_1, W_2, ..., W_j \)) as some conditional expectation and use it for evaluations as in the proof of Theorem 5.1. For this, we need the bounds control on \( \phi^j_\lambda(T, x, y) \) from iv), v).

Note that in showing iv), v), we need a bound control of \( \{\|\nabla^{(i)}(\ln p^\lambda)^{(i)}(T, x, \cdot)\|_{L^q}\}_{1 \leq i \leq j-i} \).
So, to continue the inductive argument, we also need to verify 0) at $i = j$, which can be obtained in showing vi) and vii).

Theorem 1.3 iii) will follow from ii). Indeed, for $i = 1$, 1.5 is true by Theorem 5.1 for the $k = 3$ case. For $i \geq 2$, by (6.17),

$$
\frac{(p^\lambda)(i)(T, x, y)}{p^\lambda(T, x, y)} = \phi^i_\lambda(T, x, y) - (p^\lambda(y))^{-1} \sum_{j=0}^{i-1} \binom{i}{j} \frac{(p^\lambda)(j)(T, x, y)}{p^\lambda(T, x, y)} (p^\lambda)(i-j)(y).
$$

So an inductive argument using 6.18 and 1.4 will conclude 1.5 for all $i \leq k - 2$.

Finally, consider Theorem 1.3 iv). By symmetry, the mapping $x \mapsto (p^\lambda)(i)(T, x, y)$ is continuous for all $T, y$, locally uniformly in $y$. We conclude using (5.97) and 1.5 as in the proof of Theorem 5.1 iii).

In summary, to carry out the above inductive argument for Theorem 1.3 all we need to do is to verify the properties i)-vii) at each step. We first consider i), followed by iv) and then check ii), iii), v), vi) and vii). The ideas to show these properties at each step are similar. So we only check them for the $j = 2$ case in details and indicate the necessary modifications to make them work for the general case.

6.2. Proofs of the properties concerning $\phi^i_\lambda$. Let $\lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in \mathcal{M}^k(M)$ be a $C^k$ curve ($k \geq 4$). Assume all the properties i)-vii) in Section 1.3 hold true for $\phi^i_\lambda$, $\phi^j_\lambda$ and $(p^\lambda)^{(i)}_\lambda$, $i < j \leq k - 2$. We continue to verify the conclusions for $\phi^i_\lambda$, $\phi^j_\lambda$ and $(p^\lambda)^{(j)}_\lambda$.

Proof of properties i) and iv) in Section 6.1. We first show i) and the estimation in iv). We begin with the case $j = 2$. For i), it suffices to consider the differentiability and $L^q$ integrability of each term in (5.96). We add an upper-script $\lambda$ to (I), (II), (III) and (IV) in (5.96) to indicate their dependence on $\lambda$.

For (IV)$_\lambda$, it is differentiable in $\lambda$ by Lemma 4.17 and Theorem 5.1 for the $k = 3$ case. Denote the differential by $((IV)^\lambda)^{(1)}_\lambda$. Then

$$
((IV)^\lambda)^{(1)}_\lambda = -\langle D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)_\lambda^{(2)}, \nabla^\lambda \ln p^\lambda(T, x, [x_T]^\lambda) \rangle_\lambda
- \langle D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)_\lambda^{(1)}, \nabla^\lambda \ln p^\lambda(T, x, [x_T]^\lambda) \rangle_\lambda
- \langle D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)_\lambda^{(1)}, \nabla^\lambda \ln p^\lambda(T, x, [x_T]^\lambda) \rangle_\lambda
= (IV)_1^\lambda + (IV)_2^\lambda + (IV)_3^\lambda.
$$

By an abuse of notation, we use $\zeta(q)$ to denote a constant depending on $T, T_0, m, q, \|g^\lambda\|_{C^4}$ and $\|X\|_{C^4}$, which may vary from line to line. Using i) of Proposition 4.27 and Lemma 4.13, we obtain $\zeta(q)$ such that

$$
(E\|([u_T]^\lambda)_\lambda^{(1)}\|_q)^2 \leq E\|([u_T]^\lambda)_\lambda^{(2)}\|^{2q} \cdot E\|\nabla^\lambda \ln p^\lambda(T, x, [x_T]^\lambda)\|^{2q} \leq \zeta(q).
$$
Similarly, by i) of Proposition 4.27 and Lemma 4.13, we can derive that
\[
(\mathbb{E}[|IV|^q])^3 \leq \mathbb{E}[(|u_T\lambda^{(1)}|^2q \cdot \mathbb{E}|\nabla^{\lambda}(T, x, [x_T\lambda])|^q \leq c(q).
\]
Using i) of Proposition 4.27 and (5.2), we obtain
\[
(\mathbb{E}[|IV|^q])^2 \leq \mathbb{E}[(|u_T\lambda^{(1)}|^2q \cdot \mathbb{E}|\nabla^{\lambda}(T, x, [x_T\lambda])|^2q \leq c(q).
\]
As for the conditional expectations, by ii) of Proposition 4.27 and Lemma 4.13, we obtain
\[
\mathbb{E}[|IV|^1] + \mathbb{E}[|IV|^3] \leq \mathbb{E}[|IV|^2] + \mathbb{E}[|IV|^4]
\]
Using this and ii) of Proposition 4.27, we conclude that the same type of bound is valid for the term $p^\lambda(T, x, y)\mathbb{E}_{x,y,T}[|IV|_2]$.

By Corollary 5.36 for some different $c, c,$
\[
p^\lambda(T, x, y)|\nabla^{\lambda}(T, x, y)| \leq c(\frac{1}{T}d^\lambda(x,y) + \frac{1}{\sqrt{T}})^2 + 1 e^{(1+d^\lambda(x,y))}
\]
Using this and ii) of Proposition 4.27, we conclude that the same type of bound is valid for the term $p^\lambda(T, x, y)\mathbb{E}_{x,y,T}[|IV|_2]$.

By Lemma 4.17, $\lambda \mapsto (III)^\lambda$ is also differentiable in $\lambda$. Its differential is given by
\[
(III)^{(1)} = \langle D\pi(|u_T\lambda^{(2)}), \frac{1}{2}\int_0^T (T-\tau)|u_T\lambda^{(1)}Ric_{u_T\lambda}\bar{d}B_{\tau}\rangle
\]
where the last term denotes the differential of the inner product. Then it is standard to estimate the expectation of $(III)^{(1)}$ using Hölder’s inequality, Burkholder’s inequality and i) of Proposition 4.27, which gives
\[
(\mathbb{E}[|III|^q])^2 \leq c(T^q + 2T^q)(\mathbb{E}[|u_T\lambda^{(2)}|^2q + \mathbb{E}[|u_T\lambda^{(1)}|^2q + \mathbb{E}[|u_T\lambda^{(1)}|^2q]) \leq c(q).
\]
For the corresponding conditional expectation estimation, we use (4.39), Hölder’s inequality and Burkholder’s inequality as before. It is easy to deduce that
\[
(\mathbb{E}_{x,y,T}[|III|_2])^2 \leq (\mathbb{E}_{x,y,T}[|u_T\lambda^{(2)}|^2q + \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T}[|u_T\lambda^{(1)}|^2q + \mathbb{E}_{x,y,T}[|u_T\lambda^{(1)}|^4q])
\]
So by ii) of Proposition 4.27 and Proposition 4.14, we have
\[ \mathbb{E}_{p_{\lambda}, t} \left| \left( \left( \text{III} \right)_{\lambda}^{(1)} \right) \right| \leq c e^{(1 + d_{\lambda}(x, y))}. \]

For (II)\( \lambda \), the same argument gives
\[ \mathbb{E} \left| \left( \left( \text{II} \right)_{\lambda}^{(1)} \right) \right| \leq c(q), \quad \mathbb{E}_{p_{\lambda}, t} \left| \left( \left( \text{II} \right)_{\lambda}^{(1)} \right) \right| \leq c e^{(1 + d_{\lambda}(x, y))}. \]

For (I)\( \lambda \), we can check the differentiability of \( \nabla_{r, \nu, \pi}^{(1)} D\pi \left( [u_T]_{\lambda}^{(1)} \right) \) term-by-term using its expression in Corollary 5.33. The estimation can be done as above using Proposition 4.27.

By the inductive construction, \( \tilde{\sigma}_{\lambda}^{(1)}(T, t, w) \) involves the mixed differentials of order \( j \) in \( \lambda \) and in \( \nabla_{T, x, w}^{(1)} \) of \( [u_T]^{(1)} \lambda \) and can be expressed by a multi-stochastic integral involving a mixture of differential processes \( \left\{ \left[ D^{(1)}(\text{I}^{(1)}_{\lambda})_{\lambda}, \lambda, \lambda \right]_{\lambda, \lambda, \lambda, \lambda} \right\}_{t \leq j} \) and \( \left\{ \left[ D^{(1)}(\text{I}^{(1)}_{\lambda})_{\lambda}, \lambda, \lambda \right]_{\lambda, \lambda, \lambda, \lambda} \right\}_{t \leq j - 1} \). So, by Lemma 4.17 and Proposition 4.27, we have the differentiability of \( \lambda \mapsto \tilde{\sigma}_{\lambda}^{(1)}(T, t, w) \) and the derivative \( \left( \tilde{\sigma}_{\lambda}^{(1)}(1) \right)_{\lambda}(T, x, w) \) involves \( \left\{ \left[ D^{(1)}(\text{I}^{(1)}_{\lambda})_{\lambda}, \lambda, \lambda \right]_{\lambda, \lambda, \lambda, \lambda} \right\}_{t \leq j} \) and \( \left\{ \left[ D^{(1)}(\text{I}^{(1)}_{\lambda})_{\lambda}, \lambda, \lambda \right]_{\lambda, \lambda, \lambda, \lambda} \right\}_{t \leq j - 1} \). The estimations in i) and iv) will follow from a repeated application of Proposition 4.27 to the multiple stochastic integral as in the \( j = 2 \) case. The bound estimation in iv) contains \( (T^{-1}d_{\lambda}(x, y) + (\sqrt{T})^{-1}) \) since the formula of \( \left( \tilde{\sigma}_{\lambda}^{(1)}(1) \right)_{\lambda}(T, x, w) \) contains the terms \( \nabla\lambda(\lambda) \ln p^{\lambda}(T, x, [x_T]^{(1)}) \), \( \nabla\lambda(\lambda)(\ln p^{\lambda}(1)(T, x, [x_T]^{(1)}) \).

As to the continuity and its uniformity in \( T \) and \( \lambda \) of the map
\[ y \mapsto \Psi^{1}(y) := \mathbb{E} \left( \left( \tilde{\sigma}_{\lambda}^{(1)}(1) \right)_{\lambda}(T, t, w) \right| [x_T]^{(1)} \lambda(x, y) = y \),
we compare \( \Psi^{1}(y) \) with \( \Psi_{\lambda}(rF(y)) \), where \( \{rF\}_{r \in \mathbb{R}} \) is the flow map generated by a bounded smooth vector field \( W \) on \( \tilde{M} \). Let \( \{\mathbf{F}\}^{\lambda} \) be as in Section 5 which extends \( rF \) to the \( \tilde{\sigma}_{\lambda}^{\lambda} \)-Brownian paths. Then, as in the proof of Theorem 5.11 we obtain
\[ \Psi^{1}(rF(y)) = \mathbb{E} \left( \left( \tilde{\sigma}_{\lambda}^{(1)}(1) \right)_{\lambda}(1) \right| [\mathbf{F}]^{\lambda} \frac{d\mathbb{P}_{\lambda} \circ [\mathbf{F}]^{\lambda}}{d\mathbb{P}_{\lambda}} \left| [x_T]^{\lambda} = y \right) \cdot \frac{p^{\lambda}(T, x, y)}{p^{\lambda}(T, x, y, rF(y))} \cdot \frac{d\text{Vol}^{\lambda}}{d\text{Vol}^{\lambda} \circ rF(y)}. \]

In the proof of Lemma 5.34 we obtained the local uniform boundedness in \( (T, y) \) and \( \lambda \) of
\[ \mathbb{E}_{p_{\lambda}, T} \left\| d\mathbb{P}_{\lambda} \circ [\mathbf{F}]^{\lambda} / d\mathbb{P}_{\lambda} - 1 \right\|_{q} \]
and the local uniformity in \( (T, y) \) and \( \lambda \) of the convergence of
\[ \mathbb{E}_{p_{\lambda}, T} \left\| d\mathbb{P}_{\lambda} \circ [\mathbf{F}]^{\lambda} / d\mathbb{P}_{\lambda} - 1 \right\|_{q} \to 0, \text{ as } r \to 0. \]

Following the estimation for iv), we obtain the local uniform boundedness in \( (T, y, \lambda) \) of
\[ \mathbb{E}_{p_{\lambda}, T} \left\| \left( \tilde{\sigma}_{\lambda}^{(1)}(1) \right)_{\lambda}(T, t, w) \right\|_{q} \]}.
So for iv), it remains to show the local uniform convergence in \((T, y)\) and \(\lambda\) of
\[
\mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{F}_{x,y,T}} \left\| (\widetilde{\phi}_\lambda^{j-1})^{(1)}(T, x, w) \circ [\cdot^\lambda F] - (\widetilde{\phi}_\lambda^{j-1})^{(1)}(T, x, w) \right\|^2 \to 0, \text{ as } r \to 0.
\]
This, by using ii) of Proposition 4.27, can be reduced to showing the local uniformity in 
\((T, y)\) and \(\lambda\) of the convergence of
\[
\mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{F}_{x,y,T}} \left\| A \circ [\cdot^\lambda F] - A \right\|^2 \to 0, \text{ as } r \to 0,
\]
for elements \([u_t]^\lambda, \{([u_t]^\lambda)^{(j')}\}_{j' < j}\) and \(\{(D^{(1)}[F_{\lambda}^\ell]^{\lambda})([u_t]^\lambda, w)\}_{i < j-1}\) that appear in the expression of \((\widetilde{\phi}_\lambda^{j-1})^{(1)}\), which is true since they can be further reduced to the \(A\) appearing in Lemma 5.34 by the construction of \([\cdot^\lambda F]^{\lambda}\).

\[\square\]

**Proof of properties ii), iii) and v)** in Section 6.7. Using (4.45) and the inductive assumption on the boundedness of \(\mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{F}_{x,y,T}} \left\| \widetilde{\phi}_\lambda^{j-1}(T, x, w) \right\|^q\), we deduce that \(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\lambda^\lambda : Y \mapsto \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\lambda^\lambda(Y)\), where

\[
\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\lambda^\lambda(Y)(y) := \mathbb{E} \left( \langle Y([x_T]^\lambda(w)), \widetilde{\phi}_\lambda^{j-1}(T, x, w) \cdot D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)}(w) \rangle_{\lambda} | [x_T]^\lambda(w) = y \right)
\]
is a locally bounded functional on \(C^k\) bounded vector fields \(Y\) on \(\widehat{M}\).

To show \(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\lambda^\lambda(Y)\) is \(C^1\), we follow the argument in the proof of Lemma 5.34. Let \(\{F^s\}_{s \in \mathbb{R}}\) be the flow generated by a smooth bounded vector field \(V\) on \(\widehat{M}\). Let \([F^s]^\lambda\) be constructed as in Section 5.5 which extends \(F^s\) to Brownian paths starting from \(x\) up to time \(T\) using the auxiliary function \(s\). Then the change of variable comparison in Section 5.11 gives

\[
\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\lambda^\lambda(Y)(F^s y) = \mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{F}_{x,y,T}} \left( \Phi_\lambda^i(Y, w) \circ [F^s]^\lambda \cdot \frac{\partial \Phi_\lambda^i}{\partial x} \odot [F^s]^\lambda \right) \frac{p^\lambda(T, x, y) \cdot dVol^\lambda}{p^\lambda(t, x, F^s y) \cdot dVol^\lambda \circ F^s(y)},
\]
where

\[
\Phi_\lambda^i(Y, w) = \langle Y([x_T]^\lambda(w)), \widetilde{\phi}_\lambda^{j-1}(T, x, w) \cdot D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)}(w) \rangle_{\lambda}.
\]

The process \(\Phi_\lambda^i(Y, w) \circ [F^s]^\lambda\) is differentiable in \(s\) with

\[
(\Phi_\lambda \circ [F^s]^\lambda)' = \langle \nabla V([x_T]^\lambda)_Y([x_T]^\lambda), \widetilde{\phi}_\lambda^{j-1} \circ [F^s]^\lambda D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)} \rangle_{\lambda} + \langle Y([x_T]^\lambda), (\nabla_s^{[\lambda]} \circ [F^s]^\lambda \circ \widetilde{\phi}_\lambda^{j-1}) D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)} \rangle_{\lambda} + \langle Y([x_T]^\lambda), \widetilde{\phi}_\lambda^{j-1} \circ [F^s]^\lambda \nabla_s^{[\lambda]} \circ \widetilde{\phi}_\lambda^{j-1} D\pi([u_T]^\lambda)^{(1)} \rangle_{\lambda}
\]

and this differential is \(L^q\) integrable conditioned on \(x_T = y\), uniformly in \(s\), for all \(q \geq 1\). Using this and Proposition 5.20 we can conclude that \(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\lambda^\lambda(Y)(F^s y)\) is differentiable in \(s\).
Following the proof of Lemma 5.31 (see (5.89)), we obtain
\[
\left( \nabla^j \alpha \right)_{F}^{Y}(F^8 y)_{0} = \mathcal{E}_{F,T}^{x,y,T} \left( \left< \nabla_{V}[[x_{T}]^{\lambda}] Y, \bar{\phi}_{\lambda}^{j-1} \cdot D\pi([[u_T]^{\lambda}]_{\alpha}) \right> \right)_{\lambda} \\
\quad \quad \quad \quad \quad + \left< Y([[x_{T}]^{\lambda}], \nabla_{V,T}^{\lambda} \bar{\phi}_{\lambda}^{j-1} \cdot D\pi([[u_T]^{\lambda}]_{\alpha}) \right> \right)_{\lambda} \\
\quad \quad \quad \quad \quad + \left< \nabla_{T}[[x_{T}]^{\lambda}], \bar{\phi}_{\lambda}^{j-1} \cdot D\pi([[u_T]^{\lambda}]_{\alpha}) \right> \right)_{\lambda} \mathcal{E}_{T,V,a}^{T} \\
\quad \quad \quad \quad \quad = \mathcal{E}_{F,T}^{x,y,T} \left( \Psi_{\lambda}^{j}(Y, V) \right). 
\]
(6.19)

To show \( y \rightarrow \left( \nabla^j \alpha \right)_{F}^{Y}(F^8 y)_{0} \) is continuous, we compare (6.19) with its value at nearby points. Choose another smooth bounded vector field \( W \) on \( M \) and let \{\( \cdot \)\} be the flow it generates and let \( \nabla_{T}[[x_{T}]^{\lambda}] \) be its extension to \( \bar{\phi}_{\lambda}^{j-1} \)-Brownian paths starting from \( x \) up to time \( T \). A change of variable argument in Section 5.11 for \( \nabla_{T}[[x_{T}]^{\lambda}] \) shows that for \( z = \cdot \) \( F(y) \),
\[
\left( \nabla^j \alpha \right)_{F}^{Y}(F^8 z)_{0} = \mathcal{E}_{F,T}^{x,y,T} \left( \Psi_{\lambda}^{j}(Y, V) \circ \nabla_{T}[[x_{T}]^{\lambda}] \cdot \frac{d\mathcal{E}_{T}^{x} \circ \nabla_{T}[[x_{T}]^{\lambda}]}{d\mathcal{E}_{T}^{x}} \cdot \frac{d\text{Vol}_{\lambda}^{3}(T, x, y, d\text{Vol}_{\lambda}^{3}(T, z, d\text{Vol}_{\lambda}^{3} \circ \cdot F(y). 
\]

We can show the local uniform convergence (in \( (y, T) \) and \( \lambda \)) of \( \left( \nabla^j \alpha \right)_{F}^{Y}(F^8 z)_{0} \) to \( \left( \nabla^j \alpha \right)_{F}^{Y}(F^8 y)_{0} \) as \( r \rightarrow 0 \) exactly as we did in the previous proofs of properties i) and iv).

As to the estimations in vi), \( \left| z_{j}^{\lambda}(y) \right| \) can be estimated using the conditional \( L^q \) expectations of \( \bar{\phi}_{\lambda}^{j-1}(T, x, w), ([u_T]^{\lambda})_{\alpha}(w) \), respectively. By (6.19), we have the formula in iii). By Claim 6.3 we obtain the formula of \( \nabla_{x_{T}}^{\lambda} \) \( z_{j}^{\lambda}(y) \) in (6.14). We can use them and Proposition 4.27 to give the desired estimation of \( \text{Div}_{\lambda}^{\lambda} \) \( z_{j}^{\lambda}(y) \).

\( \square \)

\textbf{Proof of properties vi) and vii) in Section 6.1.} The \( j = 1 \) case was considered in Theorem 5.1. When \( j = 2 \), since we have (6.1) for \( i = 1, 2, \) so, for all \( f \in C_{c}^{\infty}(M) \),
\[
\int_{M} f(y) \phi_{\lambda}^{2}(T, x, y) p_{\lambda}^{3}(T, x, y) d\text{Vol}_{\lambda}^{3}(y) = \left( \int_{M} f(y) \phi_{\lambda}^{3}(T, x, y) p_{\lambda}^{2}(T, x, y) d\text{Vol}_{\lambda}^{2}(y) \right)_{\lambda}^{1}. 
\]
This implies
\[
\phi_{\lambda}^{2}(T, x, y) = \phi_{\lambda}^{3}(T, x, y) + \phi_{\lambda}^{3}(T, x, y) \cdot \left( \ln(p_{\lambda}^{3}(T, x, y) p_{\lambda}^{2}(y) \right)_{\lambda}^{1} \\
= \phi_{\lambda}^{3}(T, x, y) + \left( \phi_{\lambda}^{3}(T, x, y) \right)^{2}.
\]

Hence,
\[
(\ln p_{\lambda}^{3})^{(2)}(T, x, y) = \phi_{\lambda}^{2}(T, x, y) - (\phi_{\lambda}^{1})^{2}(T, x, y) - (\ln p_{\lambda}^{3})^{(2)}(y)
\]
and
\[
\nabla(\ln p_{\lambda}^{3})^{(2)}(T, x, y) = \nabla \phi_{\lambda}^{2}(T, x, y) - 2\phi_{\lambda}^{1}(T, x, y) \nabla \phi_{\lambda}^{1}(T, x, y) - \nabla(\ln p_{\lambda}^{3})^{(2)}(y).
\]
This, together with (vi), (vii) in the $j = 1$ case, shows that the estimation for the term $|\nabla^{(l)}(\ln \lambda^2 \rho(T, x, y))|^{(6.10)}$ holds true if the same type of estimation is valid for $|\nabla^{(l)}\phi^2(T, x, y)|$. By (1)-(v), Claims $6.2-6.3$ apply. We have

\begin{equation}
(6.20) \quad \phi^2(T, x, y) = \mathbb{E}\left(\phi^2(T, x, w) \mid x_T^\lambda(w) = y\right),
\end{equation}

where

\[ \phi^2(T, x, w) = (\phi^1)^{(1)}(T, x, w) - \nabla_{T, \rho}^\lambda \phi^1(T, x, w), D\pi([u_T^\lambda])^{(1)}(w) + \phi^1(T, x, w)\phi^1(T, x, w). \]

We can use (6.20) to derive the conditional expectation expressions of $\nabla^{(l)}\phi^2(T, x, y)$ as in the proof of Theorem 5.1. Using this and Proposition 4.27, we can derive the desired estimations of $\nabla^{(l)}\phi^2(T, x, y)$ and its $L^q$-norm.

For $j \geq 3$, with (i)-(v), we have the identity

\begin{equation}
\nabla^{(l)}(\ln \lambda^2 \rho(T, x, y)) = \nabla^{(l)}\phi^j(T, x, y) - \sum_{i=1}^{j-1} \nabla^{(l)}(\phi^i \cdot \phi^1)^{j-i-1}(T, x, y) - \nabla^{(l)}(\ln \lambda^2 \rho)^{(j)}(T, x, y).
\end{equation}

By Theorem 5.1(i),

\[ \phi^1(T, x, y) = \left(\ln(p^\lambda(T, x, y)\rho^\lambda(T, x, y))\right)^{(1)} = (\ln p^\lambda)^{(1)}(T, x, y) + (\ln \rho^\lambda)^{(1)}(y). \]

By (6.1), for all $i, i \leq j$, and all $f \in C_c^\infty(\bar{M})$,

\[ \int_{\bar{M}} f(y)\phi^i(T, x, y)p^\lambda(T, x, y) dVol^\lambda(y) = \left(\int_{\bar{M}} f(y)\phi^{i-1}(T, x, y)p^\lambda(T, x, y) dVol^\lambda(y)\right)^{(1)}\phi^1(T, x, y). \]

Since $f$ is arbitrary, we must have

\[ \phi^i(T, x, y) = (\phi^{i-1})^{(1)}(T, x, y) + \phi^{i-1}(T, x, y) \cdot \left(\ln(p^\lambda(T, x, y)\rho^\lambda(T, x, y))\right)^{(1)} \]

\[ = (\phi^{i-1})^{(1)}(T, x, y) + \phi^{i-1}(T, x, y) \cdot \phi^1(T, x, y). \]

Using this relationship inductively, we obtain

\[ \phi^i(T, x, y) = (\phi^1(T, x, y))^{(j-1)} + \sum_{i=1}^{j-1} (\phi^i \cdot \phi^1)^{(j-i-1)}(T, x, y), \]

which implies

\[ (\ln p^\lambda)^{(j)}(T, x, y) = \phi^j(T, x, y) - \sum_{i=1}^{j-1} (\phi^i \cdot \phi^1)^{(j-i-1)}(T, x, y) - (\ln \rho^\lambda)^{(j)}(y). \]

A differentiation of this equation gives (6.21). By induction, we see that the differentials $(\phi^i)^{(r)}(T, x, y)$ for $r \leq j-i-1$ only consist of $(\ln p^\lambda)^{(s)}(T, x, y)$, $(\ln \rho^\lambda)^{(s)}(y)$ up to order $s = i + r \leq j - 1$. By the inductive assumption on the gradient estimations of $(\ln p^\lambda)^{(s)}(T, x, y)$, (vii).
order and can be formulated as a stochastic integral using motion on using i) of Proposition 4.27 and the inductive assumption on (1.4) for cr. The term this and ii) of Proposition 4.27 to derive the desired bound of 5.1. As to vi) and it can be associated with a “Green metric” on fright. Hence, the logarithm of the Martin kernel is an analog of the Busemann function using the analog of formula (1.2) for the entropy involves the Martin kernel of the Brownian motion. Moreover, it is known that the entropy satisfies the following formula (7.1)

\[
\ln k^\lambda(x,y,\xi) := \lim_{z \to \xi} k^\lambda(x,y,z), \text{ where } k^\lambda(x,y,z) := \frac{G^\lambda(y,z)}{G^\lambda(x,z)}.
\]

Hence, the logarithm of the Martin kernel is an analog of the Busemann function using the Green metric since

\[
\ln k^\lambda(x,y,\xi) := \lim_{z \to \xi} (d_{G^\lambda}(x,z) - d_{G^\lambda}(y,z)), \text{ for } x, y \in \bar{M}, \xi \in \partial M.
\]

Moreover, it is known that the entropy satisfies the following formula (Kai1)

\[
h^\lambda = - \int \Delta \lambda \ln k^\lambda(x,y,\xi) \bigg|_{y=x} \, dm^\lambda(x,\xi).
\]
For \( x, y \in \tilde{M} \) fixed, the function \( k^\lambda(x, y, \xi) \) is a continuous version of the Radon-Nikodyn derivative \((d\tilde{m}_y/d\tilde{m}_x)(\xi); \) the gradient
\[
\overline{Z}(x, \xi) := \nabla_x^\lambda k^\lambda(x, y, \xi)|_{y=x}
\]
is a \( G \)-equivariant stable vector field that depends Hölder continuously on \( \lambda \) for \( g^\lambda \) in a small neighborhood of \( g^0 \) ([AS], see also [Ha]). Furthermore, we have the following.

**Lemma 7.1.** Let \( M \) be a closed connected smooth manifold. For each \( g \in \mathbb{R}^k(M) \) \( (k \geq 3) \), there exist a neighborhood \( V_x^\iota \) of \( g \) in \( \mathbb{R}^k(M) \) and \( \mathfrak{b}^\iota \), \( \mathfrak{b}^\iota > 0 \), such that for any \( C^k \) curve \( \lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^\lambda \in V_x^\iota \) with \( g^0 = g \), the second order differentials of \( k^\lambda(x, y, \xi) \) in \( y \) at \( y = x \) are Hölder continuous in \( \xi \) with exponent \( \mathfrak{b}^\iota \); for \( \mathfrak{b} < \mathfrak{b}^\iota \), where \( \mathfrak{b} \) is as in (3.1), we have
\[
(\Delta^\lambda_y k^\lambda(x, y, \xi)|_{y=x}) = (\Delta^\lambda_y \ln k^0(x, y, \xi)|_{y=x}) \in \mathcal{H}^0_{\mathfrak{b}^\iota}.
\]

**Proof.** The second part follows from [AS] Theorem 6.2 and the first part. We show the first part by following the proof of [Ha] Lemma 3.2.

Let \( x \in \tilde{M} \) and let \( B(x, \delta) \) be a small neighborhood around \( x \) with a positive radius \( \delta \). For \( v = (x', \xi) \in S\tilde{M}_g \) with \( x' \in B(x, 2\delta) \setminus B(x, \delta) \) and \( \rho, 0 < \rho \leq \pi/2 \), let
\[
\mathcal{C}^\lambda(v, \rho) := \left\{ z \in \tilde{M} : \angle_{x'}^\lambda(v, z_{x',z}(0)) < \rho \right\}, \quad C(v, \rho) := C^0(v, \rho)
\]
be the open cone of vertex \( x' \), axis \( v \) and angle \( \rho \), where \( \angle_{x'}^\lambda(\cdot, \cdot) \) is the \( \tilde{g}^\lambda \) angle function in \( S_{x'}\tilde{M} \) and \( z_{x',z}(0) \) is the initial tangent vector of the \( \tilde{g}^\lambda \) unit speed geodesic \( \tilde{g}^\lambda_{x',z} \) from \( x' \) to \( z \).

There exists a neighborhood \( V_g \) of \( g \) in \( \mathbb{R}^k(M) \) such that if \( g^\lambda \in V_g \), then for all \( v, C(v, \pi/6) \subset \mathcal{C}^\lambda(v, \pi/4) \subset C(v, \pi/3) \) and for all \( x \in \tilde{M}, B(x, \delta/4) \subset B_{g^\lambda}(x, \delta/2) \subset B(x, \delta) \).\(^3\) \[\{x, t\}|_{s,|t|<1} \], with \( x_{0,0} = x \), be any \( C^2 \) two parameter family of points in \( B(x, \delta/4) \). For \( C(v, \pi/2) \) apart from \( B(x, \delta) \) and \( z \in C(v, \pi/2) \), let
\[
\varphi_{s,t}(z) := \frac{1}{st} \left( k^\lambda(x, x_{s,t}, z) - k^\lambda(x, x_{0,t}, z) - k^\lambda(x, x_{s,0}, z) + k^\lambda(x, x_{0,0}, z) \right).
\]

To conclude the first part of Lemma 7.1, it suffices to show for \( V_g \) small, there is some \( C, C > 0 \), independent of \( s, t, x, z \) and \( g^\lambda \) such that
\[
|\varphi_{s,t}(z)| \leq C.
\]

\(^3\)There is a neighborhood \( V_g \) of \( g \) in \( \mathbb{R}^3(M) \) and a number \( r \) such that for \( \tilde{g}, \tilde{g}' \in V_g, \tau \geq r, \)
\[
\angle_{x'}^\lambda(\tilde{g}'_{x',z(\tau)}, \tilde{g}_{x',z(\tau)}) < \angle_{x'}^\lambda(\tilde{g}'_{x',z(\tau)}, \tilde{g}_{x',z(\tau)}) + \pi/100.
\]
It suffices then to control the angles on \( B(x, r + 2\delta) \).
This is because (7.3) implies that, for \( z \in \mathcal{C}^\lambda(v, \pi/4) \),
\[
\varphi_{s,t}(z) + C = \frac{1}{s} \left( G^\lambda(x_{s,t}, z) - G^\lambda(x_{0,t}, z) + G^\lambda(x_{s,0}, z) - G^\lambda(x_{0,0}, z) \right) + C G^\lambda(x, z)
\]
is the quotient of two positive harmonic functions in \( \mathcal{C}^\lambda(v, \pi/4) \) which vanish at the infinity boundary \( \partial \hat{M} \). Hence, by using [AS, Theorem 6.2], for \( V_g \) small, we obtain two positive numbers \( C', b'' \), independent of \( s, t, x \) and \( g^\lambda \), such that
\[
(7.4) \quad \left| (\varphi_{s,t}(z) + C) - (\varphi_{s,t}(z') + C) \right| \leq C' e^{-b'' r(z|z')^\lambda}, \quad \forall z, z' \in \mathcal{C}^\lambda(v, \pi/4).
\]
Let \( \xi, \eta \in \partial \hat{M} \) be points lying in the closure of \( C(v, \pi/6) \). Letting \( z \to \xi, z' \to \eta \) and then letting \( s, t \to 0 \) in (7.4), the first part statement of Lemma 7.1 follows by using (7.1).

It remains to show (7.3), or, equivalently,
\[
(7.5) \quad \left| \frac{1}{st} \left( G^\lambda(x_{s,t}, z) - G^\lambda(x_{0,t}, z) + G^\lambda(x_{s,0}, z) - G^\lambda(x_{0,0}, z) \right) \right| \leq C G^\lambda(x, z).
\]
Since \( G^\lambda(\cdot, z) \) is harmonic in \( B_{y}(x, \delta/2) \), by the Harnack inequality ([AS]) and the infinitesimal Harnack inequality of Cheng-Yau ([CY]), for \( V_g \) small, there is some \( C'', C'' > 0 \), independent of \( s, t, x, z \) and \( g^\lambda \) such that
\[
G^\lambda(y, z), \quad \| \nabla_y G^\lambda(y, z) \|_{g^\lambda} \leq C'' G^\lambda(x, z), \quad \forall y \in B_{y}(x, \delta/2), \ z \in \mathcal{C}^\lambda(v, \pi/4).
\]
To continue, we consider \( L_{W|y} G^\lambda(y, z) \), where \( W \) is any smooth bounded vector field on \( \hat{M} \), \( L_{W|y} \) is the Lie derivative in \( W \) evaluated at \( y \). Then, in the distribution sense,
\[
\Delta^\lambda L_{W|y} G^\lambda(y, z) = L_{W|y} \Delta^\lambda G^\lambda(y, z) + [L_{W}, \Delta^\lambda] G^\lambda(y, z) = [L_{W}, \Delta^\lambda] G^\lambda(y, z),
\]
where the last commutator term is a linear combination of the contractions \( R^\lambda \ast \nabla^\lambda G^\lambda(\cdot, z) \), \( \nabla^\lambda R^\lambda \ast G^\lambda(\cdot, z) \) evaluated at \( W \in T_y \hat{M} \). Since \( L_{W|y} G^\lambda(y, z) \) is \( C^1 \) in \( y \), it must be a real solution function \( f \) to the equation
\[
\Delta^\lambda f(y) = [L_{W}, \Delta^\lambda] G^\lambda(y, z).
\]
Hence the classical estimation property of elliptic equation (cf. [Fr]) shows that there is some positive \( C'' \) depending on the geometry, which can be chosen to be independent of \( x, z, g^\lambda \) for \( V_g \) small, such that
\[
\| \nabla^\lambda L_{W|y} G^\lambda(y, z) \|_{g^\lambda} \leq C''' \left( \sup_{y \in B_2(x, \delta)} \| \nabla^\lambda G^\lambda(y, z) \|_{g^\lambda} + \sup_{y \in B_2(x, \delta)} G^\lambda(y, z) \right)
\]
\[
\leq 2 C''' \sup_{y \in B_2(x, \delta)} G^\lambda(x, z).
\]
This shows (7.5) since \( W \) can be arbitrary.

**Proof of Theorem 7.6** Let \( V_g'^\prime, b'' \) be as in Lemma 7.4. Let \( b < b'' \), \( V_g \) and \( \mathcal{H}_0^\beta \) be such that Theorem 1.2 holds true. Let \( \lambda \in (-1, 1) \to g^\lambda \in V_g'^\prime \cap V_g \) with \( g^0 = g \) be a \( C^3 \) curve.

We omit the index 0 for \( \phi_0, k_0, p_0, Z_0, D_0, \operatorname{Div}_0, \nabla_0, \langle , , \rangle_0, \operatorname{Vol}_0 \) and \( m_0 \) at \( g^0 \).
We study the differentiability of $h^\lambda$ by writing, as in [LS2],

$$\frac{1}{\lambda}(h^\lambda - h) = \frac{1}{\lambda}(h^\lambda - h^{\lambda,0}) + \frac{1}{\lambda}(h^{\lambda,0} - h) =: (I)_\lambda + (II)_\lambda,$$

where

$$h^{\lambda,0} = -\int \Delta^1_y \ln k(x, y, \xi)|_{y=x} \, d\mathbf{m}^\lambda(x, \xi).$$

Then, by (7.2) and Theorem 1.2,

$$\lim_{\lambda \to 0} (II)_\lambda = -\int (\Delta^1_y \ln k(x, y, \xi)|_{y=x} \, d\mathbf{m}(x, \xi) - \int \Delta_y \ln k(x, y, \xi)|_{y=x} \, d(m^\lambda)'(x, \xi).$$

Using $u_1$ for the function such that

$$\Delta u_1 = -\Delta y \ln k(x, y, \xi)|_{y=x} - h,$$

we obtain, as in Section 3.3,

$$K := \lim_{\lambda \to 0} (II)_\lambda = \int \left(-\frac{1}{2} \langle \nabla \text{trace} \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Z} + \nabla u_1 \rangle + \text{Div}(\mathcal{X}(\mathcal{Z} + \nabla u_1)) \right) \, d\mathbf{m}.$$

Clearly, $K$ is linear on $\mathcal{X} \in C^k(S^2 T^*)$. When $g$ is locally symmetric, $u_1 = 0$ and $\mathcal{Z} = \ell \mathcal{X}$. Hence,

$$K = \ell \int \left(-\frac{1}{2} \langle \nabla \text{trace} \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{X} \rangle - \ell \mathcal{X}(\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{X}) \right) \, d\mathbf{m},$$

which vanishes (see Remark 3.12).

We will now show $\lim_{\lambda \to 0} (I)_\lambda = 0$, which will complete the proof of Theorem 1.6. Following [LS2] Proposition 2.4, we obtain $h^{\lambda,0} = \inf_{s>0}(\bar{h}^{\lambda,0}(s))$, where

$$\bar{h}^{\lambda,0}(s) := \lim_{t \to \infty} -\frac{1}{t} \int (\ln p(st, x, y)) p^\lambda(t, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y).$$

Then, for all $\lambda > 0$,

$$(I)_\lambda = \frac{1}{\lambda} \sup_{s>0} \lim_{t \to \infty} -\frac{1}{t} \int \ln p^\lambda(t, x, y) p^\lambda(t, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y)$$

$$= \frac{1}{\lambda} \sup_{s>0} \lim_{t \to \infty} -\frac{1}{t} \int \ln \frac{p^\lambda(t, x, y) p^\lambda(y)}{p(st, x, y)} p^\lambda(t, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}^\lambda(y)$$

$$\leq \frac{1}{\lambda} \sup_{s>0} \lim_{t \to \infty} \frac{1}{t} \left(1 - \int p(st, x, y) \, d\text{Vol}(y)\right) \leq 0,$$
where the third inequality holds since \(- \ln a \leq a^{-1} - 1\) for all \(a > 0\). On the other hand,

\[
(I)_\lambda \geq \frac{1}{\lambda} \left( h^\lambda - h^{\lambda,0}(1) \right)
= \frac{1}{\lambda} \lim_{t \to \infty} \frac{1}{t} \int \ln \frac{p^\lambda(t, x, y)}{p(t, x, y)} p^\lambda(t, x, y) d\Vol^\lambda(y)
= \frac{1}{\lambda} \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n} \int \ln \frac{p(n, x, y)}{p^\lambda(n, x, y)} p^\lambda(n, x, y) d\Vol^\lambda(y).
\]

To estimate \((I)_\lambda\), consider the stationary Markov chain on the space \(\Omega = \hat{\M}^{\Omega, N, 0}\) with transition probability \(p^\lambda(1, x, y) d\Vol^\lambda(y)\) and the process \(Y_0(\omega) = 1\) and, for \(n \geq 1\),

\[
Y_n(\omega) := \frac{p(1, \omega_0, \omega_1)}{p^\lambda(1, \omega_0, \omega_1)} \cdot \frac{p(1, \omega_1, \omega_2)}{p^\lambda(1, \omega_1, \omega_2)} \cdots \frac{p(1, \omega_{n-1}, \omega_n)}{p^\lambda(1, \omega_{n-1}, \omega_n)}.
\]

Observe that

\[
\frac{p(n, x, y)}{p^\lambda(n, x, y)} = \frac{p(1, \omega_0, \omega_1)}{p^\lambda(1, \omega_0, \omega_1)} \cdot \frac{p(1, \omega_1, \omega_2)}{p^\lambda(1, \omega_1, \omega_2)} \cdots \frac{p(1, \omega_{n-1}, \omega_n)}{p^\lambda(1, \omega_{n-1}, \omega_n)} = \Exp_{p^\lambda} \left( Y_n(\omega) \mid \omega_n = y \right).
\]

So we may write

\[
(I)_\lambda \geq \frac{1}{\lambda} \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n} \Exp_{p^\lambda} \left( \ln \Exp_{p^\lambda} \left( Y_n(\omega) \mid \omega_n = y \right) \right)
\geq \frac{1}{\lambda} \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n} \Exp_{p^\lambda} \left( \ln Y_n(\omega) \right)
= \frac{1}{\lambda} \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=0}^{n-1} \Exp_{p^\lambda} \left( \ln \frac{Y_{i+1}(\omega)}{Y_i(\omega)} \right)
= \frac{1}{\lambda} \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=0}^{n-1} \Exp_{p^\lambda} \left( \frac{\Exp_{p^\lambda} \left( \ln \frac{Y_{i+1}(\omega)}{Y_i(\omega)} \right)}{\Exp_{p^\lambda} \left( \ln \frac{Y_{i+1}(\omega)}{Y_i(\omega)} \right)} \right).
\]

Set \(\omega_i = y\) and let \((\tilde{Y}_1^\lambda, \tilde{U}_1^\lambda)_{t \geq 0}\) be the stochastic pair in \(\hat{\M} \times \O^\lambda(\hat{\M})\) that defines the \(\tilde{g}^\lambda\) Brownian motion on \(\hat{\M}\) starting from \(y\). Then,

\[
\Exp_{p^\lambda} \left( \ln \frac{Y_{i+1}(\omega)}{Y_i(\omega)} \right) = \Exp_{\tilde{Q}} \left( \ln \frac{p(1, y, [Y_1^\lambda]^t(\omega))}{p^\lambda(1, y, [Y_1^\lambda]^t(\omega))} \right) = : \Exp_{\tilde{Q}} \left( (III)_{\lambda,y} \right),
\]

which is \(L^1\) integrable in \(y\). Hence the ergodic theorem applied to the \(\tilde{g}^\lambda\) Brownian motion on \(\hat{\M}\) (see Proposition 2.2) gives that

\[
\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=0}^{n-1} \Exp_{p^\lambda} \left( \frac{\Exp_{p^\lambda} \left( \ln \frac{Y_{i+1}(\omega)}{Y_i(\omega)} \right)}{\Exp_{p^\lambda} \left( \ln \frac{Y_{i+1}(\omega)}{Y_i(\omega)} \right)} \right) = \Exp_{p^\lambda} \Exp_{\tilde{Q}} \left( (III)_{\lambda,y} \right).
\]
Since

\[ E_Q \left( (\text{III}_{\lambda,y})'_{\lambda} \right) = E_Q \left( -(\ln p^{\lambda})'_{\lambda}(1, y, |y_1|^{\lambda}(w)) - (\ln \rho^{\lambda})'_{\lambda}(|y_1|^{\lambda}(w)) \right) \\
+ E_Q \left( \left\langle \nabla_w \ln \frac{p(1, y, z)}{p^{\lambda}(1, y, z)\rho^{\lambda}(z)} \right|_{z=|y_1|^{\lambda}(w)}, D\pi([\partial_{\lambda}]^{(1)})(w) \right), \]

we conclude that \( (\text{III}_{\lambda,y})'_{\lambda} \) is \( L^1 \) integrable, uniformly in \( \lambda \) and \( y \), by using Theorem 1.3 ii), Lemma 4.13 and Proposition 4.27 i) for \( p_{t(y,1)}^{\lambda}(w) \). Moreover,

\[ (E_Q ((\text{III}_{\lambda,y}))'_0 = E_Q \left( -(\ln p^{\lambda})'_0(1, y, |y_1|^0) - (\ln \rho^{\lambda})'_0(|y_1|^0) \right) = 0 \]

by taking the differential in \( \lambda \) of \( \int p^{\lambda}(1, y, z) \, d\text{Vol}^{\lambda}(z) = 1 \).

Hence,

\[ \lim_{\lambda \to 0+0} \frac{1}{\lambda} E_Q \left( (\text{III}_{\lambda,y})_0 \right) = E_Q \left( (\text{III}_{\lambda,y})'_0 \right) = 0, \]

where the first equality holds since we are integrating a function that depends only on \( w_0 \). Consequently, we obtain \( \lim_{\lambda \to 0+0} (I)_{\lambda} = 0 \). In the same way, we show \( \lim_{\lambda \to 0-0} (I)_{\lambda} = 0 \). Thus, \( \lim_{\lambda \to 0} (I)_{\lambda} = 0 \).

**Remark 7.2.** Note that for all \( \lambda, h^{\lambda} \leq (v^{\lambda})^2 \) by [Gu] and [Kai1]. As in Corollary 3.10, we can also use [BCG], [KKPW] and the \( C^1 \) differentiability of \( h^{\lambda} \) for any \( C^3 \) curve \( \lambda \mapsto g^{\lambda} \in \mathcal{M}(M) \) to conclude that \( (h^{\lambda})'_0 = 0 \) at locally symmetric \( g^0 \).

In proving Theorem 1.6, we obtain the following formula.

**Theorem 7.3.** Let \( M \) be a closed connected smooth manifold and let \( g \in \mathcal{M}(M) \). For any \( C^3 \) curve \( \lambda \in (-1, 1) \mapsto g^{\lambda} \in \mathcal{M}(M) \) with \( g^0 = g \) and constant volume,

\[ (h^{\lambda})'_0 = \int \left( -\frac{1}{2} \langle \nabla \text{trace} \mathcal{X}, \nabla \rangle + \nabla u_1 \rangle + \text{Div}(\mathcal{X}(\nabla u_1)) \right) \, dm. \]

**Acknowledgments** — We thank MSRI, ICERM and IML for their partial support. The second author would like to also thank LPMA and the Department of Mathematics of the University of Notre Dame for hospitality during her stays.

**References**

[Anc] A. Ancona, Negatively curved manifolds, elliptic operators and the Martin boundary, *Ann. of Math. (2)* 125 (1987), 495–536.

[AS] M. Anderson and R. Schoen, Positive harmonic functions on complete manifolds of negative curvature, *Ann. of Math.* 121 (1985), 429–461.
THE REGULARITY OF THE LINEAR DRIFT IN NEGATIVELY CURVED SPACES 149

[Ano1] D. V. Anosov, Tangent fields of transversal foliations in $U$-systems, *Math. Notes Acad. Sci. USSR* 2:5 (1967), 818–823.

[Ano2] D. V. Anosov, Geodesic flows on closed Riemann manifolds with negative curvature, Proceedings of the Steklov Institute of Mathematics, No. 90 (1967). Translated from the Russian by S. Feder, American Mathematical Society, Providence, R.I., 1969, iv+235 pages.

[B] V. Baladi, Linear response, or else, *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians-Seoul 2014. Vol. III. Invited lectures.* 525–545.

[Ba] W. Ballmann, *Lectures on spaces of nonpositive curvature,* With an appendix by Misha Brin. DMV Seminar, 25. Birkhäuser Verlag, Basel, 1995.

[BGS] W. Ballmann, M. Gromov and V. Schroeder, *Manifolds of nonpositive curvature,* Birkhäuser, Boston-Basel-Stuttgart, 1985.

[BCK] W. Ballmann, M. Gromov and V. Schroeder, *Manifolds of nonpositive curvature,* Birkhäuser, Boston-Basel-Stuttgart, 1985.

[CE] A. P. Carverhill and K. D. Elworthy, Lyapunov exponents for a stochastic analogue of the geodesic flow, *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* 295 (1992), 97–111.

[Cor] K. Corlette, Archimedean superrigidity and hyperbolic geometry, *Ann. of Math.* 135 (1992), 165–182.

[D1] B. K. Driver, A Cameron-Martin type quasi-invariance theorem for Brownian motion on a compact Riemannian manifold, *J. Funct. Anal.* 110 (1992), 272–376.

[D2] B. K. Driver, A Cameron-Martin type quasi-invariance theorem for pinned Brownian motion on a compact Riemannian manifold, *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* 342 (1994), 375–395.

[D3] B. K. Driver, Integration by parts for heat kernel measures revisited, *J. Math. Pures Appl.* 76 (1997), 703–737.

[EO] P. Eberlein and B. O’Neill, Visibility manifolds, *Pacific Journal of Mathematics* 46 (1973), 45–109.

[Elw] K. D. Elworthy, *Stochastic Differential Equations on Manifolds,* London Mathematical Society Lecture Note Series, 70. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge-New York, 1982.

[EK] A. Erschler and V. Kaimanovich, Continuity of asymptotic characteristics for random walks on hyperbolic groups, *Funktsional. Anal. i Prilozhen.* 47 (2013), 84–89.

[Esc] J.-H. Eschenburg, Horospheres and the stable part of the geodesic flow, *Math. Z.* 153 (1977), 237–251.

[FF] A. Fathi and L. Flaminio, Infinitesimal conjugacies and Weil-Petersson metric, *Ann. Inst. Fourier* 43 (1993), 279–299.

[Fl] L. Flaminio, Local entropy rigidity for hyperbolic manifolds, *Comm. Anal. Geom.* 3 (1995), 555–596.
[FL] P. Foulon and F. Labourie, Sur les variétés compactes asymptotiquement harmoniques, *Invent. Math.* **109** (1992), 97–111.

[Fr] A. Friedman, *Partial differential equations of parabolic type*, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1964.

[FM] A. Freire and R. Mañé, On the entropy of the geodesic flow in manifolds without conjugate points, *Invent. Math.* **69** (1982), 375–392.

[GHL] S. Gallot, D. Hulin and J. Lafontaine, *Riemannian geometry*, Third edition, Universitext. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2004.

[Ga] L. Garnett, *Foliations, the ergodic theorem and Brownian motion*, J. Funct. Anal. **51** (1983), 285–311.

[Gi] I. V. Girsanov, On transforming a class of stochastic processes by absolutely continuous substitution of measures, *Teor. Veroyatnost. i Primenen.* **5** (1960), 314–330.

[Go] S. Gouëzel, Analyticity of the entropy and the escape rate of random walks in hyperbolic groups, *Discrete Anal.* 2017, Paper No. 7, 37 pp.

[GMM] S. Gouëzel, F. Mathéus and F. Maucourant, Entropy and drift in word hyperbolic groups, *Invent. Math.* **211** (2018), 1201–1255.

[Gro] M. Gromov, Filling Riemannian manifolds, *J. Differential Geom.* **18** (1983), 1–147.

[Gu] Y. Guivarc'h. Sur la loi des grands nombres et le rayon spectral d’une marche aléatoire, *Astérisque* **74** (1980), 47–98.

[Ha] U. Hamenstädt, An explicit description of harmonic measure, *Math. Z.* **205** (1990), 287–299.

[HHI] E. Heintze and H. C. Im Hof, Geometry of horospheres, *J. Differential Geometry* **12** (1977), 481–491.

[Hs1] E.-P. Hsu, Quasi-invariance of the Wiener measure on the path space over a compact Riemannian manifold, *J. Funct. Anal.* **134** (1995), 417–450.

[Hs3] E.-P. Hsu, *Stochastic Analysis on Manifolds*, Graduate Studies in Mathematics, 38. American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 2002.

[K1] A. Katok, Entropy and closed geodesics, *Ergodic Theory Dynam. Systems* **2** (1982), 339–365.

[KKPW] A. Katok, G. Knieper, M. Pollicott and H. Weiss, Differentiability and analyticity of topological entropy for Anosov and geodesic flows, *Invent. Math.* **98** (1989), 581–597.

[KKW] A. Katok, G. Knieper and H. Weiss, Formulas for the derivative and critical points of topological entropy for Anosov and geodesic flows, *Comm. Math. Phys.* **138** (1991), 19–31.

[KW] G. Knieper and H. Weiss, Regularity of measure theoretic entropy for geodesic flows of negative curvature I, *Invent. Math.* **95** (1989), 579–589.

[Ka11] V. A. Kaimanovich, Brownian motion and harmonic functions on covering manifolds. An entropic approach, *Soviet Math. Dokl.* **33** (1986), 812–816.

[Ka12] V. A. Kaimanovich, Invariant measures for the geodesic flow and measures at infinity on negatively curved manifolds, *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré, Physique Théorique* **53** (1990), 361–393.

[Kat] T. Kato, *Perturbation theory for linear operators*, Second corrected printing of the second edition, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo 1984.

[Kn] G. Knieper, A second derivative formula of the Liouville entropy at spaces of constant negative curvature, *Ergodic Theory Dyn. Systems* **17** (1997), 1131–1135.

[Ku] H. Kunita, *Stochastic flows and stochastic differential equations*, Cambridge university press, 1990.

[L1] A. Lichnerowicz. Sur les espaces riemanniens complètement harmoniques, *Bull. Soc. Math. France* **72** (1944), 146–168.

[L2] F. Ledrappier, Ergodic properties of Brownian motion on covers of compact negatively-curve manifolds, *Bol. Soc. Brasil. Mat.* **19** (1988), 115–140.

[L3] F. Ledrappier, Harmonic measures and Bowen-Margulis measures, *Israel J. Math.* **71** (1990), 275–287.

[L4] F. Ledrappier, Linear drift and entropy for regular covers, *Geom. Func. Anal.* **20** (2010), 710–725.
THE REGULARITY OF THE LINEAR DRIFT IN NEGATIVELY CURVED SPACES

[L5] F. Ledrappier, Regularity of the entropy for random walks on hyperbolic groups, *Ann. Probab.* **41** (2013), 3582–3605.

[LS1] F. Ledrappier and L. Shu, Entropy rigidity of symmetric spaces without focal points, *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **366** (2014), 3805–3820.

[LS2] F. Ledrappier and L. Shu, Differentiating the stochastic entropy for compact negatively curved spaces under conformal changes, *Ann. Inst. Fourier* **67** (2017), 1115–1183.

[LS3] F. Ledrappier and L. Shu, in preparation.

[Li] X. D. Li, Hamilton’s Harnack inequality and the W-entropy formula on complete Riemannian manifolds, *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **126** (2016), 1264–1283.

[LMM] R. de la Llave, J.-M. Marco and R. Moriyón, Canonical perturbation theory of Anosov systems and regularity results for the Livsic cohomology equation, *Ann. of Math.* (2) **123** (1986), 537–611.

[MM] X. N. Ma and G. Marinescu, Exponential estimate for the asymptotics of Bergman kernels, *Math. Ann.* **362** (2015), 1327–1347.

[Ma1] P. Malliavin, Stochastic calculus of variations and hypoelliptic operators, *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Stochastic Differential Equations* (Res. Inst. Math. Sci., Kyoto Univ., Kyoto, 1976), 195–263, Wilye, New York-Chickester-Brisbane, 1978.

[Ma2] P. Malliavin, Stochastic Jacobi fields, *Partial differential equations and geometry* (Proc. Conf., Park City, Utah, 1977), 203–235, Lecture Notes in Pure and Appl. Math., 48, Dekker, New York, 1979.

[Ma3] P. Malliavin, $C^k$-hypoellipticity with degeneracy, *Stochastic analysis* (Proc. Internat. Conf., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill., 1978), 199–214, Academic Press, New York-London, 1978.

[Ma4] P. Malliavin, $C^k$-hypoellipticity with degeneracy. II, *Stochastic analysis* (Proc. Internat. Conf., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill., 1978), 327–340, Academic Press, New York-London, 1978.

[Man] A. Manning, Topological entropy for geodesic flows, *Ann. of Math.* (2) **110** (1979), 567–573.

[Mat] P. Mathieu, Differentiating the entropy of random walks on hyperbolic groups, *Ann. Probab.* **43** (2015), 166–187.

[Mis1] M. Misiurewicz, On non-continuity of topological entropy, *Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci. Sér. Sci. Math. Astronom. Phys.* **19** (1971), 319–320.

[Mis2] M. Misiurewicz, Diffeomorphisms without any measure with maximal entropy, *Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci. Sér. Sci. Math. Astronom. Phys.* **21** (1973), 903–910.

[Mos] G. D. Mostow, Quasiconformal mappings in $n$-space and the rigidity of hyperbolic space forms, *Inst. Hautes Études Sci. Publ. Math.* **34** (1968), 53–104.

[Ne] S. Newhouse, Continuity properties of entropy, *Ann. of Math.* **129** (1989), 215–235 and Corrections in *Ann. of Math.* **129** (1989), 215–235.

[No] A. A. Novikov, On moment inequalities and identities for stochastic integrals, Proceedings of the Second Japan-USSR Symposium on Probability Theory (Kyoto, 1972), pp. 333–339 in *Lecture Notes in Math.*, Vol. 330, Springer, Berlin, 1973.

[P] M. Pollicott, Analyticity of dimensions for hyperbolic surface diffeomorphisms, *Proc. Am. Math. Soc.* **143** (2015), 3465–3474.

[RY] D. Revuz and M. Yor, *Continuous martingales and Brownian motion*, Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences], 293. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1999.

[Ro] S. Rosenberg, *The Laplacian on a Riemannian manifold. An introduction to analysis on manifolds*, London Mathematical Society Student Texts, 31. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1997.

[Ru1] D. Ruelle, Differentiation of SRB states, *Comm. Math. Phys.* **187** (1997), 227–241 and Correction and complements in *Comm. Math. Phys.* **234** (2003), 185–190.

[Ru2] D. Ruelle, General linear response formula in statistical mechanics, and the fluctuation-dissipation theorem far from equilibrium, *Phys. Lett. A* **245** (1998), 220–224.

[Ru3] D. Ruelle, Differentiating the absolutely continuous invariant measure of an interval map $f$ with respect to $f$, *Comm. Math. Phys.* **258** (2005), 445–453.
[Ru4] D. Ruelle, Differentiation of SRB states for hyperbolic flows, Ergodic Theory Dynam. Systems 28 (2008), 613–631.

[Ru5] D. Ruelle, A review of linear response theory for general differentiable dynamical systems, Nonlinearity 22 (2009), 855–870.

[Rug] H. H. Rugh, On the dimensions of conformal repellers. Randomness and parameter dependency, Ann. Math. (2) 168 (2008), 695–748.

[Sa] L. Saloff-Coste, Uniformly elliptic operators on Riemannian manifolds, J. Differential Geom. 36 (1992), 417–450.

[Si] Y. T. Siu, The complex analyticity of harmonic maps and the strong rigidity of compact Kähler manifolds, Ann. of Math. 112 (1980), 73–111.

[Th] W. Thurston, The geometry and topology of three-manifolds, Princeton University (1979).

[SFL] M. Shub, A. Fathi and R. Langevin, Global stability of dynamical systems, Springer-Verlag, New York-Berlin, 1987.

[Sk] A. V. Skorokhod, Notes on Gaussian measures in a Banach space, Teor. Veroj. i Prim. 17 (1966), 167–173.

[Sp] M. Spivak, A comprehensive introduction to differential geometry, Publish or Perish, Inc., Wilmington, Del., 1979.

[W] S. Watanabe, Analysis of Wiener functionals (Malliavin calculus) and its applications to heat kernels, Ann. Probab. 15 (1987), 1–39.

[Y1] Y. Yomdin, Volume growth and entropy, Israel J. Math. 57 (1987), 285–300.

[Y2] Y. Yomdin, $C^k$-resolution of semialgebraic mappings. Addendum to: “Volume growth and entropy”, Israel J. Math. 57 (1987), 301–317.